**Chapter 12**

**Food Safety – Veterinary – Phytosanitary Policy**

**List of Union legislation in force on 1st September 2012**

**Updated for texts published before 15 May 2017**

# Table of contents

[Table of contents 2](#_Toc484090009)

[Title 1 – General 5](#_Toc484090010)

[Chapter 1 Food Law 5](#_Toc484090011)

[Chapter 2 Committees 7](#_Toc484090012)

[Chapter 3 European Food Safety Authority 7](#_Toc484090013)

[Chapter 4 Training 7](#_Toc484090014)

[Chapter 5 Acts of Accession 8](#_Toc484090015)

[I. 2003 Act of Accession 8](#_Toc484090016)

[II. 2005 Act of Accession 8](#_Toc484090017)

[III. 2012 Act of Accession 8](#_Toc484090018)

[Title 2 – Veterinary 9](#_Toc484090019)

[Chapter 1 Control system in the internal market 9](#_Toc484090020)

[I. Live animals, semen, ova and embryos 9](#_Toc484090021)

[II. Animal Products 10](#_Toc484090022)

[III. Certification 11](#_Toc484090023)

[IV. Mutual Assistance 11](#_Toc484090024)

[V. Computer Systems TRACES 12](#_Toc484090025)

[VI. Funding of checks 12](#_Toc484090026)

[VII. Safeguard measures 12](#_Toc484090027)

[Chapter 2 Control system for imports 15](#_Toc484090028)

[I. Live animals 15](#_Toc484090029)

[II. Animal products 15](#_Toc484090030)

[III. Border Inspection Posts 17](#_Toc484090031)

[IV. Computer Systems TRACES 18](#_Toc484090032)

[V. Safeguard measures 19](#_Toc484090033)

[VI. Funding of checks 20](#_Toc484090034)

[VII. Miscellaneous 20](#_Toc484090035)

[Chapter 3 Identification and registration of animals and registration of their movements 21](#_Toc484090036)

[I. Bovine animals 21](#_Toc484090037)

[II. Porcine animals 22](#_Toc484090038)

[III. Ovine and caprine animals 22](#_Toc484090039)

[IV. Equidae 23](#_Toc484090040)

[Chapter 4 Control measures for animal diseases 24](#_Toc484090041)

[I. Foot and Mouth Disease 24](#_Toc484090042)

[II. Classical Swine Fever. 24](#_Toc484090043)

[III. African Swine Fever. 25](#_Toc484090044)

[IV. African horse sickness. 25](#_Toc484090045)

[V. Avian Influenza 26](#_Toc484090046)

[VI. Newcastle disease. 27](#_Toc484090047)

[VII. Fish and Mollusc diseases 27](#_Toc484090048)

[VIII. Bluetongue disease 28](#_Toc484090049)

[IX. Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies 28](#_Toc484090050)

[X. Zoonoses 30](#_Toc484090051)

[XI. Other Diseases 32](#_Toc484090052)

[XII. Notification of diseases 32](#_Toc484090053)

[XIII. Miscellaneous 33](#_Toc484090054)

[Chapter 5 Trade in live animals semen, ova and embryos within the Union 34](#_Toc484090055)

[I. Bovine and Porcine animals 34](#_Toc484090056)

[II. Ovine and caprine animals 35](#_Toc484090057)

[III. Equidae 36](#_Toc484090058)

[IV. Poultry and hatching eggs 36](#_Toc484090059)

[V. Aquaculture animals 37](#_Toc484090060)

[VI. Embryos of bovine animals 38](#_Toc484090061)

[VII. Semen of bovine animals 38](#_Toc484090062)

[VIII. Semen of porcine animals 39](#_Toc484090063)

[IX. Other animals, semen, ova and embryos. 39](#_Toc484090064)

[Chapter 6 Non-commercial movements of pet animals 41](#_Toc484090065)

[Chapter 7 Prohibition of substances and control of residues 42](#_Toc484090066)

[I. Prohibition of substances 42](#_Toc484090067)

[II. Residues controls 42](#_Toc484090068)

[Chapter 8 Import requirements for live animals and animal products \* 44](#_Toc484090069)

[A. Live animals Semen Ova and Embryos 44](#_Toc484090070)

[B. Animal Products for human consumption 57](#_Toc484090071)

[C. Animal by-products (not intended for human consumption) 66](#_Toc484090072)

[D. Lists of establishments 66](#_Toc484090073)

[Part I Animal Products for Human Consumption 66](#_Toc484090074)

[Part II Animal by-products not intended for human consumption 66](#_Toc484090075)

[Part III Semen Ova and Embryos 67](#_Toc484090076)

[Chapter 9 International Agreements of the Union 68](#_Toc484090077)

[I. EEA Agreement 68](#_Toc484090078)

[II. Republic of San Marino 72](#_Toc484090079)

[III. Faroe Islands 72](#_Toc484090080)

[IV. Andorra 73](#_Toc484090081)

[V. Switzerland 73](#_Toc484090082)

[VI. New Zealand 73](#_Toc484090083)

[VII. Canada 74](#_Toc484090084)

[VIII. United States of America 74](#_Toc484090085)

[IX. Chile 75](#_Toc484090086)

[X. International Organisations 75](#_Toc484090087)

[XI. European Convention 75](#_Toc484090088)

[Chapter 10 Animal welfare 77](#_Toc484090089)

[I. Farm animals 77](#_Toc484090090)

[II. Animals during transport 78](#_Toc484090091)

[III. Animals at the time of slaughter or killing 78](#_Toc484090092)

[Chapter 11 Zootechnics 79](#_Toc484090093)

[ I. General 79](#_Toc484090094)

[ II. Specific 80](#_Toc484090095)

[Chapter 12 Veterinary expenditures 81](#_Toc484090096)

[Title 3 – Placing on the market of food, feed and animal by-products 83](#_Toc484090097)

[Chapter 1 Hygiene rules 83](#_Toc484090098)

[Chapter 2 Specific rules for animal products 84](#_Toc484090099)

[Chapter 3 Control rules 86](#_Toc484090100)

[Chapter 4 Specific control rules for animal products 89](#_Toc484090101)

[Chapter 5 Rules for animal by-products 92](#_Toc484090102)

[Chapter 6 Funding of checks 93](#_Toc484090103)

[Chapter 7 Specific Rules for Feed Hygiene 94](#_Toc484090104)

[Title 4 – Food Safety Rules 95](#_Toc484090105)

[Chapter 1 Labelling presentation and advertising of foodstuffs including nutrition and health claims and nutritional labelling 95](#_Toc484090106)

[Chapter 2 Additives authorised and purity criteria 98](#_Toc484090107)

[Chapter 3 Food enzymes 100](#_Toc484090108)

[Chapter 4 Extraction solvents 101](#_Toc484090109)

[Chapter 5 Flavourings 102](#_Toc484090110)

[Chapter 6 Food contact materials 103](#_Toc484090111)

[Chapter 7 Food supplements 105](#_Toc484090112)

[Chapter 8 Food for particular nutritional uses 106](#_Toc484090113)

[Chapter 9 Quick frozen foodstuffs 107](#_Toc484090114)

[Chapter 10 Contaminants 108](#_Toc484090115)

[Chapter 11 Novel foods 109](#_Toc484090116)

[Chapter 12 Ionising radiation 113](#_Toc484090117)

[Chapter 13 Mineral waters 114](#_Toc484090118)

[Chapter 14 International Agreements of the Union 115](#_Toc484090119)

[EEA Agreement 115](#_Toc484090120)

[Title 5 – Specific Rules for Feed 117](#_Toc484090121)

[Chapter 1 Placing on the market and use of feed 117](#_Toc484090122)

[Chapter 2 Feed Additives 118](#_Toc484090123)

[Chapter 3 Undesirable Substances 127](#_Toc484090124)

[Chapter 4 Medicated Feed 128](#_Toc484090125)

[Chapter 5 International Agreements of the Union 129](#_Toc484090126)

[I. EEA Agreement 129](#_Toc484090127)

[II. Agreement with Switzerland 130](#_Toc484090128)

[Title 6 – Phytosanitary 131](#_Toc484090129)

[Chapter 1 Plant Health – Harmful Organisms 131](#_Toc484090130)

[I. General control measures 131](#_Toc484090131)

[II. Specific control measures 131](#_Toc484090132)

[III. Protected zones 132](#_Toc484090133)

[IV. Registration of operators - Plant passports 133](#_Toc484090134)

[V. Import from third countries 133](#_Toc484090135)

[VI. Inspections and notification of interception 134](#_Toc484090136)

[VII. Derogations 134](#_Toc484090137)

[VIII. Solidarity and liability 135](#_Toc484090138)

[IX. Infrastructures 136](#_Toc484090139)

[Chapter 2 Plant Health – Plant Protection Products 137](#_Toc484090140)

[I. Placing on the market 137](#_Toc484090141)

[II. Pesticide residues 156](#_Toc484090142)

[Chapter 3 Quality of Seeds and Propagating Material 159](#_Toc484090143)

[Chapter 4 Plant Variety Rights 168](#_Toc484090144)

[Chapter 5 International Agreements of the Union 169](#_Toc484090145)

[I. EEA Agreement 169](#_Toc484090146)

[II. Agreement with Switzerland 171](#_Toc484090147)

[III. Agreement with Chile 172](#_Toc484090148)

[IV. International Conventions 172](#_Toc484090149)

[Title 7 – Genetically Modified Organisms 173](#_Toc484090150)

[Chapter 1 Release into the environment 173](#_Toc484090151)

[Chapter 2 Genetically modified food and feed 175](#_Toc484090152)

# Title 1 – General

### Chapter 1 Food Law

Basic texts

* L31/1 01/02/2002  [Regulation (EC) No 178/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002R0178) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L245/4 | 29.09.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1642/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 July 2003 |
| L100/3 | 08.04.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 575/2006 of 7 April 2006 |
| L60/17 | 05.03.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 202/2008 of 4 March 2008 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L35/10 | 10.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/228 of 9 February 2017 |

Application texts

* L185/6 24/07/2003 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1304/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003R1304) of 11 July 2003 on the procedure applied by the European Food Safety Authority to requests for scientific opinions referred to it

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L186/46 | 25.07.2003 | Corrigendum to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1304/2003 |

* L379/64 24/12/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2230/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R2230) of 23 December 2004 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 with regard to the network of organisations operating in the fields within the European Food Safety Authority’s mission
* L160/98 30/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/478/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0478) of 29 April 2004 concerning the adoption of a general plan for food/feed crisis management

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L212/60 | 12.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

* L6/7 11/01/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 16/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32011R0016) of 10 January 2011 laying down implementing measures for the Rapid alert system for food and feed

Safeguard measures

* L307/9 18/11/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/866/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0866) of 12 November 2008 on emergency measures suspending imports from Peru of certain bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L81/22 | 27.03.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/297/EC of 26 March 2009 |
| L314/90 | 01.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/862/EC of 30 November 2009 |
| L280/59 | 26.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/641/EU of 22 October 2010 |
| L288/26 | 05.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/723/EU of 3 November 2011 |
| L327/56 | 27.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/729/EU of 23 November 2012  Corrected by: L334/52; 06.12.2012; corrigendum |
| L293/42 | 05.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/636/EU of 31 October 2013 |
| L349/63 | 05.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/874/EU of 3 December 2014 |
| L295/45 | 12.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2022 of 10 November 2015 |

* L258/31 01/10/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/727/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32094D0727) of 30 September 2009 on emergency measures applicable to crustaceans imported from India and intended for human consumption or animal feed
* L258/28 01/10/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/726/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32009D0726) of 24 September 2009 concerning interim protection measures taken by France as regards the introduction onto its territory of milk and milk products coming from a holding where a classical scrapie case is confirmed
* L174/51 09/07/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/381/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32010D0381) of 8 July 2010 on emergency measures applicable to consignments of aquaculture products imported from India and intended for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L308/21 | 08.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/690/EU of 6 November 2012 |
| L271/7 | 06.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1774 of 4 October 2016 |

* L343/140 23/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/884/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32011D0884) of 22 December 2011 on emergency measures regarding unauthorised genetically modified rice in rice products originating from China and repealing Decision 2008/289/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L162/10 | 14.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision of 13 June 2013 |

* L68/16 12/03/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 208/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32013R0208) of 11 March 2013 on traceability requirements for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts
* L91/12 03/04/2013 Commission [Recommendation 2013/165/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32013H0165) of 27 March 2013 on the presence of T-2 and HT-2 toxin in cereals and cereal products
* L45/34 15/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/88/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0088) of 13 February 2014 suspending temporarily imports from Bangladesh of foodstuffs containing or consisting of betel leaves (‘Piper betle’)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L228/33 | 31.07.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/510/EU of 29 July 2014 |
| L163/53 | 30.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1028 of 26 June 2015 |
| L146/29 | 03.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/884 of 1 June 2016 |

* L242/4 14/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 884/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32014R0884) of 13 August 2014 imposing special conditions governing the import of certain feed and food from certain third countries due to contamination risk by aflatoxins and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1152/2009

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L327/44 | 20.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2106 of 1 December 2016 |

* L242/20 14/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 885/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32014R0885) of 13 August 2014 laying down specific conditions applicable to the import of okra and curry leaves from India and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) No 91/2013
* L30/10 06/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/175](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32015R0175) of 5 February 2015 laying down special conditions applicable to the import of guar gum originating in or consigned from India due to contamination risks by pentachlorophenol and dioxins
* L154/8 19/06/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/943](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32015R0943) of 18 June 2015 on emergency measures suspending imports of dried beans from Nigeria and amending Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 669/2009
* L3/5 06/01/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/6](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0006) of 5 January 2016 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) No 322/2014[[1]](#footnote-1)
* L8/1 13/01/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/24](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0024) of 8 January 2016 imposing special conditions governing the import of groundnuts from Brazil, *Capsicum annuum* and nutmeg from India and nutmeg from Indonesia and amending Regulations (EC) No 669/2009 and (EU) No 884/2014
* L29/24 03/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/186](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0186) of 2 February 2017 laying down specific conditions applicable to the introduction into the Union of consignments from certain third countries due to microbiological contamination and amending Regulation (EC) No 669/2009

### Chapter 2 Committees

Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed

* L31/1 01/02/2002 [Regulation (EC) No 178/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002R0178) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety – Articles 58, 59 and 62.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L245/4 | 29.09.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1642/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 July 2003 |
| L100/3 | 08.04.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 575/2006 of 7 April 2006 |
| L60/17 | 05.03.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 202/2008 of 4 March 2008 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L35/10 | 10.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/228 of 9 February 2017 |

Standing Committee on Zootechnics

* L206/11 12/08/1977 Council [Decision 1977/505/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31977D0505:EN:NOT) of 25 July 1977 setting up a Standing Committee on Zootechnics

Advisory Group

* L275/17 25/08/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/613/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0613:EN:NOT) of 6 August 2004 concerning the creation of an advisory group on the food chain and animal and plant health
* L101/126 15/04/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/242/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0242:EN:NOT) of 14 April 2011 on the members of the advisory group on the food chain and animal and plant health established by Decision 2004/613/EC

### Chapter 3 European Food Safety Authority

Application texts

* L185/6 24/07/2003 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1304/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R1304:EN:NOT) of 11 July 2003 on the procedure applied by the European Food Safety Authority to requests for scientific opinions referred to it
* L160/98 30/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/478/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0478:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2004 concerning the adoption of a general plan for food/feed crisis management
* L1000/3 08/04/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 575/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R0575:EN:NOT) of 7 April 2006 amending Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the number and names of the permanent Scientific Panels of the European Food Safety Authority
* L189/7 12/07/2006 Council [Decision 2006/478/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0478:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2006 appointing half of the members of the Management Board of the European Food Safety Authority
* L165/8 26/06/2008 Council [Decision 2008/486/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0486:EN:NOT) of 23 June 2008 appointing half of the members of the Management Board of the European Food Safety Authority

### Chapter 4 Training

Application texts

* L116/54/09/05/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/375/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0375:EN:NOT) of 8 May 2009 on the financing of a working programme for 2009 on training tools in the field of food safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health

### Chapter 5 Acts of Accession

I. 2003 Act of Accession

General

Basic texts

* L236/33 23/09/2003 [Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/site/en/oj/2003/l_236/l_23620030923en00330049.pdf) concerning the conditions of accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded including Protocol No 10 on Cyprus

*Protocol No 10 on Cyprus*

* L161/128 30/04/2004 Council [Regulation (EC) No 866/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0866:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2004 on a regime under Article 2 of Protocol No 10 of the Act of Accession

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L50/1 | 23.02.2005 | Council Regulation (EC) No 293/2005 of 17 February 2005 |
| L99/10 | 19.04.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 601/2005 of 18 April 2005 |
| L203/8 | 04.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1283/2005 of 3 August 2005 |
| L196/1 | 19.07.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 685/2013 of 15 July 2013 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L206/51 | 09.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

* L272/3 20/08/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1480/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R1480:EN:NOT) of 10 August 2004 laying down specific rules concerning goods arriving from the areas not under the effective control of the Government of Cyprus in the areas in which the Government exercises effective control

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L146/4 | 01.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 531/2011 of 31 May 2011 |

* L272/12 20/08/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/604/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0604:EN:NOT) of 7 July 2004 on the authorisation of the Turkish Cypriot Chamber of Commerce according to Article 4(5) of Council Regulation (EC) No 866/2004
* L123/30 12/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/330/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0330:EN:NOT) of 4 May 2007 lifting prohibitions on the movement of certain animal products on the island of Cyprus under Council Regulation (EC) No 866/2004 and laying down conditions for the movement of those products

II. 2005 Act of Accession

Basic texts

* L157/217 21/06/2005 [Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2005:157:0203:0220:EN:PDF) concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded

III. 2012 Act of Accession

Basic texts

* L112/21 24/04/2012 [Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2012:112:0021:0034:EN:PDF) concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Croatia and the adjustments to the Treaty on European Union, the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community

# Title 2 – Veterinary

# Chapter 1 Control system in the internal market

Basic texts

From 21/04/2021

* L84/1 31/03/2016 [Regulation (EU) 2016/429](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0429) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health (‘Animal Health Law’)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L57/3 | 03.03.2017 | Corrigendum |

I. Live animals, semen, ova and embryos

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L224/29 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/425/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31990L0425) of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L303/6 | 31.10.1990 | Council Directive 90/539/EEC of 15 October 1990  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |
| L363/51 | 27.12.1990 | Council Directive 90/667/EEC of 27 November 1990 |
| L373/1 | 31.12.1990 | Council Directive 90/675/EEC of 10 December 1990 |
| L46/19 | 19.02.1991 | Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  L158/234; 10.06.2013; Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013  L233/48; 31.08.2013; Commission Implementing Decision 2013/445/EU of 29 August 2013 |
| L85/37 | 05.04.1991 | Council Directive 91/174/EEC of 25 March 1991 |
| L268/56 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |
| L340/17 | 11.12.1991 | Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991 |
| L268/75 | 14.09.1992 | Council Directive 92/60/EEC of 30 June 1992 |
| L268/54 | 140.9.1992 | Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  L281/14; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Decision 2013/518/EU of 21 October 2013  Corrected by: L84/29; 23.03.2013; corrigendum |
| L62/49 | 15.03.1993 | Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 |
| L315/14 | 19.11.2002 | Directive 2002/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2002 |
| L171/66 | 29.06.2016 | Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L141/22 | 31.05.2008 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L208/34 19/08/1993 Commission [Decision 93/444/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31993D0444) of 2 July 1993 on detailed rules governing intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products intended for exportation to third countries
* L151/36 17/06/1994 Commission [Decision 94/338/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31994D0338) of 25 May 1994 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 90/425/EEC as regards the taking of samples for the purpose of veterinary inspections at the place of destination
* L151/38 17/06/1994 Commission [Decision 94/339/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31994D0339) of 25 May 1994 laying down detailed rules for the application of Article 9.1 of Council Directive 90/425/EEC concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market
* L94/44 31/03/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 599/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0599) of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin
* L359/161 16/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/909/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0909) of 12 December 2014 concerning certain protective measures with regard to confirmed occurrences of the small hive beetle in Italy

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L132/86 | 29.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/838 of 28 May 2015 |
| L283/11 | 29.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1943 of 27 October 2015 |
| L56/213 | 03.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/370 of 1 March 2017 |

* L56/68 27/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/315](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0315) of 25 February 2015 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Germany
* L82/11 27/03/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/522](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0522) of 25 March 2015 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Hungary
* L300/31 17/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2055](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2055) of 10 November 2015 laying down the conditions for setting out the programme for emergency vaccination of bovine animals against lumpy skin disease in Greece and amending Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1500

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L326/65 | 11.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2311 of 9 December 2015 |

* L195/75 20/07/2016 Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1183 of 14 July 2016 approving the emergency vaccination programme against lumpy skin disease of bovine animals in Bulgaria and amending the Annex to Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/645
* L310/51 17/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2008) of 15 November 2016 concerning animal health control measures relating to lumpy skin disease in certain Member States
* L310/66 17/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2009) of 15 November 2016 approving the vaccination programmes against lumpy skin disease submitted by the Member States
* L36/62 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/247](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0247) of 9 February 2017 on protective measures in relation to outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in certain Member States

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L63/177 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/417 of 7 March 2017 |
| L79/15 | 24.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/554 of 23 March 2017 |
| L101/80 | 13.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/696 of 11 April 2017 |
| L116/30 | 05.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/780 of 3 May 2017 |
| L122/76 | 13.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/819 of 12 May 2017 |

* L39/6 16/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/263](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0263) of 14 February 2017 on risk mitigating and reinforced biosecurity measures and early detection systems in relation to the risks posed by wild birds for the transmission of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses to poultry

II. Animal Products

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L395/13 30/12/1989 Council [Directive 89/662/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31989L0662) of 11 December 1989 concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L373/1 | 31.12.1990 | Council Directive 90/675/EEC of 10 December 1990 |
| L46/1 | 19.02.1991 | Council Directive 91/67/EEC of 28 January 1991 |
| L268/1 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/492/EEC of 15 July 1991 |
| L268/15 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/493/EEC of 22 July 1991 |
| L268/35 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991 |
| L268/41 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/495/EEC of 27 November 1990 |
| L268/56 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |
| L268/35 | 14.09.1992 | Council Directive 92/45/EEC of 16 June 1992 |
| L268/1 | 14.09.1992 | Council Directive 92/46/EEC of 16 June 1992 |
| L268/73 | 14.09.1992 | Council Directive 92/67/EEC of 14 July 1992 |
| L62/49 | 15.03.1993 | Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 |
| L157/33 | 30.04.2004 | Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L195/12 | 2/06/2004 | Corrigendum (Directive 2004/41/EC) |
| L141/22 | 31.05.2008 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L94/44 31/03/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 599/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0599) of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin
* L230/20 29/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/443/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013D0443) of 27 August 2013 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H7N7 in Italy including the establishment of further restricted zones and repealing Implementing Decision 2013/439/EU

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L244/34 | 13.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/453/EU of 11 September 2013 |

* L359/161 16/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/909/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0909) of 12 December 2014 concerning certain protective measures with regard to confirmed occurrences of the small hive beetle in Italy

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L132/86 | 29.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/838 of 28 May 2015 |
| L283/11 | 29.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1943 of 27 October 2015 |
| L56/213 | 03.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/370 of 1 March 2017 |

* L56/68 27/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/315](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0315) of 25 February 2015 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Germany
* L58/83 03/03/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/338](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0338) of 27 February 2015 concerning certain interim protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Hungary
* L317/37 03/12/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2239](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2239) of 2 December 2015 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtypes H5N1 and H5N2 in France
* L228/46 23/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1406](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1406) of 22 August 2016 concerning certain protective measures relating to African swine fever in Poland and repealing Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1367
* L310/51 17/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2008) of 15 November 2016 concerning animal health control measures relating to lumpy skin disease in certain Member States
* L310/66 17/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2009) of 15 November 2016 approving the vaccination programmes against lumpy skin disease submitted by the Member States
* L36/62 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/247](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0247) of 9 February 2017 on protective measures in relation to outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in certain Member States

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L63/177 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/417 of 7 March 2017 |
| L79/15 | 24.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/554 of 23 March 2017 |
| L101/80 | 13.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/696 of 11 April 2017 |
| L116/30 | 05.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/780 of 3 May 2017 |
| L122/76 | 13.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/819 of 12 May 2017 |

* L39/6 16/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/263](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0263) of 14 February 2017 on risk mitigating and reinforced biosecurity measures and early detection systems in relation to the risks posed by wild birds for the transmission of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses to poultry

III. Certification

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L13/28 16/01/1997 Council [Directive 96/93/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31996L0093) of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)
* L18/11 23/01/2003 Council [Directive 2002/99/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002L0099) of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L206/13 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/417/EU of 31 July 2013 |

IV. Mutual Assistance

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L351/34 02/12/1989 Council [Directive 89/608/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31989L0608) of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L171/66 | 29.06.2016 | Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

V. Computer Systems TRACES

Application texts

* L8/44 14/01/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/24/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003D0024) of 30 December 2002 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system
* L216/58 28/08/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/623/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003D0623) of 19 August 2003 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system known as Traces
* L94/63 31/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/292/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0292) of 30 March 2004 on the introduction of the Traces system and amending Decision 92/486/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L39/53 | 11.02.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/123/EC of 9 February 2005 |
| L187/29 | 19.07.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/515/EC of 14 July 2005 |

* L309/26 06/10/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/675/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0675) of 29 September 2004 establishing logistical support for the Traces system
* L296/1 12/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/821/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009D0821) of 28 September 2009 drawing up a list of approved border inspection posts, laying down certain rules on the inspections carried out by Commission veterinary experts and laying down the veterinary units in Traces

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L296/59 | 12.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/822/EC of 15 October 2009 |
| L315/11 | 02.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/870/EC of 27 November 2009  corrected by: L53/74; 26.02.2011; Corrigendum |
| L121/16 | 18.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/277/EU of 12 May 2010 |
| L271/8 | 15.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/617/EU of 14 October 2010 |
| L37/25 | 11.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/93/EU of 10 February 2011 |
| L176/45 | 05.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/394/EU of 1 July 2011 |
| L281/29 | 28.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/707/EU of 26 October 2011 |
| L106/22 | 18.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/197/EU of 16 April 2012 |
| L203/68 | 31.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/450/EU of 27 July 2012 |
| L336/94 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/762/EU of 6 December 2012 |
| L139/29 | 25.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/235/EU of 23 May 2013 |
| L164/22 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/290/EU of 14 June 2013 |
| L267/3 | 09.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/491/EU of 7 October 2013 |
| L102/13 | 05.04.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/187/EU |
| L294/46 | 10.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/704/EU of 8 October 2014 |
| L149/15 | 16.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/919 of 12 June 2015 |
| L291/6 | 07.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1997 of 5 November 2015 |
| L117/32 | 03.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/685 of 29 April 2016 |
| L296/17 | 01.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1917 of 27 October 2016 |
| L120/22 | 11.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/800 of 8 May 2017 |

VI. Funding of checks

See [Title 3 Chapter 6](#Ch3Ttl6)

VII. Safeguard measures

Application texts

Foot and Mouth Disease

* L104/6 13/04/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/304/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32001D0304) of 11 April 2001 on marking and use of certain animal products in relation to Decision 2001/172/EC concerning certain protection measures with regard to foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom.

As last amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L21/30 | 24.01.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/49/EC of 23 January 2002 |

* L50/98 21/02/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/153/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002D0153) of 20 February 2002 concerning certain protection measures with regard to foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom, repealing Decision 2001/740/EC and amending for the eighth time Decision 2001/327/EC

Classical Swine Fever

* L118/19 08/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/314/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007D0314) of 30 April 2007 concerning measures taken by Slovenia following outbreaks of classical swine fever in Croatia
* L338/102 17/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/764/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0764:EN:NOT) of 13 December 2013 concerning animal health control measures relating to classical swine fever in certain Member States

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L293/39 | 28.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1898 of 26 October 2016 |

African Swine Fever

* L218/39 05/05/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/363/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005D0363) of 2 May 2005 concerning animal health protection measures against African swine fever in Sardinia, Italy

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L182/26 | 13.07.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/494/EC of 8 July 2005 |
| L7/21 | 12.01.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/12/EC of 20 December 2006 |
| L335/109 | 17.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/852/EU of 15 December 2011 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L120/42 | 12.05.2005 | Corrigendum |

Swine Vesicular Disease

* L293/28 09/11/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/779/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005D0779) of 8 November 2005 concerning animal health protection measures against swine vesicular disease in Italy

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L7/15 | 12.01.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/9/EC of 18 December 2006 |
| L102/22 | 12.04.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/297/EC of 27 March 2008 |
| L2/8 | 06.01.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/2/EC of 18 December 2008 |
| L217/3 | 21.08.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/620/EC of 20 August 2009 |

Highly pathogenic Avian Influenza

* L164/51 16/06/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/415/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0415) of 14 June 2006 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the Community and repealing Decision 2006/135/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L199/36 | 21.07.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/506/EC of 19 July 2006 |
| L26/5 | 02.02.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/79/EC of 31 January 2007 |
| L33/4 | 07.02.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/83/EC of 5 February 2007 |
| L51/22 | 20.02.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/119/EC of 16 February 2007 |
| L53/26 | 22.02.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/128/EC of 20 February 2007 |
| L161/70 | 22.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/434/EC of 21 June 2007 |
| L172/87 | 30.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/454/EC of 29 June 2007 |
| L180/43 | 10.07.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/483/EC of 9 July 2007 |
| L184/29 | 14.07.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/496/EC of 13 July 2007 |
| L212/10 | 14.08.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/556/EC of 1 August 2007 |
| L222/21 | 28.08.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/591/EC of 27 August 2007 |
| L236/11 | 08.09.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/604/EC of 7 September 2007 |
| L255/46 | 29.09.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/632/EC of 28 September 2007 |
| L295/28 | 14.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/731/EC of 13 November 2007 |
| L311/45 | 29.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/770/EC of 28 November 2007 |
| L316/62 | 04.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/785/EC of 3 December 2007 |
| L326/32 | 12.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/816/EC of 10 December 2007 |
| L330/51 | 15.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/838/EC of 13 December 2007 |
| L332/101 | 18.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/844/EC of 17 December 2007 |
| L344/54 | 28.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/878/EC of 21 December 2007 |
| L346/23 | 29.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/885/EC of 26 December 2007 |
| L18/25 | 23.01.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/70/EC of 22 January 2008 |
| L173/25 | 03.07.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/543/EC of 18 June 2008 |
| L282/19 | 25.10.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/812/EC of 24 October 2008 |
| L166/77 | 27.06.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/495/EC of 26 June 2009 |
| L97/14 | 17.04.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/218/EU of 16 April 2010 |
| L316/10 | 02.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/734/EU of 30 November 2010 |
| L334/31 | 16.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/844/EU of 14 December 2011 |
| L293/40 | 05.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/635/EU of 31 October 2013 |
| L33/48 | 10.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/205 of 6 February 2015 |
| L316/14 | 02.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2225 of 30 November 2015 |

* L222/11 15/08/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/563/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0563) of 11 August 2006 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N1 in wild birds in the Community and repealing Decision 2006/115/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L51/22 | 20.02.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/119/EC of 16 February 2007 |

* L246/12 08/09/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/605/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0605) of 6 September 2006 on certain protection measures in relation to intra-Community trade in poultry intended for restocking of wild game supplies
* L39/6 16/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/263](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0263) of 14 February 2017 on risk mitigating and reinforced biosecurity measures and early detection systems in relation to the risks posed by wild birds for the transmission of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses to poultry

Bluetongue

* L283/37 27/10/2007 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007R1266) of 26 October 2007 on implementing rules for Council Directive 2000/75/EC as regards the control, monitoring, surveillance and restrictions on movements of certain animals of susceptible species in relation to bluetongue

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L89/3 | 01.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 289/2008 of 31 March 2008 |
| L116/3 | 30.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 384/2008 of 29 April 2008 |
| L117/22 | 01.05.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 394/2008 of 30 April 2008 |
| L197/18 | 25.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 708/2008 of 24 July 2008 |
| L299/17 | 08.11.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1108/2008 of 7 November 2008 |
| L344/28 | 20.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1304/2008 of 19 December 2008 |
| L40/3 | 11.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 123/2009 of 10 February 2009 |
| L227/3 | 29.08.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 789/2009 of 28 August 2009 |
| L313/59 | 28.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1156/2009 of 27 November 2009 |
| L322/20 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1142/2010 of 7 December 2010 |
| L176/18 | 05.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 648/2011 of 4 July 2011 |
| L141/7 | 31.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 456/2012 of 30 May 2012 |

Equine infectious anaemia

* L155/48 22/06/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/346/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010D0436) of 18 June 2010 on protective measures with regard to equine infectious anaemia in Romania

Lumpy skin disease

* L310/51 17/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2008) of 15 November 2016 concerning animal health control measures relating to lumpy skin disease in certain Member States

### Chapter 2 Control system for imports

I. Live animals

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L268/56 24/09/1991 Council [Directive 91/496/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31991L0496) of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L340/17 | 11.12.1991 | Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991 |
| L148/52 | 30.06.1995 | Council Directive 95/29/EC of 29 June 1995 |
| L243/27 | 25.08.1992 | Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L162/1 | 01.07.1996 | Council Directive 96/43/EC of 26 June 1996 |
| L236/33 | 23.09.2003 | Act of Accession 2003 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L141/22 | 31.05.2008 | Corrigendum |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L323/31 26/11/1997 Commission [Decision 97/794/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31997D0794) of 12 November 1997 laying down certain detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 91/496/EEC as regards veterinary checks on live animals to be imported from third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L46/18 | 18.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/92/EU of 14 February 2014 |

* L49/11 19/02/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 282/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0282) of 18 February 2004 introducing a document for the declaration of, and veterinary checks on, animals from third countries entering the Community.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L91/17 | 30.03.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 585/2004 of 26 March 2004 |

* L116/9 04/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/275/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007D0275) of 17 April 2007 concerning lists of animals and products to be subject to controls at border inspection posts under Council Directives 91/496/EEC and 97/78/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L12/1 | 14.01.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 of 11 January 2012 |
| L21/1 | 24.01.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/31/EU of 21 December 2011 |
| L197/10 | 22.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1196 of 20 July 2016 |

* L32/9 04/02/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/57/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010D0075) of 3 February 2010 laying down health guarantees for the transit of equidae being transported through the territories listed in Annex I to Council Directive 97/78/EC
* L24/14 27/01/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/44/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32012D0044) of 25 January 2012 on the rules applicable to veterinary checks to be carried out on live animals and products of animal origin entering certain French overseas departments from third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L145/45 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/282/EU of 14 May 2014 |

* L47/1 20/02/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 139/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013R0139) of 7 January 2013 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Union and the quarantine conditions thereof

II. Animal products

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L24/9 30/01/1998 Council [Directive 97/78/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31997L0078) of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/33 | 23.09.2003 | Act of Accession 2003 |
| L165/1 | 30.04.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L3/10 | 07.01.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/9 of 6 January 2015 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)
* L18/11 23/01/2003 Council [Directive 2002/99/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002L0099) of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L206/13 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/417/EU of 31 July 2013 |

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L165/1 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 882/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0882) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L136/3 | 24/05/2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 776/2006 of 23 May 2006 | |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 | |
| L56/4 | 29.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 180/2008 of 28 February 2008 | |
| L97/85 | 09.04.2008 | Council Regulation (EC) No 301/2008 of 17 March 2008 | |
| L201/29 | 30.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 737/2008 of 28 July 2008 | |
| L278/6 | 21.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1029/2008 of 20 October 2008 | |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L29/1 | 03.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 87/2011 of 2 February 2011 |
| L58/29 | 01.03.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L168/24 | 28.06.2012 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 563/2012 of 27 June 2012 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 | |
| L8/1 | 13.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/24 of 8 January 2016 | |
| L22/10 | 27.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/140 of 26 January 2017 | |
| L33/27 | 08.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/212 of 7 February 2017 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/83 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L158/41 25/06/1994 Commission [Decision 94/360/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31994D0360) of 20 May 1994 on the reduced frequency of physical checks of consignments of certain products to be implemented from third countries, under Council Directive 90/675/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L256/29 | 04.10.1994 | Commission Decision 94/658/EC of 30 September 1994 |
| L53/36 | 09.03.1995 | Commission Decision 95/54/EC of 28 February 1995 |
| L165/24 | 15.07.1995 | Commission Decision 95/270/EC of 30 June 1995 |
| L24/31 | 31.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/104/EC of 29 January 1996 |
| L55/13 | 25.02.1997 | Commission Decision 97/139/EC of 3 February 1997 |
| L117/58 | 05.05.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/302/EC of 30 April 1999 |
| L197/50 | 29.07.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/518/EC of 28 July 1999 |
| L242/28 | 14.09.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/609/EC of 10 September 1999 |
| L246/67 | 30.09.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/583/EC of 27 September 2000 |
| L80/40 | 23.03.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/237/EC of 21 March 2002 |
| L240/11 | 02.09.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/590/EC of 1 September 2006 |

* L248/26 23/09/1994 Commission [Decision 94/641/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31994D0641) of 8 September 1994 laying down rules applicable to veterinary checks to be carried out on products imported into certain Greek islands from third countries.
* L64/20 11/03/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/208/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32000D0208) of 24 February 2000 establishing detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 97/78/EC concerning the transit of products of animal origin from one third country to another third country by road only across the European Community.
* L240/14 23/09/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/571/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32000D0571) of 8 September 2000 laying down the methods of veterinary checks for products from third countries destined for introduction into free zones, free warehouses, customs warehouses or operators supplying cross border means of sea transport.
* L21/11 28/01/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 136/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0136) of 22 January 2004 laying down procedures for veterinary checks at Community border inspection posts on products imported from third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |
| L77/1 | 24.03.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 206/2009 of 5 March 2009 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L107/10 | 10.04.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 359/2014 of 9 April 2014 |
| L139/11 | 14.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 494/2014 of 13 May 2014 |

* L16/61 20/01/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/34/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005D0034) of 11 January 2005 laying down harmonised standards for the testing for certain residues in products of animal origin imported from third countries
* L31/62 04/02/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/92/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005D0092) of 2 February 2005 as regards animal health conditions, certification and transitional provisions concerning the introduction and storage period for consignments of certain products of animal origin in free zones, free warehouses and premises of operators supplying cross border means of sea transport in the Community

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L284/8 | 27.10.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/755/EC of 25 October 2005 |

* L31/64 04/02/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/93/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005D0093) of 2 February 2005 as regards transitional provisions concerning the introduction and the storage period for consignments of certain products of animal origin in customs warehouses in the Community

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L284/8 | 27.10.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/755/EC of 25 October 2005 |

* L116/9 04/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/275/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007D0275) of 17 April 2007 concerning lists of animals and products to be subject to controls at border inspection posts under Council Directives 91/496/EEC and 97/78/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L12/1 | 14.01.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 of 11 January 2012 |
| L21 | 24.01.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/31/EU of 21 December 2011 |
| L197/10 | 22.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1196 of 20 July 2016 |

* L77/1 24/03/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 206/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009R0206) of 5 March 2009 on the introduction into the Community of personal consignments of products of animal origin and amending Regulation (EC) No 136/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L135/5 | 22.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 467/2013 of 16 May 2013 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |

* L90/50 06/04/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/215/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32011D0215) of 4 April 2011 implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards transhipment at the border inspection post of introduction of consignments of products intended for import into the Union or for third countries
* L12/1 14/01/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 28/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32012R0028) of 11 January 2012 laying down requirements for the certification for imports into and transit through the Union of certain composite products and amending Decision 2007/275/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L144/1 | | 05.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 468/2012 of 1 June 2012 | |
| L108/7 | 26.04.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/731 of 25 April 2017 | |

* L24/14 27/01/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/44/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32012D0044) of 25 January 2012 on the rules applicable to veterinary checks to be carried out on live animals and products of animal origin entering certain French overseas departments from third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L145/45 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/282/EU of 14 May 2014 |

III. Border Inspection Posts

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2017*

* L268/56 24/09/1991 Council [Directive 91/496/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31991L0496) of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L340/17 | 11.12.1991 | Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991 |
| L148/52 | 30.06.1995 | Council Directive 95/29/EC of 29 June 1995 |
| L243/27 | 25.08.1992 | Council Decision 92/438/EEC of 13 July 1992 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland |
| L162/1 | 01.07.1996 | Council Directive 96/43/EC of 26 June 1996 |
| L236/33 | 23.09.2003 | Act of Accession 2003 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L141/22 | 31.05.2008 | Corrigendum |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum |

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L24/9 30/01/1998 Council [Directive 97/78/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31997L0078) of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/33 | 23.09.2003 | Act of Accession 2003 |
| L165/1 | 30.04.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L3/10 | 07.01.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/9 of 6 January 2015 |

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L165/1 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 882/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0882) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L136/3 | 24/05/2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 776/2006 of 23 May 2006 | |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 | |
| L56/4 | 29.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 180/2008 of 28 February 2008 | |
| L97/85 | 09.04.2008 | Council Regulation (EC) No 301/2008 of 17 March 2008 | |
| L201/29 | 30.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 737/2008 of 28 July 2008 | |
| L278/6 | 21.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1029/2008 of 20 October 2008 | |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L29/1 | 03.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 87/2011 of 2 February 2011 |
| L58/29 | 01.03.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L168/24 | 28.06.2012 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 563/2012 of 27 June 2012 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 | |
| L8/1 | 13.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/24 of 8 January 2016 | |
| L22/10 | 27.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/140 of 26 January 2017 | |
| L33/27 | 08.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/212 of 7 February 2017 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/83 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L144/25 16/06/1993 Commission [Decision 93/352/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31993D0352) of 1 June 1993 laying down derogations from the conditions of approval for border inspection posts located in ports where fish is landed
* L306/28 23/11/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/812/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32001D0812) of 21 November 2001 laying down the requirements for the approval of border inspection posts responsible for veterinary checks on products introduced into the Community from third countries.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L240/11 | 02.09.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/590/EC of 1 September 2006 |

* L296/1 12/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/821/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009D0821) of 28 September 2009 drawing up a list of approved border inspection posts, laying down certain rules on the inspections carried out by Commission veterinary experts and laying down the veterinary units in Traces

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L296/59 | 12.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/822/EC of 15 October 2009 |
| L315/11 | 02.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/870/EC of 27 November 2009  corrected by: L53/74; 26.02.2011; Corrigendum |
| L121/16 | 18.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/277/EU of 12 May 2010 |
| L271/8 | 15.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/617/EU of 14 October 2010 |
| L37/25 | 11.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/93/EU of 10 February 2011 |
| L176/45 | 05.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/394/EU of 1 July 2011 |
| L281/29 | 28.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/707/EU of 26 October 2011 |
| L106/22 | 18.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/197/EU of 16 April 2012 |
| L203/68 | 31.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/450/EU of 27 July 2012 |
| L336/94 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/762/EU of 6 December 2012 |
| L139/29 | 25.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/235/EU of 23 May 2013 |
| L164/22 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/290/EU of 14 June 2013 |
| L267/3 | 09.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/491/EU of 7 October 2013 |
| L102/13 | 05.04.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/187/EU |
| L294/46 | 10.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/704/EU of 8 October 2014 |
| L149/15 | 16.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/919 of 12 June 2015 |
| L117/32 | 03.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/685 of 29 April 2016 |
| L296/17 | 01.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1917 of 27 October 2016 |
| L120/22 | 11.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/800 of 8 May 2017 |

IV. Computer Systems TRACES

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L243/27 25/08/1992 Council [Decision 92/438/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31992D0438) of 13 July 1992 on computerization of veterinary import procedures (Shift project), amending Directives 90/675/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 91/628/EEC and Decision 90/424/EEC, and repealing Decision 88/192/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L361/45 10/12/1992 Commission [Decision 92/563/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31992D0563) of 19 November 1992 on the database covering the Community's import requirements, envisaged by the Shift project
* L59/50 28/02/1997 Commission [Decision 97/152/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31997D0152) of 10 February 1997 concerning the information to be entered in the computerized file of consignments of animals or animal products from third countries which are re-dispatched
* L164/42 21/06/1997 Commission [Decision 97/394/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31997D0394) of 6 June 1997 establishing the minimum data required for the databases on animals and animal products brought into the Community
* L8/44 14/01/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/24/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003D0024) of 30 December 2002 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system
* L216/58 28/08/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/623/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003D0623) of 19 August 2003 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system known as Traces
* L94/63 31/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/292/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0292) of 30 March 2004 on the introduction of the Traces system and amending Decision 92/486/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L39/53 | 11.02.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/123/EC of 9 February 2005 |
| L187/29 | 19.07.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/515/EC of 14 July 2005 |

* L309/26 06/10/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/675/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0675) of 29 September 2004 establishing logistical support for the Traces system
* L296/1 12/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/821/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009D0821) of 28 September 2009 drawing up a list of approved border inspection posts, laying down certain rules on the inspections carried out by Commission veterinary experts and laying down the veterinary units in Traces

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L296/59 | 12.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/822/EC of 15 October 2009 |
| L315/11 | 02.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/870/EC of 27 November 2009  corrected by: L53/74; 26.02.2011: Corrigendum |
| L121/16 | 18.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/277/EU of 12 May 2010 |
| L271/8 | 15.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/617/EU of 14 October 2010 |
| L37/25 | 11.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/93/EU of 10 February 2011 |
| L176/45 | 05.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/394/EU of 1 July 2011 |
| L281/29 | 28.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/707/EU of 26 October 2011 |
| L106/22 | 18.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/197/EU of 16 April 2012 |
| L203/68 | 31.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/450/EU of 27 July 2012 |
| L336/94 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/762/EU of 6 December 2012 |
| L139/29 | 25.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/235/EU of 23 May 2013 |
| L164/22 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/290/EU of 14 June 2013 |
| L267/3 | 09.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/491/EU of 7 October 2013 |
| L102/13 | 05.04.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/187/EU |
| L294/46 | 10.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/704/EU of 8 October 2014 |
| L149/15 | 16.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/919 of 12 June 2015 |
| L117/32 | 03.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/685 of 29 April 2016 |
| L296/17 | 01.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1917 of 27 October 2016 |
| L120/22 | 11.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/800 of 8 May 2017 |

V. Safeguard measures

* L84/77 28/03/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/251/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002D0251) of 27 March 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to poultrymeat and certain fishery and aquaculture products intended for human consumption and imported from Thailand

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/61 | 27.06.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/477/EC of 24 June 2003 |
| L189/52 | 29.07.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/559/EC of 28 July 2003 |
| L333/92 | 20.12.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/895/EC of 19 December 2003 |

* L278/24 16/10/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/805/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002D0805) of 15 October 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to certain products of animal origin for animal nutrition and imported from Ukraine
* L348/154 21/12/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/994/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002D0994) of 20 December 2002 concerning certain protective measures with regard to the products of animal origin imported from China

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L26/84 | 31.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/72/EC of 30 January 2003 |
| L279/44 | 28.08.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/621/EC of 26 August 2004 |
| L193/41 | 23.07.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/573/EC of 22 July 2005 |
| L160/34 | 19.06.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/463/EC of 17 June 2008 |
| L207/30 | 05.08.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/639/EC of 30 July 2008 |
| L285/42 | 31.10.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/799/EC of 29 October 2009 |
| L226/5 | 22.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/482/EU of 20 August 2012 |
| L174/3 | 03.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1068 of 1 July 2015 |

* L154/112 21/06/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/459/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003D0459) of 20 June 2003 on certain protection measures with regard to monkey pox
* L321/61 06/12/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/845/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003D0845) of 5 December 2003 concerning protective measures with regard to imports of certain animals, their semen, ova and embryos from Albania, the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Serbia and Montenegro in relation to bluetongue
* L68/34 06/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/225/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0225) of 2 March 2004 on protective measures with regard to certain live animals and animal products originating in or coming from Albania
* L19/30 24/01/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/27/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0027) of 16 January 2006 on special conditions governing meat and meat products of equidae imported from Mexico and intended for human consumption
* L55/44 25/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/146/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0146) of 21 February 2006 on certain protection measures with regard to certain fruit bats, dogs and cats coming from Malaysia (Peninsula) and Australia
* L28/25 03/02/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/82/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007D0082) of 2 February 2007 on emergency measures suspending imports from the Republic of Guinea of fishery products intended for human consumption
* L260/21 05/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/642/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007D0642) of 4 October 2007 on emergency measures applying to fishery products imported from Albania and intended for human consumption
* L52/21 27/02/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/161/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008D0161) of 22 February 2008 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in Israel and derogating Decision 2006/696/EC
* L337/76 16/12/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1252/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008R1252) of 12 December 2008 derogating from Regulation (EC) No 1251/2008 and suspending imports into the Community from Malaysia of consignments of certain aquaculture animals
* L205/1 01/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 743/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013R0743) of 31 July 2013 introducing protective measures on imports of bivalve molluscs from Turkey intended for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L231/3 | 02.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 840/2014 of 1 August 2014 |
| L196/2 | 24.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1205 of 23 July 2015 |
| L21/99 | 26.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/129 of 25 January 2017 |

* L211/5 07/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/426/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013D0426) of 5 August 2013 on measures to prevent the introduction into the Union of the African swine fever virus from certain third countries or parts of the territory of third countries in which the presence of that disease is confirmed and repealing Decision 2011/78/EU

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L44/53 | 14.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/84/EU of 12 February 2014 |
| L256/17 | 01.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1752 of 29 September 2015 |

* L305/19 15/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/657/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013D0657) of 12 November 2013 concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 to be applied in the event of an outbreak of that disease in Switzerland and repealing Decision 2009/494/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L316/14 | 02.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2225 of 30 November 2015 |

* L97/31 08/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/675](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0675) of 7 April 2017 on measures to prevent the introduction into the Union of the foot-and-mouth disease virus from Algeria

VI. Funding of checks

See [Title 3 Chapter 6](#Ch3Ttl6)

VII. Miscellaneous

* L227/32 18/08/1978 Commission [Decision 78/685/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31978D0685) of 26 July 1978 establishing a list of epizootic diseases in accordance with Directive 72/462/EEC
* L279/55 30/09/1986 Commission [Decision 86/474/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31986D0474) of 11 September 1986 on the implementation of the on-the-spot inspections to be carried out in respect of the importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from non-member countries
* L77/1 24/03/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 206/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009D0206) of 5 March 2009 on the introduction into the Community of personal consignments of products of animal origin and amending Regulation (EC) No 136/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L135/5 | 22.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 467/2013 of 16 May 2013 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |

### Chapter 3 Identification and registration of animals and registration of their movements

I. Bovine animals

Basic texts

* L204/1 11/08/2000 [Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32000R1760) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/33 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 653/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L84/1 | 31.03.2016 | Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 |

Application texts

General

* L60/78 28/02/1998 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 494/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31998R0494) of 27 February 1998 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 as regards the application of minimum administrative sanctions in the framework of the system for the identification and registration of bovine animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L303/1 | 19.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1053/2010 of 18 November 2010 |

* L60/53 09/03/1999 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 509/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999R0509) of 8 March 1999 concerning an extension of the maximum period laid down for the application of ear-tags to bison (*Bison bison* spp.).
* L326/16 18/12/1999 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2680/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999R2680) of 17 December 1999 approving system of identification for bulls intended for cultural and sporting events.
* L235/23 04/09/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/672/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32001D0672) of 20 August 2001 laying down special rules applicable to movements of bovine animals when put out to summer grazing in mountain areas.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L102/71 | 07.04.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/318/EC of 30 March 2004 |
| L127/19 | 26.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/300/EU of 25 May 2010 |

* L156/9 25/06/2003 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1082/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003R1082) of 23 June 2003 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the minimum level of controls to be carried out in the framework of the system for the identification and registration of bovine animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L80/24 | 18.03.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 499/2004 of 17 March 2004 |
| L298/7 | 16.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1034/2010 of 15 November 2010 |

* L163/65 30/04/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 911/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0911) of 29 April 2004 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards eartags, passports and holding registers

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |

* L107/18 28/04/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 644/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005R0644) of 27 April 2005 authorising a special identification system for bovine animals kept for cultural and historical purposes on approved premises as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L19/32 24/01/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/28/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0028) of 18 January 2006 on extension of the maximum period for applying eartags to certain bovine animals

Specific

* L122/40 12/05/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/317/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0317) of 28 April 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Finnish database for bovine animals
* L144/34 09/06/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/375/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0375) of 19 May 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Luxembourg's database for bovine animals
* L144/35 09/06/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/376/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0376) of 19 May 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Danish database for bovine animals
* L144/36 09/06/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/377/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0377) of 19 May 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Belgian database for bovine animals
* L209/32 07/08/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/546/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0546) of 13 July 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Dutch database for bovine animals
* L217/62 28/.07/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/571/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0571) of 28 July 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Austrian database for bovine animals
* L273/14 23/10/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/693/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0693) of 5 October 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the Swedish database for bovine animals
* L275/32 26/10/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/696/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31999D0696) of 11 October 1999 recognising the fully operational character of the database of Northern Ireland for bovine animals
* L140/69 07/05/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/399/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32001D0399) of 7 May 2001 recognising the fully operational character of the French database for bovine animals
* L26/17 30/01/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/67/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32002D0067) of 28 January 2002 recognising the fully operational character of the German database for bovine animals
* L257/8 04/08/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/588/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0588) of 3 June 2004 recognising the fully operational character of the Maltese database for bovine animals
* L260/9 06/08/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/590/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0590) of 4 June 2004 recognising the fully operational character of the Cypriot database for bovine animals
* L339/9 16/11/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/764/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0674) of 22 October 2004 concerning an extension of the maximum period laid down for the application of eartags to certain bovine animals kept in nature reserves in the Netherlands
* L52/33 23/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/132/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0132) of 13 February 2006 recognising the fully operational character of the Italian database for bovine animals
* L299/45 17/11/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/692/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010D0692) recognising the fully operational character of the Latvian database for bovine animals
* L269/36 14/10/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/685/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32011D0685) of 13 October 2011 recognising the fully operational character of the Lithuanian database for bovine animals

II. Porcine animals

Basic texts

* L121/197 29/07/1964 Council [Directive 64/432/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31964L0432) of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine

Amended and updated by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L109/1 | 25.04.1997 | Council Directive 97/12/EC of 17 March 1997 |

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L358/107 | 31.12.1998 | Council Directive 98/99/EC of 14 December 1998 |
| L198/22 | 15.07.1998 | Council Directive 98/46/EC of 24 June 1998 |
| L105/34 | 03.05.2000 | Directive 2000/15/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 10 April 2000 |
| L163/35 | 04.07.2000 | Directive 2000/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 May 2000 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L80/22 | 23.03.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 535/2002 of 21 March 2002 |
| L179/13 | 09.07.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1226/2002 of 8 July 2002 |
| L236/33 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L5/8 | 09.01.2004 | Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 |
| L3/1 | 05.01.2005 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L336/36 | 18.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/976/EU of 15 December 2009 |
| L111/107 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/188/EU of 18 April 2013 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/161 | 27.06.2014 | Directive 2014/64/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L330/50 | 15.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/798/EU of 13 November 2014 |
| L129/28 | 27.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/819 of 22 May 2015 |

* L213/31 08/08/2008 Council [Directive 2008/71/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008L0071) of 15 July 2008 on the identification and registration of pigs

Application texts

General

* L281/16 07/11/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/678/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32000D0678) of 23 October 2000 laying down detailed rules for registration of holdings in national databases for porcine animals as foreseen by Council Directive 64/432/EEC.

Specific

* L36/50 08/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/80/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0080) of 1 February 2006 granting certain Member States the derogation provided for in Article 3(2) of Council Directive 92/102/EEC on the identification and registration of animal

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L341/37 | 07.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/883/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L49/9 | 25.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/260 of 23 February 2016 |

III. Ovine and caprine animals

Basic texts

* L5/8 09/01/2004 Council [Regulation (EC) No 21/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004R0021) of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L340/25 | 22.12.2007 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1560/2007 of 17 December 2007 |
| L256/5 | 24.09.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 933/2008 of 23 September 2008 |
| L215/3 | 20.08.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 759/2009 of 19 August 2009 |
| L149/3 | 15.06.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 506/2010 of 14 June 2010 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L116/39 | 30.04.2016 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

General

* L280/3 12/10/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1505/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006R1505) of 11 October 2006 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 as regards the minimum level of checks to be carried out in relation to the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L298/5 | 16.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1033/2010 of 15 November 2010 |

* L401/41 30/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/968/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006d0968) of 15 December 2006 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 as regards guidelines and procedures for the electronic identification of ovine and caprine animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L115/33 | 29.04.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/337/EC of 24 April 2008 |
| L124/5 | 20.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/280/EU of 12 May 2010 |

Specific

* L204/21 05/08/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/597/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32005D0597) of 2 August 2005 recognising the system for identification and registration of ovine animals in Ireland according to Article 4(2)(d) of Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004

IV. Equidae

Basic texts

* L192/1 23/07/2010 Council [Directive 2009/156/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009L0156) of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L280/33 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1840 of 14 October 2016 |

Application texts

General

* L59/1 03/03/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/262](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0262) of 17 February 2015 laying down rules pursuant to Council Directives 90/427/EEC and 2009/156/EC as regards the methods for the identification of equidae (Equine Passport Regulation)

### Chapter 4 Control measures for animal diseases

I. Foot and Mouth Disease

Basic texts

* L306/1 22/11/2003 Council [Directive 2003/85/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0085:EN:NOT) of 29 September 2003 on Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease repealing Directive 85/511/EEC and Decisions 89/531/EEC and 91/665/EEC and amending Directive 92/46/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L213/14 | 18/08/2005 | Commission Decision 2005/615/EC of 16 August 2005 |
| L217/29 | 08.08.2006 | Commission 2006/552/EC Decision of 3 August 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L115/39 | 29.04.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/339/EC of 25 April 2008 |
| L315/8 | 02.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/869/EC of 27 November 2009 |
| L209/18 | 10.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/435/EU of 9 August 2010 |
| L5/27 | 08.01.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/7/EU of 7 January 2011 |
| L168/16 | 28.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/378/EU of 27 June 2011 |
| L337/53 | 11.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/766/EU of 7 December 2012 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L209/11 | 06.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1358 of 4 August 2015 |

Application texts

* L368/21 31/12/1991 Council [Decision 91/666/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31991D0666:EN:NOT) of 11 December 1991 establishing Community reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L301/6 | 24.11.1999 | Council Decision 1999/762/EC of 15 November 1999 |
| L66/39 | 08.03.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/181/EC of 22 February 2001 |
| L122/36 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003 |

* L213/20 24/08/1993 Commission [Decision 93/455/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0455:EN:NOT) of 23 July 1993 approving certain contingency plans for the control of foot-and-mouth disease

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L124/38 | 07.06.1995 | Commission Decision 95/194/EC of 30 May 1995 |
| L35/52 | 06.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/96/EC of 18 January 2001 |

* L33/19 08/02/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/111/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0111:EN:NOT) of 21 December 1999 designating a new antigen bank and making provisions for the transfer and storage of antigens within the framework of the Community action concerning reserves of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines.
* L7/36 12/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/18/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0018:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 approving contingency plans for the control of foot-and-mouth disease pursuant to Council Directive 2003/85/EC
* L203/32 06/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/493/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0493:EN:NOT) of 5 August 2011 approving the plan for the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in wild animals in Bulgaria
* L337/54 11/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/767/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0767:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2012 designating the EU reference laboratory for foot-and-mouth disease and repealing Decision 2006/393/EC
* L183/13 02/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/347/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0347:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2013 approving contingency plans submitted by Croatia for the control of certain animal diseases

II. Classical Swine Fever.

Basic texts

* L316/5 01/12/2001 Council [Directive 2001/89/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001L0089:EN:NOT) of 23 October 2001 on Community measures for the control of classical swine fever

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236 33 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L168/59 | 27.06.2002 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L93/24 08/04/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/246/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999D0246:EN:NOT) of 30 March 1999 approving certain contingency plans for the control of classical swine fever

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L33/23 | 08.02.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/113/EC of 14 January 2000 |

* L39/71 09/02/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/106/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0106:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2002 approving a Diagnostic Manual establishing diagnostic procedures, sampling methods and criteria for evaluation of the laboratory tests for the confirmation of classical swine fever

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L324/55 | 11.12.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/859/EC of 5 December 2003 |
| L68/42 | 15/03/2005 | Commission Decision 2005/209/EC of 11 March 2005 |

* L7/38 12/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/19/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0019:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 approving contingency plans for the control of classical swine fever pursuant to Council Directive 2001/89/EC
* L281/25 25/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/682/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0682:EN:NOT) of 18 October 2007 on the renewal of the Community stocks of live attenuated vaccine against classical swine fever
* L281/27 25/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/683/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0683:EN:NOT) of 18 October 2007 approving the plan for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs in certain areas of Hungary

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L51/21 | 26.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/159/EC of 22 February 2008 |
| L220/30 | 15.08.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/674/EC of 13 August 2008 |

* L47/70 20/02/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/90/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0090:EN:NOT) of 18 February 2013 approving the plan for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of such pigs in certain areas of Latvia
* L91/10 03/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/164/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0164:EN:NOT) of 27 March 2013 repealing Decisions 2003/135/EC, 2004/832/EC and 2005/59/EC approving plans for the eradication of classical swine fever and the emergency vaccination of feral pigs in Germany, France and Slovakia
* L183/13 02/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/347/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0347:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2013 approving contingency plans submitted by Croatia for the control of certain animal diseases

III. African Swine Fever.

Basic texts

* L192/27 20/07/2002 Council [Directive 2002/60/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0060:EN:NOT) of 27 June 2002 laying down specific provisions for the control of African swine fever and amending Directive 92/119/EEC as regards Teschen disease and African swine fever

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Application texts

* L143/35 11/06/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/422/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0422:EN:NOT) of 26 May 2003 approving an African swine fever diagnostic manual
* L200/21 09/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/442/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0442) of 7 July 2014 approving the plans for the eradication of African swine fever in feral pigs in certain areas of Lithuania and Poland
* L295/63 11/10/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/709/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0709) of 9 October 2014 concerning animal health control measures relating to African swine fever in certain Member States and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/178/EU

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L41/46 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/251 of 13 February 2015 |
| L92/109 | 08.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/558 of 1 April 2015 |
| L129/41 | 27.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/820 of 22 May 2015 |
| L188/45 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1169 of 14 July 2015 |
| L203/14 | 31.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1318 of 29 July 2015 |
| L211/34 | 08.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1372 of 7 August 2015 |
| L218/16 | 19.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1405 of 18 August 2015 |
| L224/39 | 27.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1432 of 25 August 2015 |
| L259/27 | 06.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1783 of 1 October 2015 |
| L334/46 | 22.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2433 of 18 December 2015 |
| L35/12 | 11.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/180 of 9 February 2016 |
| L80/36 | 31.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/464 of 29 March 2016 |
| L142/14 | 31.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/857 of 27 May 2016 |
| L217/38 | 12.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1372 of 10 August 2016 |
| L228/33 | 23.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1405 of 22 August 2016 |
| L234/12 | 31.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1441 of 30 August 2016 |
| L270/17 | 05.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1771 of 30 September 2016 |
| L293/46 | 28.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1900 of 26 October 2016 |
| L334/40 | 09.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2218 of 7 December 2016 |
| L32/40 | 07.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/205 of 3 February 2017 |
| L50/82 | 28.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/351 of 24 February 2017 |
| L80/35 | 25.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/564 of 23 March 2017 |
| L114/26 | 03.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/767 of 28 April 2017 |

* L93/80 09/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/570](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0570) of 7 April 2015 approving the plans for the eradication of African swine fever in feral pigs in certain areas of Estonia and Latvia

IV. African horse sickness.

Basic texts

* L157/19 10/06/1992 Council [Directive 92/35/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0035:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1992 laying down control rules and measures to combat African horse sickness

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L308/19 | 08.11.2006 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L2/9 06/01/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/3/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0003:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 establishing Community reserves of vaccines against African horse sickness

V. Avian Influenza

Basic texts

* L10/16 14/01/2006 Council [Directive 2005/94/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005L0094:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2005 on Community measures for the control of avian influenza and repealing Directive 92/40/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L137/13 | 04.06.2015 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L237/1 31/08/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/437/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0437:EN:NOT) of 4 August 2006 approving a Diagnostic Manual for avian influenza as provided for in Council Directive 2005/94/EC
* L291/38 21/10/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/705/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0705:EN:NOT) of 20 October 2006 approving the plan for preventive vaccination against avian influenza of subtype H5 in certain holdings in North Rhine-Westphalia submitted by Germany under Council Directive 2005/94/EC
* L8/26 13/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/24/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0024:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 approving contingency plans for the control of avian influenza and Newcastle disease
* L51/19 20/02/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/118/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0118:EN:NOT) of 16 February 2007 laying down detailed rules in relation to an alternative identification mark pursuant to Council Directive 2002/99/EC
* L222/16 28/08/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/590/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0590:EN:NOT) of 27 August 2007 on introducing preventive vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza and related provisions for movements in the Netherlands
* L230/20 01/09/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/598/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0598:EN:NOT) of 28 August 2007 concerning measures to prevent the spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza to other captive birds kept in zoos and approved bodies, institutes or centres in the Member States
* L181/16 14/07/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 616/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0616:EN:NOT) of 13 July 2009 implementing Council Directive 2005/94/EC as regards the approval of poultry compartments and other captive birds compartments with respect to avian influenza and additional preventive biosecurity measures in such compartments
* L166/22 01/07/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/367/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0367:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2010 on the implementation by Member States of surveillance programmes for avian influenza in poultry and wild birds
* L183/13 02/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/347/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0347:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2013 approving contingency plans submitted by Croatia for the control of certain animal diseases
* L230/20 29/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/443/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0443:EN:NOT) of 27 August 2013 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H7N7 in Italy including the establishment of further restricted zones and repealing Implementing Decision 2013/439/EU

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L244/34 | 13.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/453/EU of 11 September 2013 |

* L341/16 27/11/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/833/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0833) of 25 November 2014 concerning certain protective measures in relation to recent outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in the Netherlands

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L366/104 | 20.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/939/EU of 18 December 2014 |

* L341/28 27/11/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/834/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0834) of 25 November 2014 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in the United Kingdom
* L346/56 02/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/864/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0864) of 28 November 2014 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Germany
* L365/160 19/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/936/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0936) of 17 December 2014 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Italy
* L367/115 23/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/945/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0945) of 19 December 2014 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Germany
* L56/68 27/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/315](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0315) of 25 February 2015 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Germany
* L58/83 03/03/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/338](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0338) of 27 February 2015 concerning certain interim protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N8 in Hungary
* L146/11 11/06/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/892](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0892) of 9 June 2015 concerning the approval of a plan for preventive vaccination against low pathogenic avian influenza in a holding keeping mallard ducks in Portugal and certain measures restricting the movements of such poultry and their products
* L317/37 03/12/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2239](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2239) of 2 December 2015 concerning certain protective measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtypes H5N1 and H5N2 in France
* L36/62 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/247](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0247) of 9 February 2017 on protective measures in relation to outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in certain Member States

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L63/177 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/417 of 7 March 2017 |
| L79/15 | 24.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/554 of 23 March 2017 |
| L101/80 | 13.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/696 of 11 April 2017 |
| L116/30 | 05.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/780 of 3 May 2017 |
| L122/76 | 13.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/819 of 12 May 2017 |

* L39/6 16/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/263](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0263) of 14 February 2017 on risk mitigating and reinforced biosecurity measures and early detection systems in relation to the risks posed by wild birds for the transmission of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses to poultry

VI. Newcastle disease.

Basic texts

* L260/1 05/09/1992 Council [Directive 92/66/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0066:EN:NOT) of 14 July 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of Newcastle disease

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Application texts

* L8/26 13/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/24/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0024:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 approving contingency plans for the control of avian influenza and Newcastle disease
* L46/44 19/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/111/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0111:EN:NOT) of 18 February 2011 authorising France, pursuant to Council Directive 92/66/EEC, to transport day-old chicks and ready-to-lay pullets outside the protection zone established due to an outbreak of Newcastle disease in the department of Côtes d’Armor
* L183/13 02/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/347/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0347:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2013 approving contingency plans submitted by Croatia for the control of certain animal diseases

VII. Fish and Mollusc diseases

Basic texts

* L328/14 24/11/2006 Council [Directive 2006/88/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006L0088:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2006 on animal health requirements for aquaculture animals and products thereof, and on the prevention and control of certain diseases in aquatic animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L117/27 | 01.05.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/53/EC of 30 April 2008 |
| L297/26 | 26.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/31/EU of 25 October 2012 |
| L44/45 | 14.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/22/EU of 13 February 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L140/59 | 01.06.2007 | Corrigendum |
| L239/70 | 12.09.2007 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L138/12 28.05.2008 Commission [Decision 2008/392/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0392:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards an Internet-based information page to make information on aquaculture production businesses and authorised processing establishments available by electronic means
* L201/29 30/07/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 737/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0737:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2008 designating the Community reference laboratories for crustacean diseases, rabies and bovine tuberculosis, laying down additional responsibilities and tasks for the Community reference laboratories for rabies and bovine tuberculosis and amending Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L58/29 | 03.03.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L26/9 | 26.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 72/2013 of 25 January 2013 |
| L125/7 | 07.05.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 415/2013 of 6 May 2013 |

* L322/30 02/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/896/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0896:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2008 on guidelines for the purpose of the risk-based animal health surveillance schemes provided for in Council Directive 2006/88/EC
* L63/15 07/03/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/177/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0177:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards surveillance and eradication programmes and disease-free status of Member States, zones and compartments

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L336/31 | 18.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/975/EU of 14 December 2009 |
| L75/28 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/171/EU of 22 March 2010 |
| L334/48 | 06.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/753/EU of 4 December 2012 |
| L322/42 | 03.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/706/EU of 29 November 2013 |
| L200/17 | 30.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1310 of 28 July 2015 |

* L98/7 20/04/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/221/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0221:EN:NOT) of 15 April 2010 approving national measures for limiting the impact of certain diseases in aquaculture animals and wild aquatic animals in accordance with Article 43 of Council Directive 2006/88/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L322/47 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/761/EU of 7 December 2010 |
| L80/15 | 26.03.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/187/EU of 24 March 2011 |
| L180/47 | 08.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/403/EU of 7 July 2011 |
| L328/53 | 10.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/825/EU |
| L347/36 | 15.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/786/EU of 13 December 2012 |
| L120/16 | 01.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/213/EU of 29 April 2013 |
| L11/6 | 16.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/12/EU of 14 January 2014 |
| L132/79 | 03.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/250/EU of 29 April 2014 |
| L47/22 | 20.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/278 of 18 February 2015 |
| L32/158 | 09.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/169 of 5 February 2016 |

* L247/1 23/09/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1554](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1554) of 11 September 2015 laying down rules for the application of Directive 2006/88/EC as regards requirements for surveillance and diagnostic methods

VIII. Bluetongue disease

Basic texts

* L327/74 22/12/2000 Council [Directive 2000/75/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000L0075:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2000 laying down specific provisions for the control and eradication of bluetongue

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L81/1 | 21.03.2012 | Directive 2012/5/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

Application texts

* L283/37 27/10/2007 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007R1266:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 on implementing rules for Council Directive 2000/75/EC as regards the control, monitoring, surveillance and restrictions on movements of certain animals of susceptible species in relation to bluetongue

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L89/3 | 01.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 289/2008 of 31 March 2008 |
| L116/3 | 30.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 384/2008 of 29 April 2008 |
| L117/22 | 01.05.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 394/2008 of 30 April 2008 |
| L197/18 | 25.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 708/2008 of 24 July 2008 |
| L299/17 | 08.11.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1108/2008 of 7 November 2008 |
| L344/28 | 20.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1304/2008 of 19 December 2008 |
| L40/3 | 11.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 123/2009 of 10 February 2009 |
| L227/3 | 29.08.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 789/2009 of 28 August 2009 |
| L313/59 | 28.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1156/2009 of 27 November 2009 |
| L322/20 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1142/2010 of 7 December 2010 |
| L176/18 | 05.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 648/2011 of 4 July 2011 |
| L141/7 | 21.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 456/2012 of 30 May 2012 |

IX. Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies

Basic texts

* L147/1 31/05/2001 [Regulation (EC) No 999/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001R0999:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L173/12 | 27.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1248/2001 of 22 June 2001 |
| L177/60 | 30.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1326/2001 of 29 June 2001 |
| L45/4 | 15.02.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 270/2002 of 14 February 2002 |
| L225/3 | 22.08.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1494/2002 of 21 August 2002 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L37/7 | 13.02.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2003 of 12 February 2003 |
| L95/15 | 11.04.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 650/2003 of 10 April 2003 |
| L152/8 | 20.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1053/2003 of 19 June 2003 |
| L160/1 | 28.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1128/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 |
| L160/22 | 28.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1139/2003 of 27 June 2003 |
| L173/6 | 11.07.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2003 of 10 July 2003 |
| L265/10 | 16.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1809/2003 of 15 October 2003 |
| L283/29 | 31.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/2003 of 30 October 2003 |
| L333/28 | 20.12.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2245/2003 of 19 December 2003 |
| L162/52 | 30.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 876/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L271/24 | 19.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1471/2004 of 18 August 2004 |
| L274/3 | 24.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1492/2004 of 23 August 2004 |
| L344/12 | 20.11.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1993/2004 of 19 November 2004 |
| L10/9 | 13.01.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 36/2005 of 12 January 2005 |
| L37/9 | 10.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 214/2005 of 9 February 2005 |
| L46/31 | 17.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2005 of 16 February 2005 |
| L163/1 | 23.06.2005 | Regulation (EC) No 932/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2005 |
| L205/3 | 06.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1292/2005 of 5 August 2005 |
| L317/4 | 03.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1974/2005 of 2 December 2005 |
| L44/9 | 15.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 253/2006 of 14 February 2006 |
| L55/5 | 25.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 339/2006 of 24 February 2006 |
| L116/9 | 29.04.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 657/2006 of 10 April 2006 |
| L120/10 | 05.05.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 688/2006 of 4 May 2006 |
| L187/10 | 08.07.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1041/2006 of 7 July 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L404/1 | 30.12.2006 | Regulation (EC) No 1923/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 |
| L164/7 | 26.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 722/2007 of 25 June 2007 |
| L165/8 | 27.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 727/2007 of 26 June 2007 |
| L284/8 | 30.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2007 of 29 October 2007 |
| L317/61 | 05.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1428/2007 of 4 December 2007 |
| L9/3 | 12.01.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 21/2008 of 11 January 2008 |
| L94/3 | 05.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 315/2008 of 4 April 2008 |
| L111/3 | 23.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 357/2008 of 22 April 2008 |
| L158/5 | 18.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 553/2008 of 17 June 2008  Corrected by: L161/49; 20.06.2008: Corrigendum |
| L161/4 | 20.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 571/2008 of 19 June 2008 |
| L202/11 | 31.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 746/2008 of 17 June 2008 |
| L260/8 | 30.09.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 956/2008 of 29 September 2008 |
| L34/11 | 04.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 103/2009 of 3 February 2009 |
| L55/11 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 162/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L55/17 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 163/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L87/155 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 220/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L279/10 | 23.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 956/2010 of 22 October 2010 |
| L53/56 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 189/2011 of 25 February 2011 |
| L314/13 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1064/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L21/3 | 21.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 56/2013 of 16 January 2013 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L179/60 | 29.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 630/2013 of 28 June 2013 |
| L308/66 | 29.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1148/2014 of 28 October 2014 |
| L116/1 | 07.05.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/728 of 6 May 2015 |
| L188/3 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1162 of 15 July 2015 |
| L9/4 | 14.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/27 of 13 January 2016 |
| L225/76 | 19.08.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1396 of 18 August 2016 |
| L18/42 | 24.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/110 of 23 January 2017 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |
| L110/2 | 27.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/736 of 26 April 2017 |

Application texts

* L84/37 24/03/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/182/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0182:EN:NOT) of 19 March 2007 on a survey for chronic wasting disease in cervids

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L215/8 | 12.08.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/661/EC of 1 August 2008 |

* L155/74 15/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/411/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0411:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2007 prohibiting the placing on the market of products derived from bovine animals born or reared within the United Kingdom before 1 August 1996 for any purpose and exempting such animals from certain control and eradication measures laid down in Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and repealing Decision 2005/598/EC
* L172/84 30/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/453/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0453:EN:NOT) of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L294/14 | 01.11.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/829/EC of 30 October 2008 |
| L295/11 | 11.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/830/EC of 11 November 2009 |
| L318/47 | 04.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/749/EU of 2 December 2010 |
| L50/49 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/111/EU of 10 February 2012 |
| L231/13 | 28.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/489/EU of 24 August 2012 |
| L217/37 | 13.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/429/EU of 9 August 2013 |
| L302/58 | 22.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/732/EU |
| L209/5 | 06.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1356 of 4 August 2015 |
| L103/41 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/600 of 15 April 2016 |
| L121/22 | 11.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/701 of 4 May 2016 |
| L182/47 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1100 of 5 July 2016 |

* L271/16 16/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/667/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0667:EN:NOT) of 15 October 2007 authorising the use of at risk bovine animals until the end of their productive lives in Germany following official confirmation of the presence of BSE
* L256/35 29/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/719/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0719:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2009 authorising certain Member States to revise their annual BSE monitoring programmes

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L35/21 | 06.02.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/66/EU of 5 February 2010 |
| L161/29 | 21.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/358/EU of 17 June 2011 |
| L35/6 | 06.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/76/EU of 4 February 2013 |
| L141/131 | 27.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/851 of 26 May 2016 |

* L75/37 19/03/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/137/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0137:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 authorising the use of at risk bovine animals until the end of their productive lives in Spain following official confirmation of the presence of BSE
* L179/84 29/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 631/2013 of 28 June 2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0631:EN:NOT) repealing Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 and Implementing Regulation (EU) No 233/2012
* L296/21 01/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1918 of 28 October 2016](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1918) concerning certain safeguard measures in relation to chronic wasting disease

X. Zoonoses

Basic texts

* L325/1 12/12/2003 [Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R2160:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L170/12 | 01.07.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005 of 30 June 2005 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L280/5 | 24.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1237/2007 of 23 October 2007 |
| L162/3 | 21.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 584/2008 of 20 June 2008 |
| L73/5 | 19.03.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2009 of 18 March 2009 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |
| L138/45 | 26.05.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011  Corrected by: L68/90; 13.03.2015: Corrigendum |
| L281/7 | 28.10.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1086/2011 of 27 October 2011 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L84/1 | 31.03.2016 | Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 |

* L325/31 12/12/2003 [Directive 2003/99/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0099:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the monitoring of zoonoses and zoonotic agents, amending Council Decision 90/424/EEC and repealing Council Directive 92/117/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
|  |  |  |

Application texts

* L251/14 27/07/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/564/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0564:EN:NOT) of 20 July 2004 concerning Community reference laboratories for the epidemiology of zoonoses and for salmonella and national reference laboratories for salmonella
* L212/3 02/08/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1177:EN:NOT) of 1 August 2006 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards requirements for the use of specific control methods in the framework of the national programmes for the control of salmonella in poultry
* L311/46 10/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/759/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0759:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2006 approving certain national programmes for the control of salmonella in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus*
* L332/81 18/12/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/843/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0843:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2007 concerning approval of Salmonella control programmes in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus in certain third countries in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the Eurpoean Parliament and of the Council and amending Decision 2006/696/EC, as regards certain public health requirements at import of poultry and hatching eggs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L100/73 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/238/EU of 13 April 2011 |

* L333/83 19/12/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/848/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0848:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2007 approving certain national programmes for the control of salmonella in flocks of laying hens of *Gallus gallus*
* L333/85 19/12/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/849/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0849:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2007 approving amendments to the national programme for the control of salmonella in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* submitted by Finland
* L344/45 28/12/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/873/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0873:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2007 approving the national programme for the control of salmonella in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* submitted by Bulgaria
* L344/46 28/12/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/874/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0874:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2007 approving the national programme for the control of salmonella in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* submitted by Romania
* L14/10 17/01/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/55/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0055:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2007 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards a survey on the prevalence of *Salmonella* spp. and Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in herds of breeding pigs to be carried out in the Member States
* L283/43 28/10/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/815/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0815:EN:NOT) of 20 October 2008 approving certain national programmes for the control of Salmonella in flocks of broilers of *Gallus gallus*
* L340/22 19/12/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1291/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1291:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 concerning the approval of control programmes for salmonella in certain third countries in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and listing of avian influenza surveillance programmes in certain third countries and amending Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L100/30 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |

* L275/28 21/10/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/771/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0771:EN:NOT) of 20 October 2009 approving certain national programmes for the control of salmonella in turkeys
* L37/55 10/02/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/75/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0075:EN:NOT) of 5 February 2010 concerning a financial contribution from the Union towards a coordinated monitoring programme on the prevalence of *Listeria monocytogenes* in certain ready-to-eat foods to be carried out in the Member States

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L41/75 | 16.02.2010 | Corrgigendum |

* L61/1 11/03/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 200/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0200:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2010 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in adult breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus*

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L138/45 | 25.05.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011  Corrected by: L68/90; 13.03.2015: Corrigendum |

* L80/1 26/03/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 254/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0254:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2010 approving a control programme for Salmonella in poultry in certain third countries in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 as regards the Salmonella control status of certain third countries
* L138/45 25/05/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 517/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0517:EN:NOT) of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of *Gallus gallus* and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L68/90 | 13.03.2015 | Corrigendum |

* L71/31 09/03/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 200/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0200:EN:NOT) of 8 March 2012 concerning a Union target for the reduction of Salmonella enteritidis and *Salmonella typhimurium* in flocks of broilers, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L68/90 | 13.03.2015 | Corrigendum |

* L340/29 13/12/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1190/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R1190:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2012 concerning a Union target for the reduction of *Salmonella enteritidis* and *Salmonella typhimurium* in flocks of turkeys, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L68/91 | 13.03.2015 | Corrigendum |

* L202/30 27/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/403/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0403:EN:NOT) of 25 July 2013 approving certain amended programmes for the eradication, control and monitoring of animal diseases and zoonoses for the year 2013 and amending Implementing Decision 2012/761/EU as regards the Union financial contribution for certain programmes approved by that Decision
* L303/26 14/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/652/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0652:EN:NOT) of 12 November 2013 on the monitoring and reporting of antimicrobial resistance in zoonotic and commensal bacteria
* L338/109 17/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/766/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0766:EN:NOT) of 13 December 2013 approving certain amended programmes for the eradication, control and monitoring of animal diseases and zoonoses for the year 2013, amending Decision 2008/897/EC approving annual and multiannual programmes for 2009 and following years and amending Implementing Decision 2012/761/EU as regards the Union financial contribution for certain programmes approved by that Decision
* L5/1 08/01/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/15](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0015) of 7 January 2016 approving the control programme of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia for Salmonella in laying hens and amending Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 as regards the entry for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in the list of third countries from which table eggs may be introduced into the Union
* L43/231 21/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/302](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0302) of 15 February 2017 establishing best available techniques (BAT) conclusions, under Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, for the intensive rearing of poultry or pigs

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L105/21 | 21.04.2017 | Corrigendum |

Article 15 of [Directive 2003/99/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0099:EN:NOT) states notably that plans approved in accordance with article 8 paragraph 3 thereof shall remain in force until corresponding control program has been approved in accordance with article 5 of [Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R2160:EN:NOT).

* L155/60 28/06/1996 Commission [Decision 96/389/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0389:EN:NOT) of 17 June 1996 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Ireland
* L155/61 28/06/1996 Commission [Decision 96/390/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0390:EN:NOT) of 18 June 1996 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Finland
* L204/18 14/08/1996 Commission [Decision 96/502/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0502:EN:NOT) of 25 July 1996 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Sweden
* L318/28 07/12/1996 Commission [Decision 96/692/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0692:EN:NOT) of 26 November 1996 amending the plan presented by Denmark to monitor and control salmonella in poultry
* L22/61 27/01/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/60/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0060:EN:NOT) of 21 December 1999 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by Austria
* L265/29 19/10/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/629/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0629:EN:NOT) of 9 October 2000 approving the plan presented by France for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl
* L277/27 20/10/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/738/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0738:EN:NOT) of 17 October 2001 approving the plan for the monitoring and control of salmonella in fowl presented by the Netherlands
* L292/40 10/11/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/678/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0678:EN:NOT) of 5 November 2010 concerning a financial contribution from the Union towards a coordinated monitoring programme on the prevalence of *Listeria monocytogenes* in certain ready-to-eat foods to be carried out in the Member States

XI. Other Diseases

Basic texts

* L62/69 15/03/1993 Council [Directive 92/119/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0119:EN:NOT) of 17 December 1992 introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to swine vesicular disease

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L192/27 | 20.07.2002 | Council Directive 2002/60/EC of 27 June 2002  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L63/24 | 01.03.2007 | Commission Directive 2007/10/EC of 21 February 2007 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L145/49 | 10.06.2009 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L225/33 12/08/1998 Commission [Decision 98/502/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0502:EN:NOT) of 27 July 1998 on the use of a slaughterhouse, in accordance with the provisions of point 7 of Annex II, of Council Directive 92/119/EEC, by Italy.
* L167/22 07/07/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/428/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0428:EN:NOT) of 4 July 2000 establishing diagnostic procedures, sampling methods and criteria for the evaluation of the results of laboratory tests for the confirmation and differential diagnosis of swine vesicular disease.
* L182/34 12/07/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/488/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0488:EN:NOT) of 11 July 2007 granting exemptions to Italy under Council Directive 92/119/EEC for the transport of pigs for slaughter on public and private roads to a slaughterhouse within protection zones in Cremona
* L56/4 29/02/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 180/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0180:EN:NOT) of 28 February 2008 concerning the Community reference laboratory for equine diseases other than African horse sickness and amending Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L58/29 | 03.03.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L26/9 | 26.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 72/2013 of 25 January 2013 |
| L120/5 | 11.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/793 of 10 May 2017 |

* L310/66 17/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2009) of 15 November 2016 approving the vaccination programmes against lumpy skin disease submitted by the Member States

XII. Notification of diseases

Basic texts

* L378/58 31/12/1982 Council [Directive 82/894/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982L0894:EN:NOT) of 21 December 1982 on the notification of animal diseases within the Community

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L362 8 | 31.12.1985 | Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985 |
| L61 48 | 04.03.1989 | Commission Decision 89/162/EEC of 10 February 1989 |
| L76 23 | 22.03.1990 | Commission Decision 90/134/EEC of 6 March 1990 |
| L248 77 | 28.08.1992 | Commission Decision 92/450/EEC of 30 July 1992 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland  (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L4/63 | 08.01.1998 | Commission Decision 98/12/EC of 15 December 1997 |
| L235/27 | 19.09.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/556/EC of 7 September 2000 |
| L274/33 | 11.10.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/788/EC of 10 October 2002 |
| L122/36 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L67/27 | 05.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/216/EC of 1 March 2004 |
| L213/42 | 08.08.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/650/EC of 30 July 2008 |
| L329/19 | 29.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/737/EU of 27 November 2012 |

Application texts

* L59/40 05/03/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/176/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0176:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2005 laying down the codified form and the codes for the notification of animal diseases pursuant to Council Directive 82/894/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L354/48 | 14.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/924/EC of 13 December 2006 |
| L258/72 | 26.09.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/755/EC of 24 September 2008 |
| L307/7 | 21.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/847/EC of 20 November 2009 |
| L68/21 | 18.03.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/160/EU of 17 March 2010 |

XIII. Miscellaneous

* L62/27 01/03/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/142/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0142:EN:NOT) of 28 February 2007 establishing a Community Veterinary Emergency Team to assist the Commission in supporting Member States and third countries in veterinary matters relating to certain animal diseases

### Chapter 5 Trade in live animals semen, ova and embryos within the Union

I. Bovine and Porcine animals

Basic texts

* L121/1977 29/07/1964 Council [Directive 64/432/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31964L0432:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine

Amended and updated by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L109/1 | 25.04.1997 | Council Directive 97/12/EC of 17 March 1997 |

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L358/107 | 31.12.1998 | Council Directive 98/99/EC of 14 December 1998 |
| L198/22 | 15.07.1998 | Council Directive 98/46/EC of 24 June 1998 |
| L105/34 | 03.05.2000 | Directive 2000/15/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 10 April 2000 |
| L163/35 | 04.07.2000 | Directive 2000/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 May 2000 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L80/22 | 23.03.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 535/2002 of 21 March 2002 |
| L179/13 | 09.07.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1226/2002 of 8 July 2002 |
| L236 33 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L5/8 | 09.01.2004 | Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 |
| L3/1 | 05.01.2005 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 |
| L346/41 | 09.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/911/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L294/26 | 13.11.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/729/EC of 7 November 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L352/38 | 31.12.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/984/EC of 10 December 2008  Corrected by L10/35; 15.01.2009; corrigendum |
| L336/36 | 18.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/976/EU of 15 December 2009 |
| L111/107 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/188/EU of 18 April 2013 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/161 | 27.06.2014 | Directive 2014/64/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L330/50 | 15.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/798/EU of 13 November 2014 |
| L129/28 | 27.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/819 of 22 May 2015 |

Application texts

* L194/45 23/07/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/598/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0598:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2002 approving vaccines against bovine brucellosis within the framework of Council Directive 64/432/EEC
* L156/74 25/06/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/467/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0467:EN:NOT) of 23 June 2003 establishing the official tuberculosis, brucellosis, and enzootic-bovine- leukosis-free status of certain Member States and regions of Member States as regards bovine herds

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L13/32 | 20.01.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/63/EC of 23 December 2003 |
| L70/41 | 09.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/230/EC of 5 March 2004 |
| L102/75 | 07.04.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/320/EC of 31 March 2004 |
| L15/30 | 19.01.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/28/EC of 12 January 2005 |
| L61/37 | 08.03.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/179/EC of 4 March 2005 |
| L206/12 | 09.08.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/604/EC of 4 August 2005 |
| L288/56 | 29.10.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/764/EC of 28 October 2005 |
| L56/35 | 28.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/169/EC of 21 February 2006 |
| L106/21 | 19.04.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/290/EC of 18 April 2006 |
| L80/11 | 21.03.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/174/EC of 20 March 2007 |
| L150/11 | 12.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/399/EC of 11 June 2007 |
| L212/20 | 14.08.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/559/EC of 2 August 2007  Corrected by L268/40; 09.10.2008; corrigendum |
| L32/25 | 06.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/97/EC of 30 January 2008  Corrected by L281/35; 24.10.2008; corrigendum  Corrected by L105/20; 25.04.2009; corrigendum |
| L76/58 | 19.03.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/234/EC of 18 March 2008 |
| L141/16 | 31.05.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/404/EC of 21 May 2008 |
| L183/40 | 11.07.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/576/EC of 4 July 2008 |
| L283/46 | 28.10.2007 | Commission Decision 2008/816/EC of 20 October 2008 |
| L104/51 | 24.04.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/342/EC of 23 April 2009 |
| L204/39 | 06.08.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/600/EC of 5 August 2009 |
| L271/34 | 16.10.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/761/EC of 15 October 2009 |
| L83/59 | 30.03.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/188/EU of 29 March 2010 |
| L180/21 | 15.07.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/391/EU of 8 July 2010 |
| L303/14 | 19.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/695/EU of 17 November 2010 |
| L268/19 | 13.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/675/EU of 12 October 2011 |
| L109/26 | 21.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/204/EU of 19 April 2012 |
| L152/48 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/303/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L203/66 | 31.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/449/EU of 27 July 2012 |
| 103/5 | 12.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/177/EU of 10 April 2013 |
| L46/12 | 18.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/91/EU of 14 February 2014 |
| L95/45 | 29.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/177/EU of 27 March 2014 |
| L200/19 | 09.07.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/441/EU of 7 July 2014 |
| L259/38 | 06.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1784 of 2 October 2015 |
| L32/153 | 09.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/168 of 5 February 2016 |
| L78/78 | 24.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/448 of 23 March 2016 |

* L332/53 19/12/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/886/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0886:EN:NOT) of 10 December 2003 laying down criteria for information to be provided in accordance with Council Directive 64/432/EEC
* L68/36 06/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/226/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0226:EN:NOT) of 4 March 2004 approving tests for the detection of antibodies against bovine brucellosis within the framework of Council Directive 64/432/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L352/38 | 31.12.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/984/EC of 10 December 2008  Corrected by L10/35; 15.01.2009; corrigendum |

* L100/43 06/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/315/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0315:EN:NOT) of 26 March 2004 recognising the system of surveillance networks for bovine holdings I mplemented in Member States or regions of Member States under Directive 64/432/EEC
* L249/20 23/07/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/558/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0558:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2004 implementing Council Directive 64/432/EEC as regards additional guarantees for intra-Community trade in bovine animals relating to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and the approval of the eradication programmes presented by certain Member States

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L219/37 | 24.08.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/584/EC of 21 August 2007 |
| L76/56 | 19.03.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/233/EC of 17 March 2008 |
| L205/7 | 06.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/433/EU of 5 August 2010 |
| L268/17 | 13.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/674/EU of 12 October 2011 |
| L46/10 | 18.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/90/EU of 14 February 2014 |
| L294/43 | 10.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/703/EU of 8 October 2014 |
| L41/43 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/250 of 13 February 2015 |
| L257/44 | 02.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1765 of 30 September 2015 |
| L322/55 | 08.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2278 of 4 December 2015 |
| L182/51 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1101 of 5 July 2016 |
| L75/27 | 21.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/486 of 17 March 2017 |

* L59/19 04/03/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/185/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0185:EN:NOT) of 21 February 2008 on additional guarantees in intra-Community trade of pigs relating to Aujeszky’s disease and criteria to provide information on this disease

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L163/34 | 24.06.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/476/EC of 6 June 2008 |
| L352/52 | 31.12.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/988/EC |
| L73/22 | 19.03.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/248/EC of 18 March 2009 |
| L217/5 | 21.08.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/621/EC of 20 August 2009 |
| L118/63 | 12.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/271/EU of 11 May 2010 |
| L208/5 | 07.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/434/EU of 6 August 2010 |
| L260/19 | 05.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/648/EU of 4 October 2011 |
| L318/68 | 15.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/701/EU of 13 November 2012 |
| L66/16 | 11.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/398 of 13 February 2015 |
| L272/90 | 07.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1782 of 5 October 2016 |
| L75/27 | 21.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/486 of 17 March 2017 |

* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation

II. Ovine and caprine animals

Basic texts

* L46/19 19/02/1991 Council [Directive 91/68/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31991L0068:EN:NOT) of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L74/42 | 17.03.1994 | Commission Decision 94/164/EC of 18 February 1994 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L371/14 | 31.12.1994 | Commission Decision 94/953/EC of 20 December 1994 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L147/41 | 31.05.2001 | Directive 2001/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 |
| L91/31 | 06.04.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/261/EC of 25 March 2002 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L169/51 | 08.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/50/EC of 11 June 2003 |
| L258/11 | 10.10.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/708/EC of 7 October 2003 |
| L248/1 | 22.07.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/554/EC of 9 July 2004 |
| L340/68 | 23.12.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/932/ of 21 December 2005 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L233/48 | 31.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/445/EU of 29 August 2013 |
| L346/75 | 20.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/784/EU of 18 December 2013 |
| L308/29 | 16.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2002 of 8 November 2016 |

Application texts

* L13/14 21/01/1993 Commission [Decision 93/52/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0052:EN:NOT) of 21 December 1992 recording the compliance by certain Member States or regions with the requirements relating to brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) and according them the status of a Member State or region officially free of the disease

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L352/102 | 31.12.1994 | Commission Decision 94/877/EC of 21 December 1994 |
| L371/31 | 31.12.1994 | Commission Decision 94/965/EC of 28 December 1994 |
| L371/48 | 31.12.1994 | Commission Decision 94/972/EC of 28 December 1994 |
| L137/20 | 28.05.1997 | Commission Decision 97/315/EC of 30 April 1997 |
| L100/28 | 11.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/292/EC of 29 March 2001 |
| L166/23 | 25.06.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/482/EC of 21 June 2002 |
| L13/37 | 18.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/44/EC of 17 January 2003 |
| L87/13 | 04.04.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/237/EC of 3 April 2003 |
| L264/30 | 15.10.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/732/EC of 10 October 2003 |
| L64/41 | 02.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/199/EC of 27 February 2004 |
| L102/75 | 07.04.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/320/EC of 31 March 2004 |
| L15/30 | 19.01.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/28/EC of 12 January 2005 |
| L61/37 | 08.03.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/179/EC of 4 March 2005 |
| L206/12 | 09.08.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/604/EC of 4 August 2005 |
| L288/56 | 29.10.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/764/EC of 28 October 2005 |
| L57/35 | 28.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/169/EC of 21 February 2006 |
| L150/11 | 12.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/399/EC of 11 June 2007 |
| L32/25 | 06.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/97/EC of 30 January 2008  Corrected by L281/35; 24.10.2008; corrigendum  Corrected by L105/20; 25.04.2009; corrigendum |
| L180/21 | 15.07.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/391/EU of 8 July 2010 |
| L303/14 | 19.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/695/EU of 17 November 2010 |
| L122/100 | 11.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/277/EU of 10 May 2011 |
| 103/5 | 12.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/177/EU of 10 April 2013 |
| L46/12 | 18.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/91/EU of 14 February 2014 |
| L354/45 | 11.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/892/EU of 9 December 2014 |
| L21/18 | 28.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/129 of 26 January 2015 |
| L276/11 | 13.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1811 of 11 October 2016 |
| L37/19 | 14.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/252 of 9 February 2017 |

* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation

III. Equidae

Basic texts

* L192/1 23/07/2010 Council [Directive 2009/156/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0156:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L280/33 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1840 of 14 October 2016 |

Application texts

* L191/36 12/08/1995 Commission [Decision 95/329/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31995D0329:EN:NOT) of 25 July 1995 defining the categories of male equidae to which the requirement regarding viral arteritis laid down in Article 15 (b) (ii) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC
* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation

IV. Poultry and hatching eggs

Basic texts

* L343/74 22/12/2009 Council [Directive 2009/158/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0158:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L90/27 | 06.04.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/214/EU of 1 April 2011 |
| L343/105 | 23.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/879/EU of 21 December 2011 |

Application texts:

* L188/33 08/07/1992 Commission [Decision 92/339/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0339:EN:NOT) of 2 June 1992 establishing the status of Ireland as regards Newcastle disease
* L198/56 17/07/1992 Commission [Decision 92/381/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0381:EN:NOT) of 3 July 1992 establishing the status of a region of the United Kingdom as regards Newcastle disease
* L59/35 12/03/1993 Commission [Decision 93/152/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0152:EN:NOT) of 8 February 1993 laying down the criteria for vaccines to be used against Newcastle disease in the context of routine vaccination programmes

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L279/33 | 23.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/633/EU of 22 October 2010 |

* L146/17 11/06/1994 Commission [Decision 94/327/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0327:EN:NOT) of 19 May 1994 fixing the criteria for annual testing of breeding poultry for Newcastle disease, in application of Article 12 (2) of Council Directive 90/539/EEC
* L371/29 31/12/1994 Commission [Decision 94/963/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0963:EN:NOT) of 28 December 1994 establishing the status of Finland as non vaccinating as regards Newcastle disease
* L75/28 04/04/1995 Commission [Decision 95/98/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31995D0098:EN:NOT) of 13 March 1995 establishing the status of Sweden as non-vaccinating as regards Newcastle disease
* L104/33 22/04/1997 Commission [Decision 97/262/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997D0262:EN:NOT) of 4 April 1997 suspending the status of Ireland as regards Newcastle disease
* L104/34 22/04/1997 Commission [Decision 97/263/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997D0263:EN:NOT) of 4 April 1997 suspending the status of a region of the United Kingdom as regards Newcastle disease
* L228/29 12/09/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/644/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0644:EN:NOT) of 8 September 2003 establishing additional guarantees regarding salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of breeding poultry and day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry
* L72/86 11/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/235/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0235:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2004 establishing additional guarantees regarding salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of laying hens
* L246/12 08/09/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/605/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0605:EN:NOT) of 6 September 2006 on certain protection measures in relation to intra-Community trade in poultry intended for restocking of wild game supplies
* L7/33 12/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/17/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0017:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 approving plans for the approval of establishments for the purposes of intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs pursuant to Council Directive 90/539/EEC
* L183/12 02/07/25013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/346/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0346:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2013 approving the plan submitted by Croatia for the approval of establishments for the purposes of intra-Union trade in poultry and hatching eggs pursuant to Council Directive 2009/158/EC
* L121/47 12/05/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/811](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0811) of 10 May 2017 approving the amended plan submitted by Belgium for the approval of establishments for the purposes of intra-Union trade in poultry and hatching eggs pursuant to Council Directive 2009/158/EC

V. Aquaculture animals

Basic texts

* L328/14 24/11/2006 Council [Directive 2006/88/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006L0088:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2006 on animal health requirements for aquaculture animals and products thereof, and on the prevention and control of certain diseases in aquatic animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L117/27 | 01.05.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/53/EC of 30 April 2008 |
| L297/26 | 26.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/31/EU of 25 October 2012 |
| L44/45 | 14.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/22/EU of 13 February 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L140/59 | 01.06.2007 | Corrigendum |
| L239/70 | 12.09.2007 | Corrigendum |

Application texts:

* L156/61 25/06/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/466/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0466:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2003 establishing criteria for zoning and official surveillance following suspicion or confirmation of the presence of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA)
* L220/8 03/09/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/634/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0634:EN:NOT) of 28 August 2003 approving programmes for the purpose of obtaining the status of approved zones and of approved farms in non-approved zones with regard to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) in fish

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L340/69 | 24.12.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/904/EC of 15 December 2003 |
| L104/129 | 08.04.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/328/EC of 5 April 2004 |
| L27/55 | 29.01.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/67/EC of 28 January 2005 |
| L141/29 | 04.06.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/414/EC of 30 May 2005 |
| L291/33 | 05.11.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/770/EC of 3 November 2005 |
| L282/44 | 13.10.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/685/EC of 6 October 2006 |
| L217/36 | 22.08.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/570/EC of 20 August 2007 |

* L138/12 28.05.2008 Commission [Decision 2008/392/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0392:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards an Internet-based information page to make information on aquaculture production businesses and authorised processing establishments available by electronic means
* L201/29 30/07/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 737/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0737:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2008 designating the Community reference laboratories for crustacean diseases, rabies and bovine tuberculosis, laying down additional responsibilities and tasks for the Community reference laboratories for rabies and bovine tuberculosis and amending Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L58/29 | 03.03.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L26/9 | 26.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 72/2013 of 25 January 2013 |
| L125/7 | 07.05.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 415/2013 of 6 May 2013 |

* L337/41 16/12/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1251/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008R1251) of 12 December 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards conditions and certification requirements for the placing on the market and the import into the Community of aquaculture animals and products thereof and laying down a list of vector species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L337/76 | 16.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1252/2008 of 12 December 2008 |
| L205/10 | 07.08.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 719/2009 of 6 August 2009 |
| L104/1 | 24.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 346/2010 of 15 April 2010 |
| L322/22 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1143/2010 of 7 December 2010 |
| L97/9 | 12.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 350/2011 of 11 April 2011 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L9/5 | 14.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 25/2014 of 13 January 2014 |
| L182/28 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1096 of 6 July 2016 |

* L63/15 07/03/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/177/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0177:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards surveillance and eradication programmes and disease-free status of Member States, zones and compartments

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L336/31 | 18.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/975/EU of 14 December 2009 |
| L75/28 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/171/EU of 22 March 2010 |
| L334/48 | 06.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/753/EU of 4 December 2012 |
| L322/42 | 03.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/706/EU of 29 November 2013 |
| L200/17 | 30.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1310 of 28 July 2015 |

* L98/7 20/04/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/221/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0221:EN:NOT) of 15 April 2010 approving national measures for limiting the impact of certain diseases in aquaculture animals and wild aquatic animals in accordance with Article 43 of Council Directive 2006/88/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L322/47 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/761/EU of 7 December 2010 |
| L80/15 | 26.03.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/187/EU of 24 March 2011 |
| L180/47 | 08.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/403/EU of 7 July 2011 |
| L347/36 | 15.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/786/EU of 13 December 2012 |
| L120/16 | 01.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/213/EU of 29 April 2013 |
| L11/6 | 16.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/12/EU of 14 January 2014 |
| L47/22 | 20.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/278 of 18 February 2015 |
| L32/158 | 09.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/169 of 5 February 2016 |

* L247/1 23/09/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1554](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1554) of 11 September 2015 laying down rules for the application of Directive 2006/88/EC as regards requirements for surveillance and diagnostic methods

VI. Embryos of bovine animals

Basic texts

* L302/1 19/10/1989 Council [Directive 89/556/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989L0556:EN:NOT) of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L224/29 | 18.08.1990 | Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 |
| L175/21 | 19.07.1993 | Council Directive 93/52/EEC of 24 June 1993 |
| L53/23 | 24.02.1994 | Commission Decision 94/113/EC of 8 February 1994 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L31/24 | 03.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/60/EC of 2 February 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Application texts:

* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation

VII. Semen of bovine animals

Basic texts

* L194/10 22/07/1988 Council [Directive 88/407/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31988L0407:EN:NOT) of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L71/37 | 17.03.1990 | Council Directive 90/120/EEC of 5 March 1990 |
| L224/29 | 18.08.1990 | Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 |
| L186/28 | 28.07.1993 | Council Directive 93/60/EEC of 30 June 1993 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L143/23 | 11.06.2003 | Council Directive 2003/43/EC of 26 May 2003 |
| L30/15 | 04.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/101/EC of 6 January 2004 |
| L11/21 | 17.01.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/16/EC of 5 January 2006 |
| L42/63 | 16.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/120/EC of 7 February 2008 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L247/22 | 24.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/629/EU of 20 September 2011 |

Application texts:

* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation

VIII. Semen of porcine animals

Basic texts

* L224/62 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/429/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0429:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra- Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L242/20 | 14.09.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/608/EC of 10 September 1999 |
| L13/21 | 19.01.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/39/EC of 16 December 1999 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L61/1 | 02.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 176/2012 of 1 March 2012 |

Application texts

* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation

IX. Other animals, semen, ova and embryos.

Basic texts

* L268/54 14/09/1992 Council [Directive 92/65/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0065:EN:NOT) of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L117/23 | 24.05.1995 | Commission Decision 95/176/EC of 6 April 1995 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L187/3 | 16.07.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1282/2002 of 15 July 2002 |
| L274/21 | 11.10.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1802/2002 of 10 October 2002 |
| L236/3 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L146/1 | 13.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 |
| L198/3 | 06.08.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1398/2003 of 5 August 2003 |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Council directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 |
| L114/17 | 01.05.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/265/EC of 26 April 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L52/14 | 03.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 176/2010 of 2 March 2010 |
| L118/56 | 12.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/270/EU of 6 May 2010 |
| L293/62 | 11.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/684/EU of 10 November 2010 |
| L50/51 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/112/EU of 17 February 2012 |
| L178/107 | 28/06/2013 | Directive 2013/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 |
| L281/14 | 23.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/518/EU of 21 October 2013 |
| L232/5 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 846/2014 of 4 August 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L79/40 30/03/2000 Council [Decision 2000/258/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0258:EN:NOT) of 20 March 2000 designating a specific institute responsible for establishing the criteria necessary for standardising the serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L23/30 | 28.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/60/EC of 24 January 2003 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

* L279/47 22/10/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1739/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R1739:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2005 laying down animal health requirements for the movement of circus animals between Member States
* L247/13 19/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/712/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0712:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation
* L209/19 10/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/436/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0436:EN:NOT) of 9 August 2010 implementing Council Decision 2000/258/EC as regards proficiency tests for the purposes of maintaining authorisations of laboratories to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L228/15 31/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/470/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0470:EN:NOT) of 26 August 2010 laying down model health certificates for trade within the Union in semen, ova and embryos of animals of the equine, ovine and caprine species and in ova and embryos of animals of the porcine species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L252/32 | 24.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/470/EU of 20 September 2013 |
| L331/28 | 18.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/802/EU of 14 November 2014 |
| L52/1 | 24.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/261 of 6 February 2015 |
| L308/29 | 16.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2002 of 8 November 2016 |

* L260/21 02/10/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/591/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0591:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2010 authorising a laboratory in Russia to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L37/18 11/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/91/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0091:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2011 authorising a laboratory in the Republic of Korea to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L176/51 05/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/396/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0396:EN:NOT) of 4 July 2011 authorising a laboratory in Japan to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L152/50 13/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/304/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0304:EN:NOT) of 11 June 2012 authorising laboratories in Croatia and in Mexico to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L334/47 06/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/752/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0752:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2012 authorising a laboratory in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L135/21 22/05/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/224/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0224:EN:NOT) of 17 May 2013 authorising a laboratory in Croatia to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L152/50 05/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/261/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0261:EN:NOT) of 3 June 2013 authorising a laboratory in Ukraine to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L273/38 15/10/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/503/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0503:EN:NOT) of 11 October 2013 recognising parts of the Union as free from varroosis in bees and establishing additional guarantees required in intra-Union trade and imports for the protection of their varroosis-free status

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L45/16 | 19.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/266 of 16 February 2015 |

* L281/20 23/10/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/519/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32019D0503:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2013 laying down the list of territories and third countries authorised for imports of dogs, cats and ferrets and the model health certificate for such imports

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L16/37 | 20.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/98 of 18 January 2017 |

* L323/34 04/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/709/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0709:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2013 authorising a laboratory in the United States of America to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L231/11 02/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/514/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0514) of 31 July 2014 authorising laboratories in the Republic of Korea to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L21/20 28/01/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/130](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0130) of 26 January 2015 authorising laboratories in China to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines
* L45/16 19/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/266](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0266) of 16 February 2015 recognising the Isle of Man as free of varroosis and amending the Annex to Implementing Decision 2013/503/EU
* L75/70 22/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/423](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0423) of 18 March 2016 authorising certain laboratories in Egypt, the United Arab Emirates and the United States to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines in dogs, cats and ferrets
* L3/32 06/01/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/9](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0009) of 4 January 2017 authorising certain laboratories in Morocco and Taiwan to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines in dogs, cats and ferrets
* L16/37 20/01/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0098) of 18 January 2017 amending the Annex to Implementing Decision 2013/519/EU as regards the model animal health certificate for imports into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets
* L34/34 09/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/223](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0223) of 7 February 2017 authorising a laboratory in Brazil to carry out serological tests to monitor the effectiveness of rabies vaccines in dogs, cats and ferrets

### Chapter 6 Non-commercial movements of pet animals

Basic texts

* L178/1 26/10/2013 [Regulation (EU) No 576/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0576:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on the non-commercial movement of pet animals and repealing Regulation (EC) No 998/2003

Application texts

* L8/29 13/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/25/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0025:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 as regards certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza and movements of pet birds accompanying their owners into the Community

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L344/50 | 28.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/876/EC of 19 December 2007 |
| L4/9 | 08.01.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/6/EC of 17 December 2008 |
| L291/27 | 07.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/818/EC of 6 November 2009 |
| L316/10 | 02.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/734/EU of 30 November 2010 |
| L123/42 | 09.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/248/EU of 7 May 2012 |
| L293/40 | 05.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/635/EU of 31 October 2013 |
| L316/14 | 02.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2225 of 30 November 2015 |

* L296/6 15/11/2011 Commission Delegated [Regulation (EU) No 1152/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1152:EN:NOT) of 14 July 2011 supplementing Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards preventive health measures for the control of *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection in dogs
* L178/109 28/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 577/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0577:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2013 on the model identification documents for the non-commercial movement of dogs, cats and ferrets, the establishment of lists of territories and third countries and the format, layout and language requirements of the declarations attesting compliance with certain conditions provided for in Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L329/23 | 14.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1219/2014 of 13 November 2014 |
| L96/26 | 12.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/561 of 11 April 2016  Corrected by L215/37; 10.08.2016; Corrigendum |

* L190/35 11/07/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 656/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0656:EN:NOT) of 10 July 2013 laying down transitional measures regarding the model passport issued in Croatia for dogs, cats and ferrets

### Chapter 7 Prohibition of substances and control of residues

I. Prohibition of substances

Basic texts

* L125/3 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/22/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0022:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of ß-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L262/17 | 14.10.2003 | Directive 2003/74/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 |
| L318/9 | 28.11.2008 | Directive 2008/97/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 |

* L331/71 23/12/1999 Council [Decision 1999/879/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999D0879:EN:NOT) of 17 December 1999 concerning the placing on the market and administration of bovine somatotrophin BST) and repealing Decision 90/218/EEC

II. Residues controls

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2017*

* L125/10 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/23/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0023:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

General

* L303/12 06/11/1997 Commission [Decision 97/747/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997D0747:EN:NOT) of 27 October 1997 fixing the levels and frequencies of sampling provided for Council Directive 96/23/EC for the monitoring of certain substances and residues thereof in certain animal products
* L65/31 05/03/1998 Commission [Decision 98/179/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0179:EN:NOT) of 23 February 1998 laying down detailed rules on official sampling for the monitoring of certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |

* L221/8 17/08/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/657/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0657:EN:NOT) of 12 August 2002 implementing Council Directive 96/23/EC concerning the performance of analytical methods and the interpretation of results

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L71/17 | 15.03.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/181/EC of 13 March 2003 |
| L6/38 | 10.01.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/25/EC of 22 December 2003 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L239/66 | 23.01.1999 | Corrigendum |

National plans and national reference laboratories

* L47/17 18/02/1998 Commission [Decision 98/151/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0151:EN:NOT) of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by France
* L47/18 18/02/1998 Commission [Decision 98/152/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0152:EN:NOT) of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by the United Kingdom
* L47/19 18/02/1998 Commission [Decision 98/153/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0153:EN:NOT) of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Austria
* L47/20 18/02/1998 Commission [Decision 98/154/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0154:EN:NOT) of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Finland
* L47/21 18/02/1998 Commission [Decision 98/155/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0155:EN:NOT) of 10 February 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Sweden
* L175/34 19/06/1998 Commission [Decision 98/390/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0390:EN:NOT) of 20 May 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Italy
* L175/35 19/06/1998 Commission [Decision 98/391/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0391:EN:NOT) of 20 May 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Ireland
* L201/117 17/07/1998 Commission [Decision 98/458/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0458:EN:NOT) of 9 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Belgium
* L201/118 17/07/1998 Commission [Decision 98/459/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0459:EN:NOT) of 9 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by the Netherlands
* L201/119 17/07/1998 Commission [Decision 98/460/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0460:EN:NOT) of 9 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Spain
* L223/7 11/08/1998 Commission [Decision 98/492/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0492:EN:NOT) of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Luxembourg
* L223/8 11/08/1998 Commission [Decision 98/493/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0493:EN:NOT) of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by the Federal Republic of Germany
* L223/9 11/08/1998 Commission [Decision 98/494/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0494:EN:NOT) of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Denmark
* L223/10 11/08/1998 Commission [Decision 98/495/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0495:EN:NOT) of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Greece
* L223/11 11/08/1998 Commission [Decision 98/496/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0496:EN:NOT) of 22 July 1998 approving the monitoring plan for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products presented by Portugal
* L251/39 11/09/1998 Commission [Decision 98/536/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0536:EN:NOT) of 3 September 1998 establishing the list of national reference laboratories for the detection of residues.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L52/25 | 23.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/130/EC of 10 February 2006 |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |
| L285/46 | 01.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/717/EU of 27 October 2011 |
| L308/104 | 29.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/745/EU of 28 March 2014 |
| L216/11 | 12.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1365 of 9 August 2016 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L18/68 | 23.01.1999 | Corrigendum |

* L155/90 30/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/449/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0449:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2004 approving the residues monitoring plans submitted by the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia in accordance with Council Directive 96/23/EC

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L193/69 | 01.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

* L7/30 12/01/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/15/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0015:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 approving monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances in live animals and animal products pursuant to Council Directive 96/23/EC as submitted by Bulgaria and Romania

### Chapter 8 Import requirements for live animals and animal products \*

\* *Without prejudice to the specific provisions laid down in international agreements (see* [*Chapter 9*](#Ch9)*)*

A. Live animals Semen Ova and Embryos

I. Bovine, Porcine, and Ovine Animals

Basic texts

***General***

* L139/321 30/04/2004 Council [Directive 2004/68/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0068:EN:NOT) of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L125/51 | 12.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/253/EU of 10 May 2012 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

***TSE guarantees***

* L147/1 31/05/2001 [Regulation (EC) No 999/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001R0999:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L173/12 | 27.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1248/2001 of 22 June 2001 |
| L177/60 | 30.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1326/2001 of 29 June 2001 |
| L45/4 | 15.02.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 270/2002 of 14 February 2002 |
| L225/3 | 22.08.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1494/2002 of 21 August 2002 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L37/7 | 13.02.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2003 of 12 February 2003 |
| L95/15 | 11.04.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 650/2003 of 10 April 2003 |
| L152/8 | 20.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1053/2003 of 19 June 2003 |
| L160/1 | 28.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1128/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 |
| L160/22 | 28.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1139/2003 of 27 June 2003 |
| L173/6 | 11.07.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2003 of 10 July 2003 |
| L265/10 | 16.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1809/2003 of 15 October 2003 |
| L283/29 | 31.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/2003 of 30 October 2003 |
| L333/28 | 20.12.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2245/2003 of 19 December 2003 |
| L162/52 | 30.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 876/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L271/24 | 19.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1471/2004 of 18 August 2004 |
| L274/3 | 24.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1492/2004 of 23 August 2004 |
| L344/12 | 20.11.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1993/2004 of 19 November 2004 |
| L10/9 | 13.01.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 36/2005 of 12 January 2005 |
| L37/9 | 10.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 214/2005 of 9 February 2005 |
| L46/31 | 17.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2005 of 16 February 2005 |
| L163/1 | 23.06.2005 | Regulation (EC) No 932/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2005 |
| L205/3 | 06.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1292/2005 of 5 August 2005 |
| L317/4 | 03.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1974/2005 of 2 December 2005 |
| L44/9 | 15.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 253/2006 of 14 February 2006 |
| L55/5 | 25.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 339/2006 of 24 February 2006 |
| L116/9 | 29.04.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 657/2006 of 10 April 2006 |
| L120/10 | 05.05.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 688/2006 of 4 May 2006 |
| L187/10 | 08.07.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1041/2006 of 7 July 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L404/1 | 30.12.2006 | Regulation (EC) No 1923/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 |
| L164/7 | 26.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 722/2007 of 25 June 2007 |
| L165/8 | 27.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 727/2007 of 26 June 2007 |
| L284/8 | 30.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2007 of 29 October 2007 |
| L317/61 | 05.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1428/2007 of 4 December 2007 |
| L9/3 | 12.01.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 21/2008 of 11 January 2008 |
| L94/3 | 05.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 315/2008 of 4 April 2008 |
| L111/3 | 23.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 357/2008 of 22 April 2008 |
| L158/5 | 18.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 553/2008 of 17 June 2008  Corrected by: L161/49; 20.06.2008: Corrigendum |
| L161/4 | 20.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 571/2008 of 19 June 2008 |
| L202/11 | 31.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 746/2008 of 17 June 2008 |
| L260/8 | 30.09.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 956/2008 of 29 September 2008 |
| L34/11 | 04.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 103/2009 of 3 February 2009 |
| L55/11 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 162/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L55/17 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 163/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L87/155 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 220/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L53/56 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 189/2011 of 25 February 2011 |
| L314/13 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1064/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L21/3 | 21.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 56/2013 of 16 January 2013 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L179/60 | 29.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 630/2013 of 28 June 2013 |
| L308/66 | 29.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1148/2014 of 28 October 2014 |
| L116/1 | 07.05.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/728 of 6 May 2015 |
| L188/3 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1162 of 15 July 2015 |
| L9/4 | 14.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/27 of 13 January 2016 |
| L225/76 | 19.08.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1396 of 18 August 2016 |
| L18/42 | 24.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/110 of 23 January 2017 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |
| L110/2 | 27.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/736 of 26 April 2017 |

***Residue guarantees***

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L125/10 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/23/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0023:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

***List of third countries and certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L235/16 02/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/698/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0698:EN:NOT) of 8 August 2008 on the temporary admission and imports into the Community of registered horses from South Africa
* L73/1 20/03/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 206/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010R0206) of 12 March 2010 laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L243/16 | | 16.09.2010 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010 | |
| L44/7 | | 18.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011  Corrected by: L63/28; 10.03.2011; Corrigendum | |
| L96/10 | | 09.04.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011 | |
| L205/27 | | 10.08.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011 | |
| L287/32 | | 04.11.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011 | |
| L152/1 | | 13.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 497/2012 of 7 June 2012 | |
| L165/25 | | 26.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012 | |
| L187/18 | | 17.07.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012 | |
| L308/13 | | 08.11.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012 | |
| L336/9 | | 08.12.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012 | |
| L26/7 | | 26.01.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013 | |
| L34/4 | | 05.02.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013 | |
| L62/22 | | 06.03.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 | |
| L65/13 | | 08.03.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013 | |
| L139/6 | | 25.05.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013 | |
| L158/74 | | 10.06.2013 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 | |
| L164/13 | | 18.06.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 | |
| L219/1 | | 15.08.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013  Corrected by: L29/16; 05.02.2015; corrigendum | |
| L237/1 | | 05.09.2010 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013  Corrected by: L238/23; 06.09.2010; corrigendum | |
| L284/12 | | 26.10.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013 | |
| L329/20 | | 14.11.2014 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014 | |
| L100/60 | | 17.04.2015 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015 | |
| L89/8 | | 06.04.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/535 of 5 April 2016  Corrected by: L146/37; 03.06.2016; corrigendum | |
| L154/21 | 11.06.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/922 of 10 June 2016 | |
| L204/112 | 29.07.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1248 of 28 July 2016 | |
| L280/13 | 18.10.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1832 of 17 October 2016 | |
| L59/3 | 07.03.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/384 of 2 March 2017 | |
| L108/7 | 26.04.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/731 of 25 April 2017 | |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016  Corrected by: L146/37; 03.06.2016; corrigendum |

***TSE guarantees***

* L172/84 30/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/453/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0453:EN:NOT) of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L294/14 | 01.11.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/829/EC of 30 October 2008 |
| L295/11 | 12.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/830/EC of 11 November 2009 |
| L50/49 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/111/EU of 10 February 2012 |
| L231/13 | 28.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/489/EU of 24 August 2012 |
| L217/37 | 13.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/429/EU of 9 August 2013 |
| L302/58 | 22.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/732/EU |
| L209/5 | 06.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1356 of 4 August 2015 |
| L103/41 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/600 of 15 April 2016 |
| L121/22 | 11.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/701 of 4 May 2016 |
| L182/47 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1100 of 5 July 2016 |

II. Equidae

Basic texts

***General***

* L224/42 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/426/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0426:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L224/29 | 18.08.1990 | Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 |
| L268/56 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |
| L47/26 | 22.02.1992 | Commission Decision 92/130EEC of 13 February 1992 |
| L157/28 | 10.06.1992 | Council Directive 92/36/EEC of 29 April 1992 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/ EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L53/37 | 23.02.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/160/ EC of 21 February 2002 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L296/66 | 27.10.1990 | Corrigendum |
| L141/22 | 31.05.2008 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |

Amended by:

***Residue guarantees***

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L125/10 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/23/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0023:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

***Lists of third countries***

* L73/1 11/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/211/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0211) of 6 January 2004 establishing the list of third countries and parts of territory thereof from which Member States authorise imports of live equidae and semen, ova and embryos of the equine species, and amending Decisions 93/195/EEC and 94/63/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |
| L277/36 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/804/EC of 17 October 2008 |
| L227/7 | 29.08.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/624/EC of 28 August 2009 |
| L117/85 | 11.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/266/EU of 30 April 2010 |
| L150/53 | 16.06.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/333/EU of 14 June 2010 |
| L220/74 | 21.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/463/EU of 20 August 2010 |
| L332/38 | 16.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/776/EU of 15 December 2010 |
| L114/5 | 04.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/267/EU of 3 May 2011 |
| L214/22 | 19.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/512/EU of 18 August 2011 |
| L269/37 | 14.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/686/EU of 13 October 2011 |
| L264/15 | 29.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/532/EU of 27 September 2012 |
| L95/19 | 05.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/167/EU of 3 April 2013 |
| L150/28 | 04.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/259/EU of 31 May 2013 |
| L326/47 | 06.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/718/EU of 4 December 2013 |
| L70/28 | 11.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/127/EU of 7 March 2014 |
| L167/52 | 06.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/332/EU of 4 June 2014 | |
| L222/16 | 26.07.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/501/EU of 24 July 2014 | |
| L233/33 | 06.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/523/EU of 4 August 2014 | |
| L92/107 | 08.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/557 of 31 March 2015 | |
| L161/22 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1009 of 24 June 2015 | |
| L67/57 | 12.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/361 of 10 March 2016 | |
| L168/17 | 25.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1030 of 23 June 2016 | |
| L293/42 | 28.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1899 of 26 October 2016 | |

***Certification***

* L130/67 15/05/1992 Commission [Decision 92/260/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0260:EN:NOT) of 10 April 1992 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for temporary admission of registered horses

Amended by

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L138/11 | 09.06.1993 | Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993 | |
| L187/11 | 22.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994 | |
| L214/17 | 19.08.1994 | Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994 | |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L190/9 | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995 | |
| L190/11 | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995 | |
| L19/53 | 25.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996 | |
| L107/1 | 30.04.1996 | Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996 | |
| L62/39 | 04.03.1997 | Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997 | |
| L163/44 | 06.06.1998 | Commission Decision 98/360/EC of 18 May 1998 | |
| L286/53 | 23.10.1998 | Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998 | |
| L83/77 | 27.03.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999 | |
| L243/12 | 15.09.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/613/EC of 10 September 1999 | |
| L64/22 | 11.03.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000 | |
| L43/38 | 14.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001 | |
| L214/49 | 08.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001 | |
| L215/55 | 09.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/619/EC of 25 July 2001 | |
| L308/41 | 27.11.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/828/EC of 23 November 2001 | |
| L206/20 | 03.08.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/635/EC of 31 July 2002 | |
| L185/41 | 24.07.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/541/EC of 17 July 2003 | |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L36/20 | 07.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/117/EC of 19 January 2004 | |
| L74/19 | 12.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/241/EC of 5 March 2004 | |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 | |
| L117/85 | 11.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/266/EU of 30 April 2010 | |
| L220/74 | 21.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/463/EU of 20 August 2010 | |
| L167/52 | 06.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/332/EU of 4 June 2014 | |
| L222/16 | 26.07.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/501/EU of 24 July 2014 | |
| L161/22 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1009 of 24 June 2015 | |
| L293/42 | 28.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1899 of 26 October 2016 | |

Corrected by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L342/29 | 25.11.1992 | Corrigendum (92/260/EEC) |

* L86/1 06/04/1993 Commission [Decision 93/195/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0195:EN:NOT) of 2 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for the re- entry of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export

Amended by

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L138/11 | 09.06.1993 | Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993 | |
| L238/44 | 23.09.1993 | Commission Decision 93/509/EEC of 21 September 1993 | |
| L187/11 | 22.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994 | |
| L214/17 | 19.08.1994 | Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994 | |
| L76/16 | 05.04.1995 | Commission Decision 95/99/EC of 27 March 1995 | |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L190/9 | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995 | |
| L190/11 | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995 | |
| L19/53 | 25.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996 | |
| L107/1 | 30.04.1996 | Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996 | |
| L62/39 | 04.03.1997 | Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997 | |
| L287/49 | 21.10.1997 | Commission Decision 97/684/EC of 10 October 1997 | |
| L163/44 | 06.06.1998 | Commission Decision 98/360/EC of 18 May 1998 | |
| L276/11 | 13.10.1998 | Commission Decision 98/567/EC of 6 October 1998 | |
| L286/53 | 23.10.1998 | Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998 | |
| L83/77 | 27.03.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999 | |
| L211/53 | 11.08.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/558/EC of 26 July 1999 | |
| L64/22 | 11.03.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000 | |
| L303/34 | 02.12.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/754/EC of 24 November 2000 | |
| L43/38 | 14.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001 | |
| L53/23 | 23.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/144/EC of 12 February 2001 | |
| L214/45 | 08.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/610/EC of 18 July 2001 | |
| L214/49 | 08.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001 | |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L73/1 | 11.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/211/EC of 6 January 2004  Amended by: L326/47; 06.12.2013; Commission Implementing Decision 2013/718/EU of 4 December 2013  L92/107, 08.04.2015, Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/557 of 31 March 2015 L168/17; 25.06.2016; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1030 of 23 June 2016 L293/42; 28.10.2016; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1899 of 26 October 2016 | |
| L206/16 | 09.08.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/605/EC of 4 August 2005 | |
| L291/38 | 05.11.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/771/EC of 3 November 2005 | |
| L342/94 | 24.12.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/943/EC of 21 December 2005 | |
| L214/59 | 04.08.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/542/EC of 2 August 2006 | |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 | |
| L117/85 | 11.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/266/EU of 30 April 2010 | |
| L220/74 | 21.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/463/EU of 20 August 2010 | |
| L206/9 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/416/EU of 31 July 2013 | |
| L45/24 | 15.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/86/EU of 13 February 2014 | |
| L161/22 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1009 of 24 June 2015 | |
| L324/38 | 10.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2301 of 8 December 2015 | |
| L271/9 | 06.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1775 of 4 October 2016 | |
| L16/44 | 20.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/99 of 18 January 2017 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L69/48 | 29.03.1995 | Corrigendum(93/195/EEC) |

* L86/7 06/04/1993 Commission [Decision 93/196/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0196:EN:NOT) of 5 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of equidae for slaughter

Amended by

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L187 11 | | 22.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994 | | |
| C241/21 | | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 | |
| L190 9 | | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995 | | |
| L19 53 | | 25.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996 | | |
| L19 56 | | 25.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/82/EC of 12 January 1996 | | |
| L107 1 | | 30.04.1996 | Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996 | | |
| L14 57 | | 17.01.1997 | Commission Decision 97/36/EC of 18 December 1996 | | |
| L43 38 | | 14.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001 | | |
| L214/49 | | 08.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001 | | |
| L236/432 | | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession | |
| L362/1 | | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 | |
| L161/22 | 26.06.2015 | | | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1009 of 24 June 2015 | |

* L86/16 06/04/1993 Commission [Decision 93/197/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0197:EN:NOT) of 5 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of registered equidae and equidae for breeding and production

Amended by

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L138/11 | 9.06.1993 | Commission Decision 93/344/EEC of 17 May 1993 | |
| L238/45 | 23.09.1993 | Commission Decision 93/510/EEC of 21 September 1993 | |
| L317/82 | 18.12.1993 | Commission Decision 93/682/EC of 17 December 1993 | |
| L187/11 | 22.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/453/EC of 29 June 1994 | |
| L214/17 | 19.08.1994 | Commission Decision 94/561/EC of 27 July 1994 | |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L190/9/ | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/322/EC of 25 July 1995 | |
| L190/11 | 11.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/323/EC of 25 July 1995 | |
| L304/49 | 16.12.1995 | Commission Decision 95/536/EC of 6 December 1995 | |
| L19/53 | 25.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/81/EC of 12 January 1996 | |
| L19/56/ | 25.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/82/EC of 12 January 1996 | |
| L107/1 | 30.04.1996 | Commission Decision 96/279/EC of 26 February 1996 | |
| L14/57 | 17.01.1997 | Commission Decision 97/36/EC of 18 December 1996 | |
| L62/39 | 04.03.1997 | Commission Decision 97/160/EC of 14 February 1997 | |
| L163/44 | 06.06.1998 | Commission Decision 98/360/EC of 18 May 1998 | |
| L286/53 | 23.10.1998 | Commission Decision 98/594/EC of 6 October 1998 | |
| L83/77 | 27.03.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/228/EC of 5 March 1999 | |
| L87/13 | 31.03.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/236/EC of 17 March 1999 | |
| L96/31 | 10.04.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/252/EC of 26 March 1999 | |
| L243/12 | 15.09.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/613/EC of 10 September 1999 | |
| L64/22 | 11.03.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/209/EC of 24 February 2000 | |
| L43/38 | 14.02.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/117/EC of 26 January 2001 | |
| L214/49 | 08.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/611/EC of 20 July 2001 | |
| L215/55 | 09.08.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/619/EC of 25 July 2001 | |
| L282/81 | 26.10.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/754/EC of 23 October 2001 | |
| L288/50 | 01.11.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/766/EC of 25 October 2001 | |
| L308/41 | 27.11.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/828/EC of 23 November 2001 | |
| L206/20 | 03.08.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/635/EC of 31 July 2002 | |
| L287/42 | 25.10.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/841/EC of 24 October 2002 | |
| L185/41 | 24.07.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/541/EC of 17 July 2003 | |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L36/20 | 07.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/117/EC of 19 January 2004 | |
| L74/19 | 12.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/241/EC of 5 March 2004 | |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 | |
| L117/85 | 11.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/266/EU of 30 April 2010 | |
| L220/74 | 21.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/463/EU of 20 August 2010 | |
| L167/52 | 06.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/332/EU of 4 June 2014 | |
| L161/22 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1009 of 24 June 2015 | |
| L293/42 | 28.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1899 of 26 October 2016 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L78/54 | 20.03.1997 | Corrigendum (97/160/EC) |

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

III. Poultry, Hatching Eggs, Day-Old Chicks and specified Pathogen-Free Eggs

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L343/74 22/12/2009 Council [Directive 2009/158/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0158:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L90/27 | 06.04.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/214/EU of 1 April 2011 |
| L343/105 | 23.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/879/EU of 21 December 2011 |

***Public Health (Salmonella guarantees)***

* L325/1 12/12/2003 [Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R2160:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L170/12 | 01.07.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005 of 30 June 2005 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L280/5 | 24.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1237/2007 of 23 October 2007 |
| L162/3 | 21.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 584/2008 of 20 June 2008 |
| L73/5 | 19.03.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2009 of 18 March 2009 |
| L281/7 | 28.10.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1086/2011 of 27 October 2011 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L84/1 | 31.03.2016 | Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 |

***Residue guarantees***

*Until 13/12/2017*

* L125/10 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/23/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0023:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

***List of third countries and certification***

* L226/1 23/08/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 798/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008R0798) of 8 August 2008 laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L340/22 | 19.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1291/2008 of 18 December 2008 |
| L124/3 | 20.05.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 411/2009 of 18 May 2009 |
| L80/1 | 26.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 254/2010 of 10 March 2010 |
| L76/1 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 215/2010 of 5 March 2010  Corrected by: L124/10; 20.05.2010: Corrigendum |
| L77/1 | 24.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 241/2010 of 8 March 2010 |
| L102/10 | 23.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 332/2010 of 22 April 2010 |
| L279/3 | 23.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 955/2010 of 22 October 2010 |
| L100/30 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011 |
| L113/3 | 03.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2011 of 2 May 2011 |
| L290/1 | 09.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1132/2011 of 8 November 2011 |
| L343/25 | 23.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1380/2011 of 21 December 2011 |
| L37/50 | 10.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 110/2012 of 9 February 2012 |
| L123/27 | 09.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 393/2012 of 7 May 2012 |
| L163/1 | 22.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2012 of 21 June 2012 |
| L336/17 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1162/2012 of 7 December 2012 |
| L62/22 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L129/25 | 14.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 437/2013 of 8 May 2013 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L164/13 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L241/4 | 10.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 866/2013 of 9 September 2013 |
| L316/6 | 27.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1204/2013 of 25 November 2013 |
| L54/2 | 22.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 166/2014 of 17 February 2014 |
| L273/1 | 13.09.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2014 of 4 September 2014 |
| L33/9 | 10.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/198 of 6 February 2015 |
| L41/5 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/243 of 13 February 2015 |
| L60/31 | 40.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/342 of 2 March 2015 |
| L84/30 | 28.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 |
| L101/1 | 18.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015  Corrected by: L147/24; 12.06.2015: Corrigendum  Corrected by: L326/68; 11.12.2015: Corrigendum |
| L127/9 | 22.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/796 of 21 May 2015 |
| L148/11 | 13.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 |
| L187/10 | 15.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 |
| L197/1 | 25.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 |
| L208/7 | 05.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 |
| L210/24 | 07.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 |
| L276/28 | 21.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October 2015  Corrected by: L326/69; 11.12.2015: Corrigendum |
| L321/23 | 05.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2258 of 4 December 2015 |
| L5/1 | 08.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/15 of 7 January 2016 |
| L11/3 | 16.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/39 of 14 January 2016 |
| L13/49 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/57 of 19 January 2016 |
| L30/17 | 07.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/148 of 4 February 2016 |
| L76/29 | 23.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/433 of 22 March 2016 |
| L23/7 | 28.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/151 of 27 January 2017 |
| L31/13 | 04.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/193 of 3 February 2017 |
| L75/15 | 21.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/481 of 20 March 2017 |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

***Salmonella control programmes***

* L332/81 18/12/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/843/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0843:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2007 concerning approval of Salmonella control programmes in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* in certain third countries in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the Eurpoean Parliament and of the Council and amending Decision 2006/696/EC, as regards certain public health requirements at import of poultry and hatching eggs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L100/73 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/238/EU of 13 April 2011 |

IV. Aquaculture Animals - Fish

Basic texts

***General***

* L328/14 24/11/2006 Council [Directive 2006/88/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006L0088:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2006 on animal health requirements for aquaculture animals and products thereof, and on the prevention and control of certain diseases in aquatic animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L117/27 | 01.05.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/53/EC of 30 April 2008 |
| L297/26 | 26.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/31/EU of 25 October 2012 |
| L44/45 | 14.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/22/EU of 13 February 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L140/59 | 01.06.2007 | Corrigendum |
| L239/70 | 12.09.2007 | Corrigendum |

***Residue guarantees***

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L125/10 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/23/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0023:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

***List of third countries and certification***

* L337/41 16/12/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1251/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1251:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards conditions and certification requirements for the placing on the market and the import into the Community of aquaculture animals and products thereof and laying down a list of vector species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L337/76 | 16.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1252/2008 of 12 December 2008 |
| L205/10 | 07.08.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 719/2009 of 6 August 2009 |
| L104/1 | 24.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 346/2010 of 15 April 2010 |
| L322/22 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1143/2010 of 7 December 2010 |
| L97/9 | 12.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 350/2011 of 11 April 2011 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L9/5 | 14.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 25/2014 of 13 January 2014 |
| L182/28 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1096 of 6 July 2016 |

***Quarantine***

* L337/94 16/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/946/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0946:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards requirements for quarantine of aquaculture animals

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

V. Embryos of Bovine Animals

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L302/1 19/10/1989 Council [Directive 89/556/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989L0556:EN:NOT) of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L224/29 | 18.08.1990 | Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 |
| L175/21 | 19.07.1993 | Council Directive 93/52/EEC of 24 June 1993 |
| L53/23 | 24.02.1994 | Commission Decision 94/113/EC of 8 February 1994 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L31/24 | 03.02.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/60/EC of 2 February 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Application texts

***List of third countries and certification***

* L56/19 28/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/168/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0168:EN:NOT) of 4 January 2006 establishing the animal health and veterinary certification requirements for imports into the Community of bovine embryos and repealing Decision 2005/217/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |
| L315/22 | 02.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/873/EC of 30 November 2009 |
| 194/12 | 21.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/414/EU of 17 July 2012  Corrected by: L75/38; 19.03.2013; corrigendum |
| L172/32 | 25.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision of 19 June 2013 |

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC

***List of embryo teams***

See [D III 1](#DIII1)

VI. Semen of Bovine Animals

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L194/10 22/07/1988 Council [Directive 88/407/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31988L0407:EN:NOT) of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra- Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L71/37 | 17.03.1990 | Council Directive 90/120/EEC of 5 March 1990 |
| L224/29 | 18.08.1990 | Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 |
| L186/28 | 28.07.1993 | Council Directive 93/60/EEC of 30 June 1993 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L143/23 | 11.06.2003 | Council Directive 2003/43/EC of 26 May 2003 |
| L30/15 | 04.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/101/EC of 6 January 2004 |
| L11/21 | 17.01.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/16/EC of 5 January 2006 |
| L42/63 | 16.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/120/EC of 7 February 2008 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L247/22 | 24.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/629/EU of 20 September 2011 |

Application texts

***List of third countries and certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L247/32 24/09/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/630/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0630:EN:NOT) of 20 September 2011 on imports into the Union of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L194/26 | 21.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/415/EU of 18 July 2012 |
| L93/72 | 09.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/569 of 7 April 2015 |

***List of semen collection centres and semen storage centres***

See [D III 2](#DIII2)

VII. Ova and embryos of Porcine Animals

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L268/54 14/09/1992 Council [Directive 92/65/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0065:EN:NOT) of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L117/23 | 24.05.1995 | Commission Decision 95/176/EC of 6 April 1995 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L187/3 | 16.07.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1282/2002 of 15 July 2002 |
| L274/21 | 11.10.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1802/2002 of 10 October 2002 |
| L146/1 | 13.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 |
| L198/3 | 06.08.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1398/2003 of 5 August 2003 |
| L236/3 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Council directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 |
| L114/17 | 01.05.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/265/EC of 26 April 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L52/14 | 03.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 176/2010 of 2 March 2010 |
| L293/62 | 11.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/684/EU of 10 November 2010 |
| L50/51 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/112/EU of 17 February 2012 |
| L178/107 | 28/06/2013 | Directive 2013/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 |
| L281/14 | 23.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/518/EU of 21 October 2013 |
| L232/5 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 846/2014 of 4 August 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

***List of third countries***

* L206/32 02/08/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/636/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008D0636) of 22 July 2008 establishing the list of third countries from which Member States authorise imports of ova and embryos of the porcine species

VIII. Semen of Porcine Animals

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L224/62 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/429/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0429:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra- Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L242/20 | 14.09.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/608/EC of 10 September 1999 |
| L13/21 | 19.01.2000 | Commission Decision 2000/39/EC of 16 December 1999 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L61/1 | 02.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 176/2012 of 1 March 2012 |

Application texts

***List of third countries, certification and list of semen collection centres***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L61/1 02.03.2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/137/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0137:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2012 on imports into the Union of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species

IX. Equine semen, ova and embryos

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L224/42 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/426/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0426:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L224/29 | 18.08.1990 | Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 |
| L268/56 | 24.09.1991 | Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991  Amended by: L219/40; 14.08.2008; Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |
| L47/26 | 22.02.1992 | Commission Decision 92/130EEC of 13 February 1992 |
| L157/28 | 10.06.1992 | Council Directive 92/36/EEC of 29 April 1992 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95 1 EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/ EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L53/37 | 23.02.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/160/ EC of 21 February 2002 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L296/66 | 27.10.1990 | Corrigendum |
| L141/22 | 31.05.2008 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |
| L145/43 | 10.06.2009 | Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 (Directive 2008/73/EC) |
| L172/5 | 07.10.2010 | Corrigendum |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum (Directive 91/496/EEC) |

Application texts

***Certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L228/52 31/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/471/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0471:EN:NOT) of 26 August 2010 on imports into the Union of semen, ova and embryos of animals of the equine species as regards lists of semen collection and storage centres and embryo collection and production teams and certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L52/1 | 24.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/261 of 6 February 2015 |

***List of third countries***

* L73/1 11/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/211/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004D0211) of 6 January 2004 establishing the list of third countries and parts of territory thereof from which Member States authorise imports of live equidae and semen, ova and embryos of the equine species, and amending Decisions 93/195/EEC and 94/63/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L362/1 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1792/2006 of 23 October 2006 |
| L277/36 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/804/EC of 17 October 2008 |
| L227/7 | 29.08.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/624/EC of 28 August 2009 |
| L117/85 | 11.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/266/EU of 30 April 2010 |
| L150/53 | 16.06.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/333/EU of 14 June 2010 |
| L220/74 | 21.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/463/EU of 20 August 2010 |
| L332/38 | 16.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/776/EU of 15 December 2010 |
| L114/5 | 04.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/267/EU of 3 May 2011 |
| L214/22 | 19.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/512/EU of 18 August 2011 |
| L269/37 | 14.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/686/EU of 13 October 2011 |
| L264/15 | 29.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/532/EU of 27 September 2012 |
| L95/19 | 05.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/167/EU of 3 April 2013 |
| L150/28 | 04.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/259/EU of 31 May 2013 |
| L326/47 | 06.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/718/EU of 4 December 2013 |
| L70/28 | 11.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/127/EU of 7 March 2014 |
| L167/52 | 06.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/332/EU of 4 June 2014 | |
| L222/16 | 26.07.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/501/EU of 24 July 2014 | |
| L233/33 | 06.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/523/EU of 4 August 2014 | |
| L92/107 | 08.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/557 of 31 March 2015 | |
| L161/22 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1009 of 24 June 2015 | |
| L67/57 | 12.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/361 of 10 March 2016 | |
| L168/17 | 25.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1030 of 23 June 2016 | |
| L293/42 | 28.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1899 of 26 October 2016 | |

***List of semen collection centres***

See [D III 4](#DIII4)

X. Semen ova and embryos of the ovine and caprine species

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L268/54 14/09/1992 Council [Directive 92/65/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0065:EN:NOT) of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L117/23 | 24.05.1995 | Commission Decision 95/176/EC of 6 April 1995 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L187/3 | 16.07.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1282/2002 of 15 July 2002 |
| L274/21 | 11.10.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1802/2002 of 10 October 2002 |
| L146/1 | 13.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 |
| L198/3 | 06.08.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1398/2003 of 5 August 2003 |
| L236/3 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Council directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 |
| L114/17 | 01.05.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/265/EC of 26 April 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L52/14 | 03.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 176/2010 of 2 March 2010 |
| L118/56 | 12.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/270/EU of 6 May 2010 |
| L293/62 | 11.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/684/EU of 10 November 2010 |
| L50/51 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/112/EU of 17 February 2012 |
| L178/107 | 28/06/2013 | Directive 2013/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 |
| L281/14 | 23.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/518/EU of 21 October 2013 |
| L232/5 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 846/2014 of 4 August 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum |

***TSE guarantees***

* L147/1 31/05/2001 [Regulation (EC) No 999/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001R0999:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L173/12 | 27.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1248/2001 of 22 June 2001 |
| L177/60 | 30.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1326/2001 of 29 June 2001 |
| L45/4 | 15.02.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 270/2002 of 14 February 2002 |
| L225/3 | 22.08.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1494/2002 of 21 August 2002 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L37/7 | 13.02.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2003 of 12 February 2003 |
| L95/15 | 11.04.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 650/2003 of 10 April 2003 |
| L152/8 | 20.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1053/2003 of 19 June 2003 |
| L160/1 | 28.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1128/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 |
| L160/22 | 28.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1139/2003 of 27 June 2003 |
| L173/6 | 11.07.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2003 of 10 July 2003 |
| L265/10 | 16.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1809/2003 of 15 October 2003 |
| L283/29 | 31.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/2003 of 30 October 2003 |
| L333/28 | 20.12.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2245/2003 of 19 December 2003 |
| L162/52 | 30.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 876/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L271/24 | 19.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1471/2004 of 18 August 2004 |
| L274/3 | 24.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1492/2004 of 23 August 2004 |
| L344/12 | 20.11.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1993/2004 of 19 November 2004 |
| L10/9 | 13.01.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 36/2005 of 12 January 2005 |
| L37/9 | 10.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 214/2005 of 9 February 2005 |
| L46/31 | 17.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2005 of 16 February 2005 |
| L163/1 | 23.06.2005 | Regulation (EC) No 932/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2005 |
| L205/3 | 06.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1292/2005 of 5 August 2005 |
| L317/4 | 03.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1974/2005 of 2 December 2005 |
| L44/9 | 15.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 253/2006 of 14 February 2006 |
| L55/5 | 25.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 339/2006 of 24 February 2006 |
| L116/9 | 29.04.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 657/2006 of 10 April 2006 |
| L120/10 | 05.05.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 688/2006 of 4 May 2006 |
| L187/10 | 08.07.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1041/2006 of 7 July 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L404/1 | 30.12.2006 | Regulation (EC) No 1923/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 |
| L164/7 | 26.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 722/2007 of 25 June 2007 |
| L165/8 | 27.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 727/2007 of 26 June 2007 |
| L284/8 | 30.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2007 of 29 October 2007 |
| L317/61 | 05.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1428/2007 of 4 December 2007 |
| L9/3 | 12.01.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 21/2008 of 11 January 2008 |
| L94/3 | 05.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 315/2008 of 4 April 2008 |
| L111/3 | 23.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 357/2008 of 22 April 2008 |
| L158/5 | 18.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 553/2008 of 17 June 2008  Corrected by: L161/49; 20.06.2008: Corrigendum |
| L161/4 | 20.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 571/2008 of 19 June 2008 |
| L202/11 | 31.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 746/2008 of 17 June 2008 |
| L260/8 | 30.09.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 956/2008 of 29 September 2008 |
| L34/11 | 04.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 103/2009 of 3 February 2009 |
| L55/11 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 162/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L55/17 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 163/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L87/155 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 220/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L53/56 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 189/2011 of 25 February 2011 |
| L314/13 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1064/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L21/3 | 21.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 56/2013 of 16 January 2013 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L179/60 | 29.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 630/2013 of 28 June 2013 |
| L308/66 | 29.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1148/2014 of 28 October 2014 |
| L116/1 | 07.05.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/728 of 6 May 2015 |
| L188/3 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1162 of 15 July 2015 |
| L9/4 | 14.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/27 of 13 January 2016 |
| L225/76 | 19.08.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1396 of 18 August 2016 |
| L18/42 | 24.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/110 of 23 January 2017 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |
| L110/2 | 27.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/736 of 26 April 2017 |

Application texts

***List of third countries and certification***

* L228/74 31/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/472/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0472:EN:NOT) of 26 August 2010 on imports of semen, ova and embryos of animals of the ovine and caprine species into the Union

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L192/16 | 20.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/411/EU of 17 July 2012  Corrected by: L331/57; 01.12.2012; corrignedum |
| L252/32 | 24.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/470/EU of 20 September 2013 |
| L331/28 | 18.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/802/EU of 14 November 2014 |
| L308/29 | 16.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2002 of 8 November 2016 |

***List of third countries - TSE guarantees***

* L172/84 30/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/453/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0453:EN:NOT) of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L294/14 | 01.11.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/829/EC of 30 October 2008 |
| L295/11 | 12.11.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/830/EC of 11 November 2009 |
| L50/49 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/111/EU of 10 February 2012 |
| L231/13 | 28.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/489/EU of 24 August 2012 |
| L217/37 | 13.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/429/EU of 9 August 2013 |
| L302/58 | 22.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/732/EU |
| L209/5 | 06.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1356 of 4 August 2015 |
| L103/41 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/600 of 15 April 2016 |
| L121/22 | 11.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/701 of 4 May 2016 |
| L182/47 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1100 of 5 July 2016 |

XI. Other Animals, Semen, Ova and Embryos

Basic texts

***Animal Health***

* L268/54 14/09/1992 Council [Directive 92/65/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0065:EN:NOT) of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L117/23 | 24.05.1995 | Commission Decision 95/176/EC of 6 April 1995 |
| L102/63 | 12.04.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/298/EC of 30 March 2001 |
| L187/3 | 16.07.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1282/2002 of 15 July 2002 |
| L274/21 | 11.10.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1802/2002 of 10 October 2002 |
| L146/1 | 13.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 |
| L198/3 | 06.08.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1398/2003 of 5 August 2003 |
| L236/3 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L226/128 | 25.06.2004 | Council directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 |
| L114/17 | 01.05.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/265/EC of 26 April 2007 |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |
| L52/14 | 03.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 176/2010 of 2 March 2010 |
| L118/56 | 12.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/270/EU of 6 May 2010 |
| L293/62 | 11.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/684/EU of 10 November 2010 |
| L50/51 | 23.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/112/EU of 17 February 2012 |
| L178/107 | 28/06/2013 | Directive 2013/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 |
| L281/14 | 23.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/518/EU of 21 October 2013 |
| L232/5 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 846/2014 of 4 August 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L84/29 | 23.03.2013 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

***Certain birds. List of third countries and certification***

* L47/1 20/02/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 139/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0139:EN:NOT) of 7 January 2013 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Union and the quarantine conditions thereof

***Bees. List of third countries and certification***

* L73/1 20/03/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 206/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010R0206) of 12 March 2010 laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L243/16 | | 16.09.2010 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010 | |
| L44/7 | | 18.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011  Corrected by: L63/28; 10.03.2011; Corrigendum | |
| L96/10 | | 09.04.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011 | |
| L205/27 | | 10.08.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011 | |
| L287/32 | | 04.11.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011 | |
| L152/1 | | 13.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 497/2012 of 7 June 2012 | |
| L165/25 | | 26.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012 | |
| L187/18 | | 17.07.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012 | |
| L308/13 | | 08.11.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012 | |
| L336/9 | | 08.12.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012 | |
| L26/7 | | 26.01.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013 | |
| L34/4 | | 05.02.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013 | |
| L62/22 | | 06.03.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 | |
| L65/13 | | 08.03.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013 | |
| L139/6 | | 25.05.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013 | |
| L158/74 | | 10.06.2013 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 | |
| L164/13 | | 18.06.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 | |
| L219/1 | | 15.08.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013  Corrected by: L29/16; 05.02.2015; corrigendum | |
| L237/1 | | 05.09.2010 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013  Corrected by: L238/23; 06.09.2010; corrigendum | |
| L284/12 | | 26.10.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013 | |
| L329/20 | | 14.11.2014 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014 | |
| L100/60 | | 17.04.2015 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015 | |
| L149/11 | | 16.06.2015 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/917 of 15 June 2015 | |
| L89/8 | | 06.04.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/535 of 5 April 2016  Corrected by: L146/37; 03.06.2016; corrigendum | |
| L154/21 | | 11.06.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/922 of 10 June 2016 | |
| L204/112 | 29.07.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1248 of 28 July 2016 | |
| L280/13 | 18.10.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1832 of 17 October 2016 | |
| L59/3 | 07.03.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/384 of 2 March 2017 | |
| L108/7 | 26.04.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/731 of 25 April 2017 | |

***Cats dogs and ferrets. List of third countries and certification***

* L281/20 23/10/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/519/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0519:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2013 laying down the list of territories and third countries authorised for imports of dogs, cats and ferrets and the model health certificate for such imports

***Certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC

B. Animal Products for human consumption

I. Basic Texts

***Animal health***

* L18/11 23/01/2003 Council [Directive 2002/99/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0099:EN:NOT) of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L206/13 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/417/EU of 31 July 2013 |

***Public health***

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L139/206 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 854/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0854:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L338/27 | 22.12.2005 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L338/83 | 22.12.2005 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L320/11 | 18.11.2006 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1663/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L277/15 | 18.10.2008 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1021/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L149/1 | 15.06.2010 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 505/2010 of 14 June 2010 |
| L46/17 | 19.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 151/2011 of 18 February 2011 |
| L196/3 | 28.07.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 739/2011 of 27 July 2011 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L69/99 | 08.03.2014 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 219/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L175/6 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 633/2014 of 13 June 2014 | |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/83 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

***Residue guarantees***

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L125/10 23/05/1996 Council [Directive 96/23/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996L0023:EN:NOT) of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L363/352 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/104/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

***Transitional measures***

* L157/33 30/04/2004 [Directive 2004/41/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0041:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L195/12 | 02.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

II. Application texts

1. Ungulate Meat (domestic bovine, domestic porcine, domestic sheep and goats, domestic equine animals, farmed non-domestic suidae, wild non-domestic suidae, wild non-domestic solipeds, farmed non-domestic animals other than suidae and solipeds, wild non-domestic animals other than suidae and solipeds)

***List of third countries and certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L73/1 20/03/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 206/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010R0206) of 12 March 2010 laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L243/16 | | 16.09.2010 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010 | |
| L44/7 | | 18.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011  Corrected by: L63/28; 10.03.2011; Corrigendum | |
| L96/10 | | 09.04.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011 | |
| L205/27 | | 10.08.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011 | |
| L287/32 | | 04.11.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011 | |
| L152/1 | | 13.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 497/2012 of 7 June 2012 | |
| L165/25 | | 26.06.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012 | |
| L187/18 | | 17.07.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012 | |
| L308/13 | | 08.11.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012 | |
| L336/9 | | 08.12.2012 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012 | |
| L26/7 | | 26.01.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013 | |
| L34/4 | | 05.02.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013 | |
| L62/22 | | 06.03.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 | |
| L65/13 | | 08.03.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013 | |
| L139/6 | | 25.05.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013 | |
| L158/74 | | 10.06.2013 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 | |
| L164/13 | | 18.06.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 | |
| L219/1 | | 15.08.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013  Corrected by: L29/16; 05.02.2015; corrigendum | |
| L237/1 | | 05.09.2010 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013  Corrected by: L238/23; 06.09.2010; corrigendum | |
| L284/12 | | 26.10.2013 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013 | |
| L329/20 | | 14.11.2014 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014 | |
| L100/60 | | 17.04.2015 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015 | |
| L149/11 | | 16.06.2015 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/917 of 15 June 2015 | |
| L89/8 | | 06.04.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/535 of 5 April 2016  Corrected by: L146/37; 03.06.2016; corrigendum | |
| L154/21 | 11.06.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/922 of 10 June 2016 | |
| L204/112 | 29.07.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1248 of 28 July 2016 | |
| L280/13 | 18.10.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1832 of 17 October 2016 | |
| L59/3 | 07.03.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/384 of 2 March 2017 | |
| L108/7 | 26.04.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/731 of 25 April 2017 | |

**Residue guarantees**

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

Additional certification for bovine, ovine and caprine meat (TSE)

* L147/1 31/05/2001 [Regulation (EC) No 999/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001R0999:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L173/12 | 27.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1248/2001 of 22 June 2001 |
| L177/60 | 30.06.2001 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1326/2001 of 29 June 2001 |
| L45/4 | 15.02.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 270/2002 of 14 February 2002 |
| L225/3 | 22.08.2002 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1494/2002 of 21 August 2002 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L37/7 | 13.02.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2003 of 12 February 2003 |
| L95/15 | 11.04.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 650/2003 of 10 April 2003 |
| L152/8 | 20.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1053/2003 of 19 June 2003 |
| L160/1 | 28.06.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1128/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2003 |
| L160/22 | 28.06.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1139/2003 of 27 June 2003 |
| L173/6 | 11.07.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2003 of 10 July 2003 |
| L265/10 | 16.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1809/2003 of 15 October 2003 |
| L283/29 | 31.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1915/2003 of 30 October 2003 |
| L333/28 | 20.12.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2245/2003 of 19 December 2003 |
| L162/52 | 30.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 876/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L271/24 | 19.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1471/2004 of 18 August 2004 |
| L274/3 | 24.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1492/2004 of 23 August 2004 |
| L344/12 | 20.11.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1993/2004 of 19 November 2004 |
| L10/9 | 13.01.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 36/2005 of 12 January 2005 |
| L37/9 | 10.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 214/2005 of 9 February 2005 |
| L46/31 | 17.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2005 of 16 February 2005 |
| L163/1 | 23.06.2005 | Regulation (EC) No 932/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2005 |
| L205/3 | 06.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1292/2005 of 5 August 2005 |
| L317/4 | 03.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1974/2005 of 2 December 2005 |
| L44/9 | 15.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 253/2006 of 14 February 2006 |
| L55/5 | 25.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 339/2006 of 24 February 2006 |
| L116/9 | 29.04.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 657/2006 of 10 April 2006 |
| L120/10 | 05.05.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 688/2006 of 4 May 2006 |
| L187/10 | 08.07.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1041/2006 of 7 July 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L404/1 | 30.12.2006 | Regulation (EC) No 1923/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 |
| L164/7 | 26.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 722/2007 of 25 June 2007 |
| L165/8 | 27.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 727/2007 of 26 June 2007 |
| L284/8 | 30.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2007 of 29 October 2007 |
| L317/61 | 05.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1428/2007 of 4 December 2007 |
| L9/3 | 12.01.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 21/2008 of 11 January 2008 |
| L94/3 | 05.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 315/2008 of 4 April 2008 |
| L111/3 | 23.04.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 357/2008 of 22 April 2008 |
| L158/5 | 18.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 553/2008 of 17 June 2008  Corrected by: L161/49; 20.06.2008: Corrigendum |
| L161/4 | 20.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 571/2008 of 19 June 2008 |
| L202/11 | 31.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 746/2008 of 17 June 2008 |
| L260/8 | 30.09.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 956/2008 of 29 September 2008 |
| L34/11 | 04.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 103/2009 of 3 February 2009 |
| L55/11 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 162/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L55/17 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 163/2009 of 26 February 2009 |
| L87/155 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 220/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L53/56 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 189/2011 of 25 February 2011 |
| L314/13 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1064/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L314/13 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1064/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L21/3 | 21.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 56/2013 of 16 January 2013 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L179/60 | 29.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 630/2013 of 28 June 2013 |
| L308/66 | 29.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1148/2014 of 28 October 2014 |
| L116/1 | 07.05.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/728 of 6 May 2015 |
| L188/3 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1162 of 15 July 2015 |
| L9/4 | 14.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/27 of 13 January 2016 |
| L225/76 | 19.08.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1396 of 18 August 2016 |
| L18/42 | 24.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/110 of 23 January 2017 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |
| L110/2 | 27.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/736 of 26 April 2017 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

2. Poultry Meat, Minced Meat and Mechanically Separated Meat of Poultry, including Ratites and Wild Game-Birds

***List of third countries and certification***

* L226/1 23/08/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 798/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008R0798) of 8 August 2008 laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L340/22 | 19.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1291/2008 of 18 December 2008 |
| L124/3 | 20.05.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 411/2009 of 18 May 2009 |
| L80/1 | 26.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 254/2010 of 10 March 2010 |
| L76/1 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 215/2010 of 5 March 2010  Corrected by: L124/10; 20.05.2010: Corrigendum |
| L77/1 | 24.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 241/2010 of 8 March 2010 |
| L102/10 | 23.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 332/2010 of 22 April 2010 |
| L279/3 | 23.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 955/2010 of 22 October 2010 |
| L100/30 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011 |
| L113/3 | 03.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2011 of 2 May 2011 |
| L290/1 | 09.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1132/2011 of 8 November 2011 |
| L343/25 | 23.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1380/2011 of 21 December 2011 |
| L37/50 | 10.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 110/2012 of 9 February 2012 |
| L123/27 | 09.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 393/2012 of 7 May 2012 |
| L163/1 | 22.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2012 of 21 June 2012 |
| L336/17 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1162/2012 of 7 December 2012 |
| L62/22 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L129/25 | 14.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 437/2013 of 8 May 2013 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L164/13 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L241/4 | 10.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 866/2013 of 9 September 2013 |
| L316/6 | 27.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1204/2013 of 25 November 2013 |
| L54/2 | 22.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 166/2014 of 17 February 2014 |
| L273/1 | 13.09.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2014 of 4 September 2014 |
| L33/9 | 10.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/198 of 6 February 2015 |
| L41/5 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/243 of 13 February 2015 |
| L60/31 | 40.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/342 of 2 March 2015 |
| L84/30 | 28.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 |
| L101/1 | 18.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015  Corrected by: L147/24; 12.06.2015: Corrigendum  Corrected by: L326/68; 11.12.2015: Corrigendum |
| L148/11 | 13.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 |
| L187/10 | 15.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 |
| L197/1 | 25.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 |
| L208/7 | 05.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 |
| L210/24 | 07.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 |
| L276/28 | 21.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October 2015  Corrected by: L326/69; 11.12.2015: Corrigendum |
| L321/23 | 05.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2258 of 4 December 2015 |
| L5/1 | 08.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/15 of 7 January 2016 |
| L11/3 | 16.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/39 of 14 January 2016 |
| L13/49 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/57 of 19 January 2016 |
| L30/17 | 07.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/148 of 4 February 2016 |
| L76/29 | 23.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/433 of 22 March 2016 |
| L23/7 | 28.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/151 of 27 January 2017 |
| L31/13 | 04.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/193 of 3 February 2017 |
| L75/15 | 21.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/481 of 20 March 2017 |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

3. Rabbit Meat and other wild and farm game meat other than those mentioned above

***List of third countries and certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L39/12 10/02/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 119/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0119:EN:NOT) of 9 February 2009 laying down a list of third countries or parts thereof, for imports into, or transit through, the Community of meat of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L62/22 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

4. Meat products (including treated stomachs, bladders and intestines)

***List of third countries and certification***

* L312/49 30/11/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/777/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0777:EN:NOT) of 29 November 2007 laying down the animal and public health conditions and model certificates for imports of certain meat products and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines for human consumption from third countries and repealing Decision 2005/432/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L207/24 | 05.08.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/638/EC |
| L283/49 | 28.10.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/817/EC of 22 October 2008 |
| L314/97 | 01.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/864/EC of 30 November 2009 |
| L272/1 | 16.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 925/2010 of 15 October 2010 |
| L147/1 | 02.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 536/2011 of 1 June 2011 |
| L261/19 | 06.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 991/2011 of 5 October 2011 |
| L37/50 | 10.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 110/2012 of 9 February 2012 |
| L163/1 | 22.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2012 of 21 June 2012 |
| L217/23 | 17.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/479/EU of 14 August 2012 |
| L308/13 | 08.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012 |
| L336/17 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1162/2012 of 7 December 2012 |
| L51/16 | 23.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/104/EU of 21 February 2013 |
| L129/38 | 14.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision of 8 May 2013 |
| L164/27 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/292/EU of 14 June 2013 |
| L220/46 | 17.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/436/EU of 13 August 2013 |
| L95/21 | 29.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/175/EU of 27 March 2014 |
| L311/78 | 31.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/759/EU of 29 October 2014 |
| L33/45 | 10.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/204 of 6 February 2015 |
| L41/52 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/252 of 13 February 2015 |
| L45/19 | 19.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/267 of 17 February 2015 |
| L60/68 | 04.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/349 of 2 March 2015 |
| L86/154 | 31.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/536 of 27 March 2015 |
| L148/25 | 13.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/911 of 11 June 2015 |
| L208/36 | 05.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1353 of 3 August 2015 |
| L11/8 | 16.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/41 of 14 January 2016 |
| L148/6 | 01.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/887 of 2 June 2016  Corrected by: L238/7; 06.09.2016: Corrigendum |
| L272/88 | 07.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1781 of 5 October 2016 |
| L280/13 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1832 of 17 October 2016 |
| L31/13 | 04.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/193 of 3 February 2017 |
| L89/11 | 01.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/622 of 31 March 2017 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L276/50 | 17.10.2008 | Corrigendum |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L206/69 | 01.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1338 of 30 July 2015 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

5. Minced meat (excluding poultry minced meat) and meat preparation

***List of third countries and certification***

* L240/19 23/09/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/572/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32000D0572) of 8 September 2000 laying down animal and public health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of minced meat and meat preparations from third countries and repealing Decision 97/29/EC.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L73/11 | 11.03.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/212/EC of 6 January 2004 |
| L189/52 | 27.05.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/437/EC of 29 April 2004 |
| L190/27 | 18.07.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/592/EC of 3 July 2008 |
| L62/22 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L36/11 | 12.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/216 of 10 February 2015 |
| L280/13 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1832 of 17 October 2016 |
| L89/11 | 01.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/622 of 31 March 2017 |

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007D0240) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

6. Milk and milk products

***List of third countries and certification***

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC
* L175/1 10/07/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 605/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0605:EN:NOT) of 2 July 2010 laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions for the introduction into the European Union of raw milk and dairy products intended for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L237/1 | 14.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 914/2011 of 13 September 2011 |
| L287/5 | 18.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 957/2012 of 17 October 2012 |
| L90/71 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 300/2013 of 27 March 2013 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L164/13 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L66/11 | 06.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 209/2014 of 5 March 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L234/47 | 10.09.2011 | Corrigendum |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

7. Fishery products and aquaculture products (human consumption)

*Fishery products (including processed bivalve molluscs), fish and crustaceans of aquaculture origin*

***List of third countries***

* L320/53 18/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/766/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0766:EN:NOT) of 6 November 2006 establishing the lists of third countries and territories from which imports of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and fishery products are permitted

(Annex II fishery products)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L50/65 | 23.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/156/EC of 18 February 2008 |
| L328/70 | 15.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/951/EU of 14 December 2009 |
| L264/17 | 07.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/602/EU of 6 October 2010 |
| L312/45 | 27.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/725/EU of 26 November 2010 |
| L53/73 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/131/EU of 25 February 2011 |
| L109/24 | 21.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/203/EU of 19 April 2012 |
| L308/25 | 08.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/692/EU of 6 November 2012 |
| L206/7 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/415/EU of 31 July 2013 |

***Certification***

* L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2074:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L320/13 | 18.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1664/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L281/12 | 25.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1244/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/18 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L337/31 | 16.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1250/2008 of 12 December 2008 |
| L6/3 | 11.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 15/2011 of 10 January 2011 |
| L207/1 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 809/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 |
| L126/13 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 of 28 April 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

*Live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and live bivalve molluscs of aquaculture origin*

***List of third countries***

* L320/53 18/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/766/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0766:EN:NOT) of 6 November 2006 establishing the lists of third countries and territories from which imports of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and fishery products are permitted

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L50/65 | 23.02.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/156/EC of 18 February 2008 |
| L328/70 | 15.12.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/951/EU of 14 December 2009 |
| L264/17 | 07.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/602/EU of 6 October 2010 |
| L312/45 | 27.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/725/EU of 26 November 2010 |
| L53/73 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/131/EU of 25 February 2011 |
| L109/24 | 21.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/203/EU of 19 April 2012 |
| L308/25 | 08.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/692/EU of 6 November 2012 |
| L206/7 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/415/EU of 31 July 2013 |

***Certification***

* L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2074:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L320/13 | 18.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1664/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L281/12 | 25.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1244/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/18 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L337/31 | 16.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1250/2008 of 12 December 2008 |
| L6/3 | 11.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 15/2011 of 10 January 2011 |
| L207/1 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 809/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 |
| L126/13 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 of 28 April 2016 |

***List of establishments***

See [D I](#DI)

***Residue guarantees (only for aquaculture products)***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

8. Eggs and egg products

***List of third countries and certification***

* L226/1 23/08/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 798/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32008R0798) of 8 August 2008 laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L340/22 | 19.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1291/2008 of 18 December 2008 |
| L124/3 | 20.05.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 411/2009 of 18 May 2009 |
| L80/1 | 26.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 254/2010 of 10 March 2010 |
| L76/1 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 215/2010 of 5 March 2010  Corrected by: L124/10; 20.05.2010: Corrigendum |
| L77/1 | 24.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 241/2010 of 8 March 2010 |
| L102/10 | 23.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 332/2010 of 22 April 2010 |
| L279/3 | 23.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 955/2010 of 22 October 2010 |
| L100/30 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2011 of 13 April 2011 |
| L113/3 | 03.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2011 of 2 May 2011 |
| L290/1 | 09.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1132/2011 of 8 November 2011 |
| L343/25 | 23.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1380/2011 of 21 December 2011 |
| L37/50 | 10.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 110/2012 of 9 February 2012 |
| L123/27 | 09.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 393/2012 of 7 May 2012 |
| L163/1 | 22.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2012 of 21 June 2012 |
| L336/17 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1162/2012 of 7 December 2012 |
| L62/22 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L129/25 | 14.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 437/2013 of 8 May 2013 |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L164/13 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L241/4 | 10.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 866/2013 of 9 September 2013 |
| L316/6 | 27.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1204/2013 of 25 November 2013 |
| L273/1 | 13.09.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2014 of 4 September 2014 |
| L33/9 | 10.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/198 of 6 February 2015 |
| L41/5 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/243 of 13 February 2015 |
| L60/31 | 40.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/342 of 2 March 2015 |
| L84/30 | 28.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/526 of 27 March 2015 |
| L101/1 | 18.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/608 of 14 April 2015  Corrected by: L147/24; 12.06.2015: Corrigendum  Corrected by: L326/68; 11.12.2015: Corrigendum |
| L148/11 | 13.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/908 of 11 June 2015 |
| L187/10 | 15.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1153 of 14 July 2015 |
| L197/1 | 25.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1220 of 24 July 2015 |
| L208/7 | 05.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1349 of 3 August 2015 |
| L210/24 | 07.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1363 of 6 August 2015 |
| L276/28 | 21.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1884 of 20 October 2015  Corrected by: L326/69; 11.12.2015: Corrigendum |
| L321/23 | 05.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2258 of 4 December 2015 |
| L5/1 | 08.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/15 of 7 January 2016 |
| L11/3 | 16.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/39 of 14 January 2016 |
| L13/49 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/57 of 19 January 2016 |
| L30/17 | 07.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/148 of 4 February 2016 |
| L76/29 | 23.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/433 of 22 March 2016 |
| L23/7 | 28.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/151 of 27 January 2017 |
| L31/13 | 04.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/193 of 3 February 2017 |
| L75/15 | 21.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/481 of 20 March 2017 |

***Residue guarantees***

* L70/40 17/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/163/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0163:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L270/48 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/690/EU of 14 October 2011 |
| L152/42 | 13.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/302/EU of 11 June 2012 |
| L90/99 | 28.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/161/EU of 11 March 2013 |
| L209/21 | 03.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/422/EU of 1 August 2013 |
| L175/32 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/355/EU of 12 June 2014 |
| L353/17 | 10.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/891/EU of 8 December 2014 |
| L103/43 | 19.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/601 of 15 April 2016 |
| L324/11 | 30.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2092 of 28 November 2016 |

9. Other products for human consumption

Basic texts

***Animal health***

* L62/49 15/03/1993 Council [Directive 92/118/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0118:EN:NOT) of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L190/26 | 26.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/466/EC of 13 July 1994 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L288/48 | 09.11.1994 | Commission Decision 94/723/EC of 26 October 1994 |
| L200/35 | 24.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/338/EC of 26 July 1995 |
| L200/36 | 24.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/339/EC of 27 July 1995 |
| L24/28 | 31.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/103/EC of 25 January 1996 |
| L129/35 | 30.05.1996 | Commission Decision 96/340/EC of 10 May 1996 |
| L165/40 | 04.07.1996 | Commission Decision 96/405/EC of 21 June 1996 |
| L13/24 | 16.01.1997 | Council Directive 96/90/EC of 17 December 1996 |
| L24/31 | 30.01.1998 | Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997 |
| L290/32 | 12.11.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/724/EC of 28 October 1999 |
| L2/27 | 05.01.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/7/EC of 19 December 2000 |
| L315/14 | 19.11.2002 | Directive 2002/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2002 |
| L13/24 | 18.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/42/EC of 10 January 2003 |
| L170/30 | 09.07.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/503/EC of 7 July 2003 |
| L236/33 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L260/21 | 11.10.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/721/EC of 29 September 2003 |
| L72/60 | 11.3.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 445/2004 of 10 March2004 |

***List of third countries***

* L292/10 01/11/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1079/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1079:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2013 laying down transitional measures for the application of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L126/13 14/05/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/759](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0759) of 28 April 2016 drawing up lists of third countries, parts of third countries and territories from which Member States are to authorise the introduction into the Union of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption, laying down certificate requirements, amending Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 and repealing Decision 2003/812/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L274/48 | | 11.10.2016 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1793 of 10 October 2016 | |
| L108/7 | 26.04.2017 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/731 of 25 April 2017 | |

***Animal casings Certification***

* L285/38 01/11/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/779/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0779:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2003 laying down animal health requirements and the veterinary certification for the import of animal casings from third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L208/56 | 10.6.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/414/EC of 28 April 2004 |

* L104/37 21/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/240/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0240:EN:NOT) of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC

C. Animal by-products (not intended for human consumption)

Basic texts

* L300/1 14/11/2009 [Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1069:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

* L54/1 26/02/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 142/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0142:EN:NOT) of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L198/3 | 30.07.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 749/2011 of 29 July 2011 |
| L314/5 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1063/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L326/3 | 24.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1097/2012 of 23 November 2012 |
| L98/1 | 06.04.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 294/2013 of 14 March 2013  Corrected by: L226/44; 24.08.2013: corrigendum |
| L164/11 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 555/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L201/31 | 26.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 717/2013 of 25 July 2013 |
| L138/52 | 13.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 483/2014 of 8 May 2014 |
| L165/33 | 04.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 592/2014 of 3 June 2014 |
| L3/10 | 07.01.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/9 of 6 January 2015 |
| L28/1 | 02.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/172 of 1 February 2017 |
| L119/1 | 09.05.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/786 of 8 May 2017 |

D. Lists of establishments

Part I Animal Products for Human Consumption

* According to Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 854/2004, subsequent lists of the establishments are drawn up, kept up-to-date and communicated to the Commission by the competent authorities of third countries.

The Commission shall arrange for up-to-date versions of all lists to be available to the public.

* In addition Article 2 of Directive 2004/41/EC states that during a transitional period previous implementing rules continue to apply pending adoption of the necessary provisions
* Last updated lists of establishments are available at the following web site:

<http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/biosafety/establishments/third_country/index_en.htm>

* The establishments are listed according to the following classification:
  + Fresh Meat
  + Fresh Poultry Meat
  + Farmed Game Meat and Rabbit Meat
  + Ratite Meat
  + Wild game Meat
  + Minced Meat and Meat Preparations
  + Meat Products
  + Milk and milk-products
  + Fish and fishery products
  + Live Bivalve Mollusc
  + Animal Casings Stomachs and Bladers
  + Gelatine

Part II Animal by-products not intended for human consumption

***Photographic Gelatine***

See C [Application texts](#CAT)

Part III Semen Ova and Embryos

1. List of Bovine embryos collection teams

In accordance with article 8.2 of Directive 89/556/EEC see Sanco web site

<http://circa.europa.eu/irc/sanco/vets/info/data/semen/semen.html>

for the list of embryo collection and production teams

2. Semen of Bovine animals

In accordance with article 9 of Directive 88/407/EEC see Sanco web site <http://circa.europa.eu/irc/sanco/vets/info/data/semen/semen.html>

For the list of

- semen collection centres

- semen storage centres

3. Semen of porcine animals

In accordance with article 8.2 of Directive 90/429/EEC see Sanco web site:

<http://circa.europa.eu/irc/sanco/vets/info/data/semen/semen.html>

4. Equine semen

* L228/52 31/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/471/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32010D0471) of 26 August 2010 on imports into the Union of semen, ova and embryos of animals of the equine species as regards lists of semen collection and storage centres and embryo collection and production teams and certification requirements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L52/1 | 24.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/261 of 6 February 2015 |

List of semen collection centres

In accordance with article 17.3.b of Directive 92/65/EEC see SANTE web site:

<http://circa.europa.eu/irc/sanco/vets/info/data/semen/semen.html>

### Chapter 9 International Agreements of the Union

I. EEA Agreement

Basic texts

* L1/1 03/01/1994 [Decision of the Council and the Commission](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0001:EN:NOT) of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation
* L1/3 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994a0103(01):EN:NOT) - Joint Declarations - Declarations by the Governments of the Member States of the Community and the EFTA States - Arrangements - Agreed Minutes - Declarations by one or several of the Contracting Parties of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
* L1/220 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex I](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(51):EN:NOT) - Veterinary and phytosanitary matters - List provided for in Article 17

Amended by (after the adoption of a codified version):

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L158/1 | | 24.06.1999 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 69/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0624%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 17 July 1998 | |
| L296/1 | | 23.11.2000 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 76/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D1123%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 25 June 1999 | |
| L15/1 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 126/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/3 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 127/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2802%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/6 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 128/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2803%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/8 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 129/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2804%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/10 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 130/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2805%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/12 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 131/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2806%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/14 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 132/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2807%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/16 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 133/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2808%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/18 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 134/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2809%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/20 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 135/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2810%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/22 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 136/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2811%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/24 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 137/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2812%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/26 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 138/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2813%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/28 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 139/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2814%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/30 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 140/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2815%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/32 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 141/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2816%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L15/34 | | 18.01.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 142/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0118%2817%29:EN:NOT) of 5 November 1999 | |
| L61/1 | | 01.03.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 154/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0154:EN:NOT) of 26 November 1999 | |
| L61/3 | | 01.03.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 155/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0155:EN:NOT) of 26 November 1999 | |
| L74/24 | | 15.03.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 189/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0189:EN:NOT) of 18 December 1999 | |
| L158/1 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 25/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0025:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/4 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 26/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0026:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/6 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 27/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0027:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/8 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 28/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0028:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/10 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 29/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0029:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/13 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 30/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0030:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/15 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 31/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0031:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/17 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 32/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0032:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/19 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 33/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0033:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/22 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 34/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0034:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/26 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 35/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0035:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/28 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 36/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0036:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/30 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 37/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0037:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/35 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 38/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0038:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/40 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 39/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0039:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/43 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 40/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0040:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/47 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 41/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0041:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L158/51 | | 14.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 42/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0042:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2001 | |
| L165/58 | | 21.06.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 54/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0054:EN:NOT) of 18 May 2001 | |
| L251/13 | | 20.09.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 89/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0089:EN:NOT) of 13 July 2001 | |
| L322/1 | | 06.12.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 101/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0101:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2001 | |
| L322/6 | | 06.12.2001 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 102/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0102:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2001 | |
| L22/1 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 124/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0124:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/3 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 125/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0125:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/5 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 126/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0126:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/7 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 127/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0127:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/9 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 128/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0128:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/11 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 129/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0129:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/13 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 130/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0130:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L22/15 | | 24.01.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 131/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0131:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 | |
| L65/1 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 141/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0141:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/3 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 142/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0142:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/6 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 143/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0143:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/8 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 144/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0144:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/10 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 145/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0145:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/12 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 146/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0146:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/14 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 147/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0147:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/17 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 148/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0148:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L65/20 | | 07.03.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 149/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0149:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 | |
| L266/1 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 69/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0069:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/3 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 70/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0070:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/5 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 71/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0071:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/7 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 72/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0072:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/9 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 73/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0073:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/12 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 74/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0074:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/14 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 75/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0075:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/17 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 76/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0076:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/20 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 77/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0077:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L266/22 | | 03.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 78/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0078:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 | |
| L298/1 | | 31.10.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 96/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0096:EN:NOT) of 12 July 2002 | |
| L336/1 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 112/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0112:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/3 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 113/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0113:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/5 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 114/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0114:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/6 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 115/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0115:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/8 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 116/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0116:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/9 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 117/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0117:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/11 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 118/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0118:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/13 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 119/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0119:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L336/15 | | 12.12.2002 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 120/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0120:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 | |
| L38/1 | | 13.02.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 156/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0156:EN:NOT) of 6 December 2002 | |
| L38/3 | | 13.02.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 157/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0157:EN:NOT) of 6 December 2002 | |
| L94/43 | | 10.04.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 1/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0001:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2003 | |
| L137/1 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 21/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0021:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/3 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 22/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0022:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/5 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 23/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0023:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/9 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 24/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0024:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/11 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 25/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0025:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/14 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 26/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0026:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/17 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 27/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0027:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/19 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 28/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0028:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/21 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 29/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0029:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/25 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 30/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0030:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L137/30 | | 05.06.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 31/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0031:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2003 | |
| L257/1 | | 09.10.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 65/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0065:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 | |
| L257/4 | | 09.10.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 66/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0066:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 | |
| L257/8 | | 09.10.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 67/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0067:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 | |
| L331/3 | | 18.12.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 100/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0100:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2003 | |
| L331/6 | | 18.12.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 101/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0101:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2003 | |
| L331/8 | | 18.12.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 102/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0102:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2003 | |
| L331/1 | | 18.12.2003 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 99/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0099:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2003 | |
| L41/1 | | 12.02.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 137/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0137:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2003 | |
| L41/4 | | 12.02.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 138/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0138:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2003 | |
| L41/7 | | 12.02.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 139/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0139:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2003 | |
| L41/9 | | 12.02.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 140/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0140:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2003 | |
| L88/32 | | 25.03.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 166/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0166:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2003 | |
| L277/187 | | 26.08.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 68/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0068:EN:NOT) of 4 May 2004 | |
| L349/23 | | 25.11.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 69/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0069:EN:NOT) of 8 June 2004 | |
| L376/1 | | 23.12.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 91/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0091:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2004 | |
| L376/3 | | 23.12.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 92/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0092:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2004 | |
| L376/6 | | 23.12.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 93/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0093:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2004 | |
| L376/10 | | 23.12.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 94/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0094:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2004 | |
| L376/14 | | 23.12.2004 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 95/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0095:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2004 | |
| L64/7 | | 10.03.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 118/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0118:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2004 | |
| L64/9 | | 10.03.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 119/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0119:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2004 | |
| L64/12 | | 10.03.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 120/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0120:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2004 | |
| L161/1 | | 23.06.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 1/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0001:EN:NOT) of 8 February 2005 | |
| L198/1 | | 28.07.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 25/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0025:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2005 | |
| L198/4 | | 28.07.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 26/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0026:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2005 | |
| L198/9 | | 28.07.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 27/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0027:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2005 | |
| L239/1 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 44/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0044:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/6 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 45/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0045:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/8 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 46/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D00046:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/12 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 47/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D00047:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/15 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 48/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0048:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/18 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 49/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0049:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/20 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 50/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0050:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L239/22 | | 15.09.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 51/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0051:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 | |
| L306/1 | | 24.11.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 90/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0090:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005 | |
| L306/3 | | 26.11.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 91/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0091:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005  corrected by L53/65 23.02.2006 Corrigendum | |
| L306/8 | | 24.11.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 92/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0092:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005  corrected by L53/65 23.02.2006 Corrigendum | |
| L306/14 | | 26.11.2005 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 93/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0093:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005 | |
| L53/25 | | 23.02.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 137/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0137:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 | |
| L53/28 | | 23.02.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 138/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0138:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 | |
| L53/31 | | 23.02.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 139/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0139:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 | |
| L53/34 | | 23.02.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 140/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0140:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 | |
| L92/17 | | 30.03.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 1/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0001:EN:NOT) of 27 January 2006 | |
| L175/86 | | 29.06.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 42/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0042:EN:NOT) of 28 April 2006 | |
| L289/1 | | 19.10.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 76/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0076:EN:NOT) of 7 July 2006 | |
| L333/1 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 99/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0099:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L333/3 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 100/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0100:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L333/6 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 101/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0101:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L333/10 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 102/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0102:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L333/13 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 103/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0103:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L333/15 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 104/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0104:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L333/17 | | 30.11.2006 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 105/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0105:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 | |
| L89/1 | | 29.03.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 140/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0140:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2006 | |
| L89/6 | | 29.03.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 141/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0141:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2006 | |
| L89/8 | | 29.03.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 142/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0142:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2006 | |
| L89/9 | | 29.03.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 143/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0143:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2006 | |
| L209/1 | | 09.08.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 1/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0001:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 | |
| L209/3 | | 09.08.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 2/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0002:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 | |
| L266/1 | | 11.10.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 46/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0046:EN:NOT) of 8 June 2007 | |
| L328/1 | | 13.12.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 72/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0072:EN:NOT) of 6 July 2007 | |
| L328/6 | | 13.12.2007 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 73/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0073:EN:NOT) of 6 July 2007 | |
| L47/3 | | 21.02.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 97/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0097:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 | |
| L47/6 | | 21.02.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 98/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0098:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 | |
| L47/10 | | 21.02.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 99/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0099:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 | |
| L47/12 | | 21.02.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 100/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0100:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 | |
| L100/1 | | 10.04.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 132/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0132:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 | |
| L100/27 | | 10.04.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 133/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0133:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 | |
| L100/33 | | 10.04.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 134/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0134:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 | |
| L100/44 | | 10.04.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 135/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0135:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 | |
| L100/49 | | 10.04.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 136/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0136:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 | |
| L100/53 | | 10.04.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 137/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0137:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 | |
| L124/1 | | 08.05.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 148/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0148:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 | |
| L124/3 | | 08.05.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 149/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0149:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 | |
| L124/6 | | 08.05.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 150/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0150:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 | |
| L223/28 | | 21.08.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 40/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0040:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 | |
| L223/31 | | 21.08.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 41/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0041:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 | |
| L223/33 | | 21.08.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 42/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0042:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 | |
| L309/12 | | 20.11.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 95/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0095:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2008 | |
| L339/98 | | 18.12.2008 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 111/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0111:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2008 | |
| L130/1 | | 28.05.2009 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 21/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0021:EN:NOT) of 17 March 2009 | |
| L162/16 | | 25.06.2009 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 41/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0041:EN:NOT) of 24 April 2009 | |
| L232/1 | | 03.09.2009 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 55/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0055:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2009 | |
| L232/4 | | 03.09.2009 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 56/200](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0056:EN:NOT)9 of 29 May 2009 | |
| L101/1 | | 22.04.2010 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 1/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0001:EN:NOT) of 29 January 2010 | |
| L143/1 | | 10.06.2010 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 17/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0017:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2010 | |
| L143/4 | | 10.06.2010 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 18/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0018:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2010 | |
| L143/8 | | 10.06.2010 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 19/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0019:EN:NOT) of 12 March 2010 | |
| L181/1 | | 15.07.2010 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 38/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0038:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 | |
| L58/63 | | 03.03.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 114/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0114:EN:NOT) of 10 November 2010 | |
| L58/69 | | 03.03.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 115/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0115:EN:NOT) of 10 November 2010 | |
| L262/1 | | 06.10.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 59/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0059:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 | |
| L262/7 | | 06.10.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 60/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0060:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 | |
| L262/11 | | 06.10.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 61/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0061:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 | |
| L262/15 | | 06.10.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 62/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0062:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 | |
| L262/16 | | 06.10.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 63/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0063:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 | |
| L318/31 | | 01.12.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 94/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0094:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2011 | |
| L318/32 | | 01.12.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 95/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0095:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2011 | |
| L341/72 | | 22.12.2011 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 112/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0112:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 | |
| L76/1 | | 15.03.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 123/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0123:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2011 | |
| L161/1 | | 21.06.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 1/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0001:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 | |
| L161/3 | | 21.06.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 2/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0002:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 | |
| L207/1 | | 02.08.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 34/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0034:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 | |
| L207/2 | | 02.08.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 35/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0035:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 | |
| L207/3 | | 02.08.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 36/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0036:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 | |
| L248/1 | | 13.09.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 74/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0074:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 | |
| L248/4 | | 13.09.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 75/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0075:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 | |
| L248/6 | | 13.09.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 76/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0076:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 | |
| L248/7 | | 13.09.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 77/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0077:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 | |
| L248/11 | | 13.09.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 79/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0079:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 | |
| L270/1 | | 04.10.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 103/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0103:EN:NOT) of 15 June 2012  Corrected by: L340/40; 13.12.2012; corrigendum | |
| L270/3 | | 04.10.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 104/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0104:EN:NOT) of 15 June 2012 | |
| L309/1 | | 08.11.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 123/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0123:EN:NOT) of 13 July 2012 | |
| L309/2 | | 08.11.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 124/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0124:EN:NOT) of 13 July 2012 | |
| L341/1 | | 13.12.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 153/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0153:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2012 | |
| L341/3 | | 13.12.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 154/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0154:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2012 | |
| L21/37 | | 24.01.2012 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 191/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0191:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2012 | |
| L81/1 | | 21.03.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 205/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0205:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2012 | |
| L291/1 | | 31.10.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 51/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0051:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 | |
| L291/2 | | 31.10.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 52/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0052:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 | |
| L291/6 | | 31.10.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 55/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0055:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 | |
| L318/1 | | 28.11.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 102/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0102:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 | |
| L318/3 | | 28.11.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 103/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0103:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 | |
| L318/5 | | 28.11.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 104/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0104:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 | |
| L318/6 | | 28.11.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 105/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0105:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 | |
| L345/3 | | 19.12.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 135/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0135:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2013 | |
| L345/4 | | 19.12.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 136/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0136:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2013 | |
| L345/5 | | 19.12.2013 | | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 137/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0137:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2013 | |
| L58/5 | | 27.02.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 154/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0154) of 8 October 2013 | |
| L92/1 | | 27.03.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 179/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0179) of 8 November 2013 | |
| L92/3 | | 27.03.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 180/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0180) of 8 November 2013 | |
| L92/5 | | 27.03.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 181/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0181) of 8 November 2013 | |
| L92/6 | | 27.03.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 182/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0182) of 8 November 2013 | |
| L154/1 | | 22.05.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 213/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0213) of 13 December 2013 | |
| L154/3 | | 22.05.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 214/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0214) of 13 December 2013 | |
| L154/5 | | 22.05.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 215/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0215) of 13 December 2013 | |
| L310/1 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 63/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0063) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/3 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 64/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0064) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/5 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 65/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0065) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/7 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 66/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0066) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/9 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 67/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0067) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/10 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 68/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0068) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/11 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 69/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0069) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L310/13 | | 30.10.2014 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 70/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0070) of 16 May 2014 | |
| L202/1 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 160/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0160) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/3 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 161/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0161) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/5 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 162/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0162) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/7 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 163/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0163) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/8 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 164/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0164) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/9 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 165/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0165) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/10 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 166/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0166) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L202/12 | | 30.07.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 167/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0167) of 25 September 2014 | |
| L230/3 | | 03.09.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 210/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0210) of 24 October 2014 | |
| L230/5 | | 03.09.2015 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 211/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0211) of 24 October 2014 | |
| L93/1 | | 07.04.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 1/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0489) of 25 February 2015 [2016/489] | |
| L93/3 | | 07.04.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 2/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0490) of 25 February 2015 [2016/490] | |
| L93/5 | | 07.04.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 3/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0491) of 25 February 2015 [2016/491] | |
| L129/1 | 19.05.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 34/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0717) of 20 March 2015 [2016/717] | |
| L129/3 | 19.05.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 35/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0718) of 20 March 2015 [2016/718] | |
| L129/5 | 19.05.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 36/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0719) of 20 March 2015 [2016/719] | |
| L129/7 | 19.05.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 37/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0720) of 20 March 2015 [2016/720] | |
| L211/1 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 74/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1257) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1257] | |
| L211/3 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 75/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1258) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1258] | |
| L211/5 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 76/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1259) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1259] | |
| L211/6 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 77/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1260) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1260] | |
| L211/8 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 78/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1261) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1261] | |
| L211/10 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 79/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1262) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1262] | |
| L211/11 | 04.08.2016 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 80/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1263) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1263] | |
| L8/1 | 12.01.2017 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 175/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0015) of 10 July 2015 [2017/15] | |
| L85/1 | 30.03.2017 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 197/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0504) of 25 September 2015 [2017/504] | |
| L85/5 | 30.03.2017 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 198/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0505) of 25 September 2015 [2017/505] | |
| L85/7 | 30.03.2017 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 199/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0506) of 25 September 2015 [2017/506] | |
| L85/8 | 30.03.2017 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 200/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0507) of 25 September 2015 [2017/507] | |
| L85/9 | 30.03.2017 | | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 201/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0508) of 25 September 2015 [2017/508] | |

A consolidated version of annex I to the agreement is available at the following address:

[Veterinary and Phytosanitary Matters](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex1.pdf)

* L1/571 03/01/1994 Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the [conclusion of the Protocol](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0002:EN:NOT) adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden
* L1/572 03/01/1994 [Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(73):EN:NOT) - Joint Declaration - Agreed Minutes –declaration by the Government of France
* L130/1 29/04/2004 [Council Decision of 30 March 2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0368:EN:NOT) concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the provisional application of four related agreements
* L130/13 29/04/2004 [Agreements](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004A0429(02):EN:NOT) in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the Provisional application of four related agreements Council

EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision

* L120/62 15/05/2003 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 17/03/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2003C0017:EN:NOT) of 5 February 2003 recognising the fully operational character of the Norwegian database for bovine animals
* L265/38 16/10/2003 [Decision of the EFTA surveillance authority No 155/03/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2003C0155:EN:NOT) of 18 July 2003 approving the programme with a view to obtaining the status of approved zone with regard to the fish diseases viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) submitted by Iceland
* L132/36 24/05/2007 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 394/06/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2006C0394:EN:NOT) of 13 December 2006 approving the up-dated scheme submitted by Norway for the withdrawal of all fish in Norwegian farms infected with infectious salmon anaemia
* L132/38 24/05/2007 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 28/07/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2007C0028:EN:NOT) of 19 February 2007 concerning the official tuberculosis, brucellosis and enzootic bovine leucosis-free status of Norway as regards bovine herds
* L132/40 24/05/2007 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 29/07/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2007C0029:EN:NOT) of 19 February 2007 approving the plan submitted by Norway for the preventive vaccination of birds kept in zoos against highly pathogenic avian influenza
* L132/42 24/05/2007 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 30/07/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2007C0030:EN:NOT) of 19 February 2007 concerning the Norwegian national scrapie control programme and additional guarantees regarding intra-Community trade and import to Norway
* L208/12 09/08/2007 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 246/06/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2006C0246:EN:NOT) of 6 September 2006 amending the list contained in point 39 in Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I to the EEA Agreement listing border inspection posts in Iceland and Norway agreed for veterinary checks on live animals and animal products from third countries and repealing EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision 86/02/COL of 24 May 2002
* L62/44 06/03/2008 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 320/06/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2006C0320:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2006 amending the list contained in point 39 in Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I to the Agreement on the European Economic Area listing border inspection posts in Iceland and Norway agreed for veterinary checks on live animals and animal products from third countries and repealing EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision 246/06/COL of 6 September 2006
* L257/16 25/09/2008 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 299/08/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2008C0299:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2008 approving the control and eradication programme for Bacterial Kidney Disease submitted by Norway
* L257/18 25/09/2008 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 300/08/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2008C0300:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2008 approving the contingency plan on Avian Influenza submitted by Norway
* L268/37 09/10/2008 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 298/08/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2008C0298:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2008 regarding disease-free zones and additional guarantees for Gyrodactylus salaris for Norway
* L157/16 24/06/2010 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 02/10/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2010C0002:EN:NOT) of 5 January 2010 concerning the status of Norway with regard to infectious haematopoietic necrosis and viral haemorrhagic septicaemia and repealing the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 302/08/COL of 21 May 2008
* L256/30 30/09/2010 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 43/10/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2010C0043:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2010 amending the list contained in point 39 of Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I to the Agreement on the European Economic Area listing border inspection posts in Iceland and Norway agreed for veterinary checks on live animals and animal products from third countries and repealing EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision 301/08/COL of 21 May 2008
* L332/43 16/12/2010 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 159/10/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2010C0159:EN:NOT) of 21 April 2010 concerning additional guarantees for Norway relating to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
* L332/45 16/12/2010 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 160/10/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2010C0160:EN:NOT) of 21 April 2010 concerning additional guarantees for Norway relating to Aujeszky’s disease
* L338/60 22/12/2010 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 291/10/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2010C0210:EN:NOT) of 7 July 2010 concerning the recognition of approved zones in Norway with regard to *Bonamia ostreae* and *Marteilia refringens*
* L170/39 30/06/2011 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 111/11/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E201100C111:EN:NOT) of 11 April 2011 amending the list contained in point 39 of Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I to the Agreement on the European Economic Area listing border inspection posts in Iceland and Norway agreed for veterinary checks on live animals and animal products from third countries and repealing EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 8/11/COL
* C340/2 08/11/2012 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 264/12/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2012C0264:EN:NOT) of 5 July 2012 concerning the status of Norway with regard to infectious haematopoietic necrosis and viral haemorrhagic septicaemia and repealing the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 302/08/COL
* C340/4 08/11/2012 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 265/12/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2012C0265:EN:NOT) of 5 July 2012 to approve the contingency plan for listed exotic diseases in aquatic animals submitted by Norway
* L175/76 27/06/2013 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 131/13/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/Notice.do?val=730649:cs&lang=en&list=730649:cs,&pos=1&page=1&nbl=1&pgs=10&hwords=col~) of 18 March 2013 amending the list contained in point 39 of Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I to the Agreement on the European Economic Area listing border inspection posts in Iceland and Norway agreed for veterinary checks on live animals and animal products from third countries and repealing EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 339/12/COL
* L230/51 25/08/2016 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 111/15/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:E2015C0111) of 31 March 2015 amending the list contained in point 39 of Part 1.2 of Chapter I of Annex I to the Agreement on the European Economic Area listing border inspection posts in Iceland and Norway agreed for veterinary checks on live animals and animal products from third countries and repealing EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 311/13/COL [2016/1419]
* L230/58 25/08/2016 [EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 293/15/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:E2015C0293) of 14 July 2015 to approve the national programme established by Iceland for the control of salmonella in poultry and poultry products [2016/1421]

EFTA Surveillance Authority Recommandation

* L275/65 16/10/2008 Recommendation of the EFTA Surveillance Authority No 119/07/COL of 16 April 2007 on the monitoring of background levels of dioxins, dioxin-like PCBs and non-dioxin-like PCBs in foodstuffs

II. Republic of San Marino

* L84/43 28/03/2002 [Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0328(01):EN:NOT) on Cooperation and Customs Union between the European Economic Community and the Republic of San Marino
* L238/25 13/09/1994 [Decision N°1/94](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994D0913%2801%29:EN:NOT) (1994/913/EC) of the EC-San Marino Cooperation Committee of 28 June 1994 on Community veterinary regulations to be adopted by the Republic of San Marino

III. Faroe Islands

* L305/26 30/11/1999 [Protocol 1999/1130/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999A1130%2801%29:EN:NOT) on veterinary matters supplementing the Agreement between the European Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faroe Islands, of the other part
* L305/25 30/11/1999 Council [Decision 1999/778/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999D0778:EN:NOT) of 15 November 1999 concerning the conclusion of a Protocol on veterinary matters supplementing the Agreement between the European Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faroe Islands, of the other part.
* L46/24 16/02/2001 [Decision No 1/2001 (2001/127/EC) of the EC-Faeroe Islands Joint Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0216%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2001 laying down the provisions to implement the Protocol on veterinary matters supplementing the Agreement between the European Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faeroe Islands, of the other part.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L8/46 | 13.01.2006 | Decision No 2/2005 (2006/13/EC) of the EC-Faroe Islands Joint Committee of 8 December 2005 |
| L24/30 | 28.01.2009 | Decision No 1/2008 (2009/74/EC) of the EC-Faeroe Islands Joint Committee of 17 June 2008 |

IV. Andorra

* L148/15 06/06/1997 Council [Decision (1997/345/EC) of 17 February 1997](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997D0345:EN:NOT) concerning the conclusion of a Protocol on veterinary matters supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra
* L148/16 06/06/1997 [Protocol (1997/606/EC) on veterinary matters](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997A0606%2801%29:EN:NOT) supplementary to the agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra
* L28/41 04/02/1998 [Information regarding the entry into force of the Protocol on veterinary matters](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=OJ:JOL_1998_028_R_0041_010&qid=1461570993021) supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra.
* L31/84 05/02/2000 [Decision No 2/1999 (2000/105/EC) of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D0205%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 22 December 1999 on the arrangement for implementing the Protocol signed in Brussels on 15 May 1997 on veterinary matter supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letter between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra.
* L33/35 02/02/2002 [Decision No 1/2001 (2002/76/EC) of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0202%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 13 December 2001 laying down rules to implement the Protocol on veterinary matters supplemental to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra, signed in Brussels on 15 May 1997
* L269/28 21/10/2003 [Decision No 2/2003 (2003/747/EC)of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0747:EN:NOT) of 8 October 2003 laying down rules to implement further the Protocol on veterinary matters supplementary to the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra, signed in Brussels on 15 May 1997
* L318/26 06/12/2005 [Decision No 1/2005 (2005/867/EC)of the EC-Andorra Joint Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0867:EN:NOT) of 10 October 2005

V. Switzerland

* L116/18 08/05/1990 Council [Decision (1990/216/EC) of 23 April 1990](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21990D0216:EN:NOT) concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the simplification of inspections and formalities in respect of the carriage of goods
* L116/19 08/05/1990 [Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21990A0508%2801%29:EN:NOT) between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the simplification of inspections and formalities in respect of the carriage of goods
* L51/44 21/02/2001 [Recommendation No 1/2000 (2001/125/EC) of the EC-Switzerland Joint Commission](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0221%2804%29:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2000 on simplification of certain veterinary checks on third country products of animal origin transiting the European Community to Switzerland.
* L114/1 30/04/2002 Decision (2002/309/EC) of the Council, and of the Commission as regards the [Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0309:EN:NOT), of 4 April 2002 on the conclusion of seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation
* L114/132 30/04/2002 [Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0430%2804%29:EN:NOT) between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L23/27 | 28.01.2004 | Decision No 2/2003 (2004/78/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee |
| L160/116 | 30.04.2004 | Decision No 1/2004 (2004/480/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee |
| L17/1 | 20.01.2005 | Decision No 2/2004 (2005/22/EC) of the joint veterinary committee |
| L347/93 | 30.12.2005 | Decision No 1/2005 (2005/962/EC)of the Joint Veterinary Committee |
| L32/91 | 06.02.2007 | Decision No 1/2006 of the Joint Veterinary Committee |
| L352/23 | 31.12.2008 | Council Decision 2008/979/EC of 18 December 2008 |
| L352/24 | 31.12.2008 | Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation |
| L6/89 | 10.01.2009 | Decision No 1/2008 (2009/13/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee |
| L288/22 | 04.11.2009 | Council Decision 2009/805/EC of 19 October 2009 |
| L338/50 | 22.12.2010 | Decision No 1/2010 (2010/797/EU) of the Joint Veterinary Committee |
| L264/1 | 05.10.2013 | Decision No 1/2013 of the Joint Veterinary Committee |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L212/72 | 12.06.2004 | Corrigendum (No 1/2004) |

* L114/350 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products - [Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0430%2804%29:EN:NOT)
* L254/35 08/10/2003 [Decision No 1/2003 (2003/703/EC) of the Joint Veterinary Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0703:EN:NOT) set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on Trade in Agricultural Products of 29 July 2003 concerning the adoption of its Rules of Procedure
* L337/128 23/12/2015 [Council Decision (EU) 2015/2367](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2367) of 30 November 2015 on the position to be taken on behalf of the European Union within the Joint Veterinary Committee set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products in relation to Decision No 1/2015 regarding the amendment of Appendices 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 and 11 to Annex 11 to the Agreement

VI. New Zealand

* L57/2 26/02/1997 Agreement (1997/131/EC) in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the [provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997A0226%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L57/5 26/02/1997 [Agreement (1997/132/EC) between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997A0226%2802%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L332/1 | 23.12.1999 | Council Decision 1999/837/EC of 15 November 1999 |

* L332/3 23/12/1999 Exchange of letters concerning the [amendment to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999A1223%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L333/13 10/12/2002 Council [Decision 2002/957/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0957:EN:NOT) of 28 November 2002 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters concerning the amendment to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L333/15 10/12/2002 Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters concerning [amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A1210%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L22/36 25/01/2003 Information relating to the [entry into force of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003X0125%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L214/36 26/08/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/616/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0616:EN:NOT) of 11 August 2003 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L214/38 26/08/2003 Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters on the [amendments to the Annexes to the agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003A0826%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L313/82 | 28.11.2003 | Corrigendum |

* L332/16 06/11/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/751/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0751:EN:NOT) of 22 October 2004 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to Annex V to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L332/17 06/11/2004 Exchange of Letters constituting an Arrangement with New Zealand on the [modification of Annex V to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004A1106%2802%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L338/3 05/12/2006 Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters constituting an Arrangement with New Zealand on the [amendments to Annex V and Annex VIII to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006A1205%2802%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L338/1 05/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/854/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0854:EN:NOT) of 26 July 2006 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to Annexes V and VIII to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L175/44 04/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1084](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1084) of 18 February 2015 approving on behalf of the European Union certain amendments to Annexes II, V, VII and VIII to the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L277/32 22/10/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1901](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1901) of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC

VII. Canada

* L71/1 18/03/1999 Council [Decision 1999/201/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999D0201:EN:NOT) of 14 December 1998 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products.
* L71/3 18/03/1999 [Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999A0318%2801%29:EN:NOT) to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products.
* L98/32 16/04/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/306/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0306:EN:NOT) of 16 February 2005 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products
* L98/34 16/04/2005 Agreement in the form of an exchange of Letters with the Government of Canada on the [modifications of Annex V and Annex VIII to the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005A0416%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products
* L201/66 26/07/2013 Commission [Decision 2013/397/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0397:EN:NOT) of 26 May 2009 approving on behalf of the European Community certain amendments to Annex V to the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of Canada on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in respect of trade in live animals and animal products

VIII. United States of America

* L118/1 21/04/1998 Council [Decision 1998/258/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0258:EN:NOT) of 16 March 1998 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products.
* L118/3 21/04/1998 [Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21998A0421%2801%29:EN:NOT) to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
* L316/20 29/11/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/833/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0833:EN:NOT) of 28 November 2003 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the Annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
* L325/46 12/12/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/863/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0863:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2003 on health certificates for the importation of animal products from the United States of America
* L137/31 31/05/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/405/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0405:EN:NOT) of 4 May 2005 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal
* L137/33 31/05/2005 Agreement in the Form of an Exchange of Letters Concerning [amendments to the annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005A0531%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
* L71/11 10/03/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/198/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0198:EN:NOT) of 2 February 2006 approving on behalf of the European Community amendments to the annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
* L71/12 10/03/2006 2006/198/EC Agreement in the Form of an Exchange of Letters concerning [amendments to the annexes to the Agreement between the European Community and the United States of America](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006A0310%2801%29:EN:NOT) on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products
* L124/13 11/05/2006 Council [Decision 2006/333/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0333:EN:NOT) of 20 March 2006 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the United States of America pursuant to Article XXIV:6 and Article XXVIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 1994 relating to the modification of concessions in the schedules of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the course of their accession to the European Union
* L124/15 11/05/2006 Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the United States of America pursuant to Article XXIV:6 and Article XXVIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 1994 relating to the [modification of concessions](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006A0511%2801%29:EN:NOT) in the schedules of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the course of their accession to the European Union

IX. Chile

Basic texts

* L352/1 30/12/2002 Council [Decision 2002/979/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0979:EN:NOT) of 18 November 2002 on the signature and provisional application of certain provisions of an Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
* L352/3 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an [association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A1230%2801%29:EN:NOT), of the other part

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L333/64 | 19.12.2003 | Procès-verbal of rectification to the Agreement |

* L352/1440 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part - [Final act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A1230%2801%29:EN:NOT)

Application texts

* L395/21 31/12/1992 Council [Decision 92/583/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0583:EN:NOT) of 14 December 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol of amendment to the European Convention for the Protection of Animals kept for Farming Purposes Committee of 24 October 2003 concerning the rules of procedure of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee
* L26/52 31/01/2003 Notice concerning the [application of some articles of the Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003X0131%2801%29:EN:NOT) establishing as association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
* L381/80 28/12/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/907/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0907:EN:NOT) of 27 December 2004 concerning the financial contribution by the Community towards the organisation of an international seminar on animal welfare in the context of the EC-Chile Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary measures applicable to trade in animals and animal products, plants, plant products and other goods and animal welfare
* L55/93 01/03/2005 [Decision No 1/2003 of the Association Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0168:EN:NOT) of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee of 24 October 2003 concerning the rules of procedure of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee (hereinafter called the JMC)
* L86/20 27/03/2007 [Decision No 1/2006 of the Joint Management Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0177:EN:NOT) set up under the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Chile on sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade in animals and animal products, plants and plant products and other goods and animal welfare of 9 November 2006 amending Appendices IC, IIIA, IIIB and XI to Annex IV to the Agreement

X. International Organisations

* L309/14 26/11/2003 Council [Decision 2003/822/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0822:EN:NOT) of 17 November 2003 on the accession of the European Community to the Codex Alimentarius Commission

XI. European Convention

Farm Animals

* L323/12 17/11/1978 Council [Decision 78/923/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0923:EN:NOT) of 19 June 1978 concerning the conclusion of the European Convention for the protection of animals kept for farming purposes
* L395/21 31/12/1992 Council [Decision 92/583/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0583:EN:NOT) of 14 December 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol of amendment to the European Convention for the Protection of Animals kept for Farming Purposes
* L395/22 31/12/1992 92/1231/EEC [Protocol of amendment to the European Convention for the protection of animals](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21992A1231%2801%29:EN:NOT) kept for Farming Purposes

Transport

* L241/21 13/07/2004 Council [Decision 2004/544/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0544:EN:NOT) of 21 June 2004 on the signing of the European Convention for the protection of animals during international transport
* L241/22 13/07/2004 [European Convention](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004A0713%2801%29:EN:NOT) for the Protection of Animals during International Transport (revised)

Slaughter

* L137/25 02/06/1988 Council [Decision 88/306/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0306:EN:NOT) of 16 May 1988 on the conclusion of the European Convention for the Protection of Animals for Slaughter

### Chapter 10 Animal welfare

I. Farm animals

*General*

Basic texts

* L221/23 08/08/1998 Council [Directive 98/58/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998L0058:EN:NOT) concerning the protection of animals kept for farming purposes

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 | |

Application texts

* L314/39 15/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/778/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0778:EN:NOT) of 14 November 2006 concerning minimum requirements for the collection of information during the inspections of production sites on which certain animals are kept for farming purposes

*Laying hens*

Basic texts

* L203/53 03/08/1999 Council [Directive 1999/74/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999L0074:EN:NOT) of 19 July 1999 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L353/8 | 28.12.2013 | Council Directive 2013/64/EU of 17 December 2013 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 | |

Application texts

* L30/44 31/01/2002 Commission [Directive 2002/4/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0004:EN:NOT) of 30 January 2002 on the registration of establishments keeping laying hens, covered by Council Directive 1999/74/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L362/97 | 20.12.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/83/EC of 23 October 2006 |

* L314/39 15/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/778/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0778:EN:NOT) of 14 November 2006 concerning minimum requirements for the collection of information during the inspections of production sites on which certain animals are kept for farming purposes

*Chickens kept for meat production*

Basic texts

* L182/19 12/07/2007 Council [Directive 2007/43/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007L0043:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2007 laying down minimum rules for the protection of chickens kept for meat production.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

*Calves*

Basic texts

* L10/7 15/01/2009 Council [Directive 2008/119/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0119:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of calves

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

* L314/39 15/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/778/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D778:EN:NOT) of 14 November 2006 concerning minimum requirements for the collection of information during the inspections of production sites on which certain animals are kept for farming purposes

*Pigs*

Basic texts

* L47/5 18/02/2009 Council [Directive 2008/120/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0120:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

* L314/39 15/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/778/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0778:EN:NOT) of 14 November 2006 concerning minimum requirements for the collection of information during the inspections of production sites on which certain animals are kept for farming purposes
* L62/20 09/03/2016 Commission [Recommendation (EU) 2016/336](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016H0336) of 8 March 2016 on the application of Council Directive 2008/120/EC laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs as regards measures to reduce the need for tail-docking

II. Animals during transport

Basic texts

* L174/1 02/07/1997 Council [Regulation (EC) No 1255/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997R1255:EN:NOT) of 25 June 1997 concerning Community criteria for staging points and amending the route plan referred to in the Annex to Directive 91/628/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L151/21 | 19.06.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1040/2003 of 11 June 2003 |
| L3/1 | 05.01.2005 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 |
| L111/107 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/188/EU of 18 April 2013 |

* L3/1 05/01/2005 Council [Regulation (EC) No 1/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R0001:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

* L111/107 23/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/188/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D188:EN:NOT) of 18 April 2013 on annual reports on non-discriminatory inspections carried out pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97

III. Animals at the time of slaughter or killing

Basic texts

* L303/1 18/11/2009 Council [Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1099:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2009 on the protection of animals at the time of killing

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

### Chapter 11 Zootechnics

* I. General

Basic texts

* L171/66 29/06/2016 [Regulation (EU) 2016/1012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1012) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on zootechnical and genealogical conditions for the breeding, trade in and entry into the Union of purebred breeding animals, hybrid breeding pigs and the germinal products thereof and amending Regulation (EU) No 652/2014, Council Directives 89/608/EEC and 90/425/EEC and repealing certain acts in the area of animal breeding (‘Animal Breeding Regulation’)

Application texts

* L109/1 26/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/716](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0716) of 10 April 2017 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the model forms to be used for the information to be included in the lists of recognised breed societies and breeding operations
* L109/9 26/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/717](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0717) of 10 April 2017 laying down rules for the application of Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the model forms of zootechnical certificates for breeding animals and their germinal products

1. Bovine animals

* L125/58 12/05/1984 Commission [Decision 84/247/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31984D0247:EN:NOT) of 27 April 1984 laying down the criteria for the recognition of breeders organizations and associations which maintain or establish herd-books for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L140/49 | 01.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/371/EC of 29 May 2007 |

* L237/11 05/09/1984 Commission [Decision 84/419/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31984D0419:EN:NOT) of 19 July 1984 laying down the criteria for entering cattle in herd-books

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L140/49 | 01.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/371/EC of 29 May 2007 |

* L125/15 18/05/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/379/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0379:EN:NOT) of 17 May 2005 on pedigree certificates and particulars for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species, their semen, ova and embryos
* L169/56 22/06/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/427/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0427:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2006 laying down performance monitoring methods and methods for assessing cattle's genetic value for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species

2. Porcine animals

* L247/19 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/501/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0501:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria for approval and supervision of breeders' associations and breeding organizations which establish or maintain herd-books for pure- bred breeding pigs
* L247/21 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/502/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0502:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria governing entry in herd-books for pure-bred breeding pigs
* L247/22 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/503/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0503:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down the certificate of pure-bred breeding pigs, their semen, ova and embryos
* L247/31 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/504/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0504:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria for approval and supervision of breeders' associations, breeding organizations and private undertakings which establish or maintain registers for hybrid breeding pigs
* L247/33 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/505/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0505:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down the criteria governing entry in registers for hybrid breeding pigs
* L247/34 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/506/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0506:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down the certificate of hybrid breeding pigs, their semen, ova and embryos
* L247/43 23/08/1989 Commission [Decision 89/507/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0507:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1989 laying down methods for monitoring performance and assessing the genetic value of pure-bred and hybrid breeding pigs

3. Ovine and Caprine animals

* L145/30 08/06/1990 Commission [Decision 90/254/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990D0254:EN:NOT) of 10 May 1990 laying down the criteria for approval of breeders' organizations and associations which establish or maintain flock-books for pure-bred breeding sheep and goats
* L145/32 08/06/1990 Commission [Decision 90/255/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990D0255:EN:NOT) of 10 May 1990 laying down the criteria governing entry in flock-books for pure-bred breeding sheep and goats

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L121/87 | 13.05.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/375/EC of 11 May 2005 |

* L145/35 08/06/1990 Commission [Decision 90/256/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990D0256:EN:NOT) of 10 May 1990 laying down methods for monitoring performance and assessing the genetic value of pure-bred breeding sheep and goats
* L145/38 08/06/1990 Commission [Decision 90/257/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990D0257:EN:NOT) of 10 May 1990 laying down the criteria for the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding sheep and goats and the use of their semen, ova or embryos
* L145/39 08/06/1990 Commission [Decision 90/258/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990D0258:EN:NOT) of 10 May 1990 laying down the zootechnical certificates for pure-bred breeding sheep and goats, their semen, ova and embryos

4. Imports from third countries

* L210/47 20/08/1996 Commission [Decision 96/509/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0509:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1996 laying down pedigree and zootechnical requirements for the importation of semen of certain animals
* L210/53 20/08/1996 Commission [Decision 96/510/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0510:EN:NOT) of 18 July 1996 laying down the pedigree and zootechnical certificates for the importation of breeding animals, their semen, ova and embryos

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L57/27 | 25.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/186/EC of 16 February 2004 |

* L54/34 24/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/139/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32006D0139) of 7 February 2006 implementing Council Directive 94/28/EC as regards a list of authorities in third countries approved for the keeping of a herdbook or register of certain animals

In accordance with Article 3 (1) of Council Directive 94/28/EC, third countries shall communicate to the Commission the list of approved bodies that the competent authority of the third country has approved as being in compliance with Article 3 (2) of that Directive. In order make this information available to the Member States and to the public, the European Commission has established the following website:

<http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/zootechnics/approved_bodies_3rd_countries_en.htm>

* II. Specific

1. Equidae

Basic texts

* L224/55 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/427/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0427:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L296/66 | 27.10.1990 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L192/63 11/07/1992 Commission [Decision 92/353/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0353:EN:NOT) of 11 June 1992 laying down the criteria for the approval or recognition of organizations and associations which maintain or establish stud-books for registered equidae

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L265/44 | 11.09.1992 | Corrigendum |

* L192/66 11/07/1992 Commission [Decision 92/354/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0354:EN:NOT) of 11 June 1992 laying down certain rules to ensure coordination between organizations and associations which maintain or establish stud-books for registered equidae
* L19/39 25/01/1996 Commission [Decision 96/78/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0078:EN:NOT) of 10 January 1996 laying down the criteria for entry and registration of equidae in stud-books for breeding purposes
* L19/41 25/01/1996 Commission [Decision 96/79/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0079:EN:NOT) of 12 January 1996 laying down the zootechnical certificates of semen, ova and embryos from registered equidae
* L59/1 03/03/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/262](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0262) of 17 February 2015 laying down rules pursuant to Council Directives 90/427/EEC and 2009/156/EC as regards the methods for the identification of equidae (Equine Passport Regulation)

2. Equidae intended for competition

Basic texts

* L224/60 18/08/1990 Council [Directive 90/428/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0428:EN:NOT) of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L219/40 | 14.08.2008 | Council Directive 2008/73/EC of 15 July 2008  Corrected by L145/43; 10.06.2009; Council Decision 2009/436/EC of 5 May 2009 |

Application texts

* L104/77 22/04/1992 Commission [Decision 92/216/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0216:EN:NOT) of 26 March 1992 on the collection of data concerning competitions for equidae as referred to in Article 4 (2) of Council Directive 90/428/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L50/62 | 20.02.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/158/EC of 16 February 2004 |
| L112/8 | 05.05.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/256/EU of 30 April 2010 |

### Chapter 12 Veterinary expenditures

Basic text

* L189/1 27/06/2014 [Regulation (EU) No 652/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0652) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material, amending Council Directives 98/56/EC, 2000/29/EC and 2008/90/EC, Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 882/2004 and (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decisions 66/399/EEC, 76/894/EEC and 2009/470/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L171/66 | 29.06.2016 | Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 |
| L9/2 | 13.01.2017 | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/67 of 4 November 2016 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

General

* L55/12 10/03/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 349/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R0349:EN:NOT) of 28 February 2005 laying down rules on the Community financing of emergency measures and of the campaign to combat certain animal diseases under Council Decision 90/424/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L206/3 | 02.08.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 770/2008 of 1 August 2008 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L93/3 | 14.04.2010 | Corrigendum |

* L115/44 29/04/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/341/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0341:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 laying down Community criteria for national programmes for the eradication, control and monitoring of certain animal diseases and zoonoses
* L241/2 17/09/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 926/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0926:EN:NOT) of 12 September 2011 for the purposes of Council Decision 2009/470/EC as regards Union financial aid to the EU reference laboratories for feed and food and the animal health sector

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L46/8 | 19.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 135/2013 of 18 February 2013 |

* L322/11 06/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/807/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0807:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2011 approving annual and multiannual programmes and the financial contribution from the Union for the eradication, control and monitoring of certain animal diseases and zoonoses presented by the Member States for 2012 and following years

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L73/6 | 13.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/147/EU of 9 March 2012 |
| L347/31 | 15.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/785/EU of 13 December 2012 |

* L344/39 28/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/889/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0889:EN:NOT) of 21 December 2011 as regards a Union financial aid for the year 2012 to European Union reference laboratories
* L348/28 18/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/790/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0790:EN:NOT) of 14 December 2012 for the purposes of Council Decision 2009/470/EC as regards Union financial aid to the EU reference laboratory for Residue Testing from 1 January to 31 December 2012
* L86/28 26/03/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/155/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0155:EN:NOT) of 22 March 2013 as regards a Union financial aid for the year 2013 to European Union reference laboratories
* L16/41 21/01/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/27/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0027) of 17 January 2014 on a Union financial aid for the year 2014 to European Union reference laboratories
* L24/17 30/01/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/144](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0144) of 28 January 2015 laying down the procedures for the submission of applications for grants and requests for payment, and the information relating thereto, in respect of the emergency measures against animal diseases referred to in Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L300/43 | 17.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2058 of 13 November 2015 |

* L336/59 23/12/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2444](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2444) of 17 December 2015 laying down standard requirements for the submission by Member States of national programmes for the eradication, control and surveillance of animal diseases and zoonoses for Union financing and repealing Decision 2008/425/EC
* L160/94 17/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/969](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0969) of 15 June 2016 laying down standard reporting requirements for national programmes for the eradication, control and surveillance of animal diseases and zoonoses co-financed by the Union and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/288/EU

Specific

Financial contributions from the Union are granted by “specific decisions”. These decisions are not formally repealed however they are not relevant for this list.

Certain decisions adopted in 2014 and 2015 are listed below as examples:

* L71/18 12/03/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/131/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0131) of 10 March 2014 on a financial contribution by the Union towards emergency measures to combat bluetongue in Germany in 2007
* L111/94 15/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/217/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0217) of 11 April 2014 on a financial contribution from the Union towards emergency measures to combat sheep pox in Bulgaria in 2013 and in Greece in 2013 and 2014
* L199/5 08/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/435/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0435) of 4 July 2014 establishing the financial contribution from the Union for the expenditure incurred by Spain in 2013 for the financing of the emergency measures to combat avian influenza
* L199/7 08/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/436/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0436) of 4 July 2014 establishing the financial contribution from the Union for the expenditure incurred by Denmark in 2013 for the financing of the emergency measures to combat avian influenza
* L199/9 08/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/437/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0437) of 4 July 2014 establishing the financial contribution from the Union for the expenditure incurred by Germany in 2012 and 2013 for the financing of the emergency measures to combat avian influenza
* L363/173 18/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/925/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0925) of 16 December 2014 approving certain amended programmes for the eradication, control and monitoring of animal diseases and zoonoses for the year 2014 and amending Implementing Decision 2013/722/EU as regards the Union financial contribution for certain programmes approved by that Decision
* L96/13 11/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/579](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0579) of 9 April 2015 fixing the financial contribution from the Union for expenditure incurred by Italy in 2012 for the financing of the emergency measures to combat avian influenza
* L209/9 06/08/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1357](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1357) of 4 August 2015 establishing the financial contribution from the Union for expenditure incurred by the Netherlands in 2011, 2012 and 2013 for the financing of the emergency measures to combat avian influenza
* L170/69 29/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1049](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1049) of 27 June 2016 establishing the financial contribution from the Union for expenditure incurred by Cyprus in 2013 for the financing of the emergency measures to combat Newcastle disease

# Title 3 – Placing on the market of food, feed and animal by-products

### Chapter 1 Hygiene rules

Basic texts

* L139/1 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 852/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0852:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L277/7 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1019/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/3 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L338/1 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2073:EN:NOT) of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L322/12 | 07.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1441/2007 of 5 December 2007  Corrected by: L195/82; 20.07.2016; corrigendum |
| L107/9 | 29.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 365/2010 of 28 April 2010 |
| L68/19 | 12.03.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 209/2013 of 11 March 2013 |
| L282/46 | 24.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1019/2013 of 23 October 2013  Corrected by: L195/83; 20.07.2016; corrigendum |
| L69/93 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 217/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L283/62 | 14.10.2006 | Corrigendum |

* L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2074:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L320/13 | 18.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1664/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L281/12 | 25.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1244/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/18 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L6/3 | 11.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 15/2011 of 10 January 2011 |
| L207/1 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 809/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L324/5 | 10.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2295 of 9 December 2015 |
| L126/13 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 of 28 April 2016 |

* L68/24 12/03/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 210/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0210:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2013 on the approval of establishments producing sprouts pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L160/14 29/05/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 579/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0579) of 28 May 2014 granting derogation from certain provisions of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the transport of liquid oils and fats by sea

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L45/1 | 20.02.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/238 of 19 February 2016 |

### Chapter 2 Specific rules for animal products

Basic texts

*Animal Health*

* L62/49 15/031993 Council [Directive 92/118/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0118:EN:NOT) of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L190/26 | 26.07.1994 | Commission Decision 94/466/EC of 13 July 1994 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L288 48 | 09.11.1994 | Commission Decision 94/723/EC of 26 October 1994 |
| L200/35 | 24.08.1995 | Commission Decision 95/338/EC of 26 July 1995 |
| L200/36 | 24.08. 1995 | Commission Decision 95/339/EC of 27 July 1995 |
| L24/28 | 31.01.1996 | Commission Decision 96/103/EC of 25 January 1996 |
| L129/35 | 30.05.1996 | Commission Decision 96/340/EC of 10 May 1996 |
| L165/40 | 04.07.1996 | Commission Decision 96/405/EC of 21 June 1996 |
| L13/24 | 16.01.1997 | Council Directive 96/90/EC of 17 December 1996 |
| L24/31 | 30.01.1998 | Council Directive 97/79/EC of 18 December 1997 |
| L290/32 | 12.11.1999 | Commission Decision 1999/724/EC of 28 October 1999 |
| L2/27 | 05.01.2001 | Commission Decision 2001/7/EC of 19 December 2000 |
| L315/14 | 19.11.2002 | Directive 2002/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2002 |
| L13/24 | 18.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/42/EC of 10 January 2003 |
| L170/30 | 09.07.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/503/EC of 7 July 2003 |
| L236/432 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L260/21 | 11.10.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/721/EC of 29 September 2003 |
| L72/60 | 11.03.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 445/2004 of 10 March 2004 |
| L157/33 | 30.04.2004 | Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L195/12 | 02.06.1994 | Corrigendum (2004/41/EC) |

* L18/11 23/01/2003 Council [Directive 2002/99/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0099:EN:NOT) of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |
| L206/13 | 02.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/417/EU of 31 July 2013 |

*Public Health*

* L139/55 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 853/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0853:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L338/27 | 22.12.2005 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L338/83 | 22.12.2005 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L320/1 | 18.11.2006 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1662/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L281/8 | 25.10.2007 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1243/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/8 | 18.10.2008 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1020/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L314/8 | 01.12.2009 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1161/2009 of 30 November 2009 |
| L159/18 | 25.06.2010 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 558/2010 of 24 June 2010 |
| L46/14 | 19.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 150/2011 of 18 February 2011 | |
| L327/39 | 09.12.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1276/2011 of 8 December 2011 | |
| L8/29 | 12.01.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 16/2012 of 11 January 2012 | |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 | |
| L220/14 | 17.08.203 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 786/2013 of 16 August 2013 | |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 | |
| L175/6 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 633/2014 of 13 June 2014 | |
| L307/28 | 28.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1137/2014 of 27 October 2014 | |
| L67/22 | 12.03.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/355 of 11 March 2016 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/22 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

* L157/33 30/04/2004 [Directive 2004/41/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0041:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L195/12 | 02.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L271/17 15/10/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R1868:EN:NOT) of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L314/12 | 29.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1223/2011 of 28 November 2011 |

* L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2074:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L320/13 | 18.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1664/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L281/12 | 25.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1244/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/18 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L6/3 | 11.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 15/2011 of 10 January 2011 |
| L207/1 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 809/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 |
| L126/13 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 of 28 April 2016 |

According to Directive 2004/41/EC certain acts of application based on repealed legal basis remain applicable:

* L15/46 20/01/1996 Commission [Decision 96/77/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0077:EN:NOT) of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC
* L51/19 20/02/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/118/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0118:EN:NOT) of 16 February 2007 laying down detailed rules in relation to an alternative identification mark pursuant to Council Directive 2002/99/EC
* L42/13 13/02/2009 Council [Decision 2009/121/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0121:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 rejecting the proposal from the Commission for a Council Regulation implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the use of antimicrobial substances to remove surface contamination from poultry carcasses
* L314/83 01/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/861/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0861:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 on transitional measures under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regard the processing of non-compliant raw milk in certain milk processing establishments in Bulgaria

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L121/10 | 18.05.2010 | | Commission Decision 2010/276/EU of 10 May 2010 |
| L283/28 | 29.10.2010 | | Commission Decision 2010/653/EU of 21 October 2010 |
| L143/41 | 31.05..2011 | | Commission Decision 2011/322/EU of 27 May 2011 |
| L345/28 | 29.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/899/EU of 21 December 2011 | |
| L169/73 | 21.06.2013 | Commission Decision 2013/302/EU of 19 June 2013 | |
| L316/50 | 27.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/686/EU of 25 November 2013 | |
| L37/15 | 13.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/225 of 11 February 2015 | |

* L242/2 20/09/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 931/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0931:EN:NOT) of 19 September 2011 on the traceability requirements set by Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council for food of animal origin
* L132/8 23/05/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 427/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0427:EN:NOT) of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark
* L34/1 05/02/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 101/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0101:EN:NOT) of 4 February 2013 concerning the use of lactic acid to reduce microbiological surface contamination on bovine carcases
* L292/10 01/11/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1079/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1079:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2013 laying down transitional measures for the application of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L175/16 14/06/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 636/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0636) of 13 June 2014 on a model certificate for the trade of unskinned large wild game
* L225/7 28/08/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/1474](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1474) of 27 August 2015 concerning the use of recycled hot water to remove microbiological surface contamination from carcases
* L29/21 03/02/2017 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2017/185](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0185) of 2 February 2017 laying down transitional measures for the application of certain provisions of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

### Chapter 3 Control rules

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L165/1 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 882/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0882:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L136/3 | 24.05.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 776/2006 of 23 May 2006 | |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 | |
| L56/4 | 29.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 180/2008 of 28 February 2008 | |
| L97/85 | 09.04.2008 | Council Regulation (EC) No 301/2008 of 17 March 2008 | |
| L201/29 | 30.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 737/2008 of 28 July 2008 | |
| L278/6 | 21.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1029/2008 of 20 October 2008 | |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 | |
| L29/1 | 03.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 87/2011 of 2 February 2011 |
| L58/29 | 03.03.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L168/24 | 28.06.2012 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 563/2012 of 27 June 2012 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 | |
| L8/1 | 13.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/24 of 8 January 2016 | |
| L22/10 | 27.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/140 of 26 January 2017 | |
| L33/27 | 08.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/212 of 7 February 2017 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/29 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

General

* L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2074:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L320/13 | 18.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1664/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L281/12 | 25.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1244/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/18 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L6/3 | 11.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 15/2011 of 10 January 2011 |
| L207/1 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 809/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 |
| L126/13 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 of 28 April 2016 |

* L278/15 10/10/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/677/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0677:EN:NOT) of 29 September 2006 setting out the guidelines laying down criteria for the conduct of audits under Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on official controls to verify compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules
* L138/24 30/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/363/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0363:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2007 on guidelines to assist Member States in preparing the single integrated multi-annual national control plan provided for in Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L54/1 26/02/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 152/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0152:EN:NOT) of 27 January 2009 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of feed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L91/8 | 29.03.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 278/2012 of 28 March 2012 |
| L20/33 | 23.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 51/2013 of 16 January 2013  Corrected by: L62/36; 06.03.2013; Corrigendum |
| L197/1 | 20.04.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 691/2013 of 19 July 2013 |
| L188/1 | 27.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 709/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L115/22 | 04.05.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/771 of 3 May 2017 |

* L194/11 25/07/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 669/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0669:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2009 implementing Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the increased level of official controls on imports of certain feed and food of non-animal origin and amending Decision 2006/504/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L65/16 | 13.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 212/2010 of 12 March 2010 |
| L264/1 | 07.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 878/2010 of 6 October 2010 |
| L312/9 | 27.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1099/2010 of 26 November 2010 |
| L53/45 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 187/2011 of 25 February 2011 |
| L115/5 | 05.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 433/2011 of 4 May 2011 |
| L205/15 | 10.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 799/2011 of 9 August 2011 |
| L327/42 | 09.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1277/2011 of 8 December 2011 |
| L98/7 | 04.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 294/2012 of 3 April 2012 |
| L158/2 | 19.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 514/2012 of 18 June 2012 |
| L263/26 | 28.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 889/2012 of 27 September 2012 |
| L350/44 | 20/12/2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1235/2012 of 19 December 2012 |
| L33/2 | 02.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 91/2013 of 31 January 2013 |
| L82/47 | 22.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 270/2013 of 21 March 2013 |
| L175/34 | 27.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 618/2013 of 26 June 2013 |
| L254/12 | 26.09.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 925/2013 of 25 September 2013 |
| L341/35 | 18.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1355/2013 of 17 December 2013 |
| L95/12 | 29.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 323/2014 of 28 March 2014 |
| L190/55 | 28.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 718/2014 of 27 June 2014 |
| L287/32 | 27.09.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1021/2014 of 26 September 2014 |
| L349/33 | 05.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1295/2014 of 4 December 2014 |
| L84/23 | 28.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/525 of 27 March 2015 |
| L154/8 | 19.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/943 of 18 June 2015 |
| L162/26 | 27.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1012 of 23 June 2015 |
| L249/7 | 25.09.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1607 of 24 September 2015 |
| L332/57 | 18.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2383 of 17 December 2015 |
| L8/1 | 13.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/24 of 8 January 2016 |
| L32/143 | 09.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/166 of 8 February 2016 |
| L78/51 | 24.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/443 of 23 March 2016 |
| L168/1 | 25.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1024 of 24 June 2016 |
| L327/50 | 20.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2107 of 1 December 2016 |
| L9/24 | 03.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/186 of 2 February 2017 |

* L140/28 08/06/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/313/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010L0313:EN:NOT) of 7 June 2010 authorising physical checks pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 669/2009 to be carried out at approved premises of feed and food business operators in Cyprus
* L218/26 19/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/458/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010L0458:EN:NOT) of 18 August 2010 authorising physical checks pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 669/2009 to be carried out at approved premises of feed and food business operators in Malta
* L280/31 24/10/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1918](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1918) of 22 October 2015 establishing the Administrative Assistance and Cooperation system (‘AAC system’) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules

Specific

* L70/12 09/03/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 401/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R0401:EN:NOT) of 23 February 2006 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L52/32 | 03.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 178/2010 of 2 March 2010 |
| L147/29 | 17.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2014 of 16 May 2014  corrected by: L337/24; 13/12/2016; corrigendum  and L337/24; 13.12.2016; corrigendum |

* L93/25 04/04/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/287/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0287:EN:NOT) of 3 April 2008 on the financing of a working programme for 2008 on training tools in the field of food safety, animal health, animal welfare and plant health
* L201/29 30/07/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 737/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0737:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2008 designating the Community reference laboratories for crustacean diseases, rabies and bovine tuberculosis, laying down additional responsibilities and tasks for the Community reference laboratories for rabies and bovine tuberculosis and amending Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L58/29 | 03.03.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 208/2011 of 2 March 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L26/9 | 26.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 72/2013 of 25 January 2013 |
| L125/7 | 07.05.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 415/2013 of 6 May 2013 |

* L214/56 09/08/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/654/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0654:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2008 on guidelines to assist Member States in preparing the annual report on the single integrated multiannual national control plan provided for in Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L314/91 01/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/863/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0863:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 as regards a Community financial contribution for the year 2010, to certain Community reference laboratories in the feed and food control area
* L166/9 25/06/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 619/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0619:EN:NOT) of 24 June 2011 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of feed as regards presence of genetically modified material for which an authorisation procedure is pending or the authorisation of which has expired
* L316/22 02/12/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/736/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0736:EN:NOT) of 1 December 2010 as regards a Union financial contribution for the year 2011, to certain European Union reference laboratories in the feed and food control area
* L324/49 09/12/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/764/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0764:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2010 concerning the adoption of a financing decision for 2010 in the framework of food safety
* L77/25 23/03/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 284/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0284:EN:NOT) of 22 March 2011 laying down specific conditions and detailed procedures for the import of polyamide and melamine plastic kitchenware originating in or consigned from the People’s Republic of China and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, China
* L48/23 21/02/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/98/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0098:EN:NOT) of 19 February 2013 as regards a Union financial aid towards a coordinated control plan with a view to establish the prevalence of fraudulent practices in the marketing of certain foods
* L48/28 21/02/2013 Commission [Recommendation 2013/99/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013H0099:EN:NOT) of 19 February 2013 on a coordinated control plan with a view to establish the prevalence of fraudulent practices in the marketing of certain foods
* L68/26 12/03/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 211/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0211:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2013 on certification requirements for imports into the Union of sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L186/49 | 26.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 704/2014 of 25 June 2014 |

* L125/7 07/05/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 415/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0415:EN:NOT) of 6 May 2013 laying down additional responsibilities and tasks for the EU reference laboratories for rabies, bovine tuberculosis and bee health, amending Regulation (EC) No 737/2008 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 87/2011
* L199/3 24/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 702/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0702:EN:NOT) of 22 July 2013 on transitional measures for the application of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the accreditation of official laboratories carrying out official testing for *Trichinella* and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009
* L95/39 29/03/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/176/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0176) of 27 March 2014 as regards a Union financial contribution towards a coordinated control plan with a view to establishing the prevalence of fraudulent practices in the marketing of certain foods
* L113/29 01/05/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/705](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0705) of 30 April 2015 laying down methods of sampling and performance criteria for the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of erucic acid in foodstuffs and repealing Commission Directive 80/891/EEC
* L156/2 20/06/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/949](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0949) of 19 June 2015 approving the pre-export checks carried out on certain food by certain third countries as regards the presence of certain mycotoxins
* L8/1 13/01/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/24](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0024) of 8 January 2016 imposing special conditions governing the import of groundnuts from Brazil, *Capsicum annuum* and nutmeg from India and nutmeg from Indonesia and amending Regulations (EC) No 669/2009 and (EU) No 884/2014
* L282/38 19/10/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1843](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1843) of 18 October 2016 on transitional measures for the application of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the accreditation of official laboratories carrying out official testing for *Trichinella*
* L22/10 27/01/2017 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2017/140](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0140) of 26 January 2017 designating the EU reference laboratory for diseases caused by capripox viruses (lumpy skin disease and sheep and goat pox), laying down additional responsibilities and tasks for this laboratory and amending Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L33/27 08/02/2017 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2017/212](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0212) of 7 February 2017 designating the EU reference laboratory for peste des petits ruminants, laying down additional responsibilities and tasks for this laboratory and amending Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Article 61 of [Regulation (EC) No 882/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0882:EN:NOT) states notably that certain acts approved in accordance Directive 70/373/EEC and Directive 95/53/EC shall remain in force pending the adoption of the necessary provisions on the basis of this Regulation:

* L261/32 24/09/1998 Commission [Directive 98/68/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998L0068:EN:NOT) of 10 September 1998 laying down the standard document referred to in Article 9(1) of Council Directive 95/53/EC and certain rules for checks at the introduction into the Community of feedingstuffs from third countries

### Chapter 4 Specific control rules for animal products

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L139/206 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 854/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0854:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L191/1 | 28.05.2004 | | Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 |
| L338/27 | 22.12.2005 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L338/83 | 22.12.2005 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L320/11 | 18.11.2006 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1663/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L277/15 | 18.10.2008 | | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1021/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L46/17 | 19.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 151/2011 of 18 February 2011 |
| L196/3 | 28.07.2011 | | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 739/2011 of 27 July 2011 |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L69/95 | 08.03.2014 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 218/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L69/99 | 08.03.2014 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 219/2014 of 7 March 2014 |
| L175/6 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 633/2014 of 13 June 2014 | |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/83 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)
* L157/33 30/04/2004 [Directive 2004/41/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0041:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L195/12 | 02.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

* L152/11 16/06/2009 [Regulation (EC) No 470/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0470:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 laying down Community procedures for the establishment of residue limits of pharmacologically active substances in foodstuffs of animal origin, repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 and amending Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Application texts

* L338/27 22/12/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R2074:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2005 laying down implementing measures for certain products under Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and for the organisation of official controls under Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of Parliament and of the Council, derogating from Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L320/13 | 18.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1664/2006 of 6 November 2006 |
| L281/12 | 25.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1244/2007 of 24 October 2007 |
| L277/18 | 18.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1022/2008 of 17 October 2008 |
| L6/3 | 11.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 15/2011 of 10 January 2011 |
| L207/1 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 809/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L306/1 | 06.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1012/2012 of 5 November 2012  Corrected by: L214/1; 09.08.2013; corrigendum |
| L158/1 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L323/2 | 09.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2285 of 8 December 2015 |
| L126/13 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 of 28 April 2016 |

According to Directive 2004/41/EC certain acts of application based on repealed legal basis remain applicable:

* L407/29 31/12/1992 Council [Decision 92/608/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0608:EN:NOT) of 14 November 1992 laying down methods for the analysis and testing of heat-treated milk for direct human consumption
* L38/10 12/02/1998 Commission [Decision 1998/139/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0139:EN:NOT) of 4 February 1998 laying down certain detailed rules concerning on-the- spot checks carried out in the veterinary field by Commission experts in the Member States.
* L75/65 16/03/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/226/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0226:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2002 establishing special health checks for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs with a level of amnesic shellfish poison (ASP) exceeding the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC
* L15/1 20/01/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 37/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0037:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L223/37 | 25.08.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 758/2010 of 24 August 2010 |
| L223/39 | 25.08.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 759/2010 of 24 August 2010 |
| L224/1 | 26.08.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 761/2010 of 25 August 2010 |
| L266/1 | 09.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 890/2010 of 8 October 2010 |
| L269/5 | 13.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 914/2010 of 12 October 2010 |
| L100/26 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 362/2011 of 13 April 2011 |
| L100/28 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 363/2011 of 13 April 2011 |
| L30/1 | 02.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 84/2012 of 1 February 2012 |
| L30/4 | 02.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 85/2012 of 1 February 2012 |
| L30/6 | 02.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 86/2012 of 1 February 2012 |
| L36/25 | 09.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 107/2012 of 8 February 2012 |
| L40/2 | 14.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 122/2012 of 13 February 2012 |
| L40/4 | 14.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 123/2012 of 13 February 2012 |
| L71/37 | 09.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 201/2012 of 8 March 2012 |
| L71/40 | 09.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 202/2012 of 8 March 2012 |
| L75/7 | 15.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 221/2012 of 14 March 2012 |
| L75/10 | 15.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 222/2012 of 14 March 2012 |
| L134/10 | 24.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 436/2012 of 23 May 2012 |
| L143/2 | 02.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 466/2012 of 1 June 2012 |
| L336/14 | 08.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1161/2012 of 7 December 2012 |
| L338/20 | 12.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1186/2012 of 11 December 2012 |
| L340/35 | 13.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1191/2012 of 12 December 2012 |
| L21/21 | 24.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 59/2013 of 23 January 2013 |
| L38/11 | 09.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 115/2013 of 8 February 2013 |
| L38/14 | 09.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 116/2013 of 8 February 2013 |
| L118/17 | 30.04.2013 | Comission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 394/2013 of 29 April 2013 |
| L121/42 | 03.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 406/2013 of 2 May 2013 |
| L141/4 | 28.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 489/2013 of 27 May 2013 |
| L288/60 | 30.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1056/2013 of 29 October 2013 |
| L288/63 | 30.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1057/2013 of 29 October 2013 |
| L322/21 | 03.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1235/2013 of 2 December 2013 |
| L8/18 | 11.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 19/2014 of 10 January 2014 |
| L8/20 | 11.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 20/2014 of 10 January 2014 |
| L62/8 | 04.03.2010 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 200/2014 of 3 March 2014 |
| L62/10 | 04.03.2010 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 201/2014 of 3 March 2014 |
| L180/5 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 676/2014 of 19 June 2014 |
| L180/8 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 677/2014 of 19 June 2014 |
| L182/11 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 681/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L182/14 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 682/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L182/17 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 683/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L272/3 | 13.09.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 967/2014 of 12 September 2014 |
| L346/23 | 02.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1277/2014 of 1 December 2014 |
| L365/103 | 19.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1359/2014 of 18 December 2014 |
| L369/65 | 24.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1390/2014 of 19 December 2014 |
| L26/7 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/149 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/10 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/150 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/13 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/151 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/16 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/152 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/7 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/149 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/10 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/150 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/13 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/151 of 30 January 2015 |
| L26/16 | 31.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/152 of 30 January 2015 |
| L66/1 | 11.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/394 of 10 March 2015 |
| L74/18 | 18.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/446 of 17 March 2015 |
| L175/5 | 04.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1078 of 3 July 2015 |
| L175/8 | 04.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1079 of 3 July 2015 |
| L175/11 | 04.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1080 of 3 July 2015 |
| L200/11 | 30.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1308 of 29 July 2015 |
| L231/7 | 04.09.2010 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1491 of 3 September 2015 |
| L231/10 | 04.09.2010 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1492 of 3 September 2015 |
| L265/1 | 10.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1820 of 9 October 2015 |
| L301/7 | 18.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2062 of 17 November 2015 |
| L25/44 | 02.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/129 of 1 February 2016 |
| L58/35 | 04.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/305 of 3 March 2016  Corrected by: L60/3; 05.03.2016; corrigendum |
| L125/6 | 13.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/710 of 12 May 2016 |
| L235/8 | 01.09.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1444 of 31 August 2016 |
| L280/22 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1834 of 17 October 2016 |
| L318/3 | 24.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2045 of 23 November 2016 |
| L320/29 | 26.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2074 of 25 November 2016 |
| L32/17 | 07.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/201 of 6 February 2017 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L293/72 | 11.11.2010 | Corrigendum |

* L199/3 24/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 702/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0702:EN:NOT) of 22 July 2013 on transitional measures for the application of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the accreditation of official laboratories carrying out official testing for *Trichinella* and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009
* L292/10 01/11/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1079/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1079:EN:NOT) of 31 October 2013 laying down transitional measures for the application of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L212/7 11/08/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1375](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32015R1375:EN:NOT) of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for *Trichinella* in meat
* L4/1 07/01/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/12](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32007R0012) of 6 January 2017 regarding the form and content of the applications and requests for the establishment of maximum residue limits in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 470/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L29/21 03/02/2017 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2017/185](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0185) of 2 February 2017 laying down transitional measures for the application of certain provisions of Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council

### Chapter 5 Rules for animal by-products

Basic texts

* L300/1 14/11/2009 [Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1069:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

* L54/1 26/02/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 142/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0142:EN:NOT) of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L198/3 | 30.07.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 749/2011 of 29 July 2011 |
| L314/5 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1063/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L326/3 | 24.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1097/2012 of 23 November 2012 |
| L98/1 | 06.04.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 294/2013 of 14 March 2013  Corrected by: L226/44; 24.08.2013: corrigendum |
| L164/11 | 18.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 555/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L201/31 | 26.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 717/2013 of 25 July 2013 |
| L138/52 | 13.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 483/2014 of 8 May 2014 |
| L165/33 | 04.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 592/2014 of 3 June 2014 |
| L3/10 | 07.01.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/9 of 6 January 2015 |
| L28/1 | 02.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/172 of 1 February 2017 |
| L119/1 | 09.05.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/786 of 8 May 2017 |

### Chapter 6 Funding of checks

Basic texts

*Until 13/12/2019*

* L165/1 30/04/2004 [Regulation (EC) No 882/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0882:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L136/3 | 24/05/2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 776/2006 of 23 May 2006 | |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 | |
| L56/4 | 29.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 180/2008 of 28 February 2008 | |
| L97/85 | 09.04.2008 | Council Regulation (EC) No 301/2008 of 17 March 2008 | |
| L201/29 | 30.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 737/2008 of 28 July 2008 | |
| L278/6 | 21.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1029/2008 of 20 October 2008 | |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L29/1 | 03.02.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 87/2011 of 2 February 2011 |
| L228/8 | 03.09.2011 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 880/2011 of 2 September 2011 |
| L168/24 | 28.06.2012 | | Commission Regulation (EU) No 563/2012 of 27 June 2012 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 | |
| L8/1 | 13.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/24 of 8 January 2016 | |
| L22/10 | 27.01.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/140 of 26 January 2017 | |
| L33/27 | 08.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/212 of 7 February 2017 | |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L226/83 | 25.06.2004 | Corrigendum |
| L204/26 | 04.08.2007 | Corrigendum |

*From 14/12/2019*

* L95/1 07/04/2017 [Regulation (EU) 2017/625](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0625) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation)

Application texts

* L303/40 14/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/653/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0653:EN:NOT) of 12 November 2013 as regards a Union financial aid towards a coordinated control plan for antimicrobial resistance monitoring in zoonotic agents in 2014

### Chapter 7 Specific Rules for Feed Hygiene

Basic Text(s)

* L35/1 08/02/2005 [Regulation (EC) No 183/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R0183:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 January 2005 laying down requirements for feed hygiene

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L77/1 | 16.03.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 225/2012 of 15 March 2012 |
| L278/5 | 23.10.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1905 of 22 October 2015 |

Application Text(s)

* L53/9 15/02/2007 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 141/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007R0141:EN:NOT) of 14 February 2007 concerning a requirement for approval in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 183/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council for feed business establishments manufacturing or placing on the market feed additives of the category coccidiostats and histomonostats

# Title 4 – Food Safety Rules

### Chapter 1 Labelling presentation and advertising of foodstuffs including nutrition and health claims and nutritional labelling

Basic Text(s)

* L404/9 30/12/2006 [Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1924:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on nutrition and health claims made on foods

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L39/8 | 13.02.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 107/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 |
| L39/14 | 13.02.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 109/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 |
| L37/16 | 10.02.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 116/2010 of 9 February 2010 |
| L304/18 | 22.11.2011 | Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L12/3 | 18.01.2007 | Corrigendum |

* L304/18 21/11/2011 [Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1169:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, amending Regulations (EC) No 1924/2006 and (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Directive 87/250/EEC, Council Directive 90/496/EEC, Commission Directive 1999/10/EC, Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Directives 2002/67/EC and 2008/5/EC and Commission Regulation (EC) No 608/2004

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L306/7 | 16.11.2013 | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1155/2013 of 21 August 2013 |
| L343/26 | 19.12.2013 | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013 of 12 December 2013 |
| L27/7 | 30.01.2014 | Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 78/2014 of 22 November 2013 |
| L327/1 | 11.12.2015 | Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L266/7 | 30.09.2016 | Corrigendum |

* L334/1 16/12/2011 [Directive 2011/91/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011L0091:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs

Application Text(s)

* L109/11 19/082008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 353/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0353:EN:NOT) of 18 April 2008 establishing implementing rules for applications for authorisation of health claims as provided for in Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L314/34 | 01.12.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1169/2009 of 30 November 2009 |

* L79/42 25/03/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/291/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0291:EN:NOT) of 20 March 2009 concerning the draft Regulations from Ireland on the labelling of country of origin of poultrymeat, pigmeat and sheepmeat
* L277/3 22/10/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 983/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0983:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2009 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on food and referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L111/3 | 04.05.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 376/2010 of 3 May 2010 |
| L182/27 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 686/2014 of 20 June 2014 |

* L277/13 22/10/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 984/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0984:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2009 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on food, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L283/22 30/10/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1024/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1024:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2009 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on food and referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L283/30 30/10/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1025/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1025:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2009 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on food, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L314/29 01/12/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1167/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1167:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L314/32 01/12/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1168/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1168:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L336/55 18/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/980/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0980:EN:NOT) of 17 December 2009 authorising a health claim on the effect of water-soluble tomato concentrate on platelet aggregation and granting the protection of proprietary data under Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L328/18 | 14.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/770/EU of 13 December 2010 |

* L102/52 23/04/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/229/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0229:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2010 concerning the draft Decree from Italy setting out standards governing the labelling of shelf-stable milk, UHT milk, micro-filtered pasteurised milk and high-temperature pasteurised milk, as well as milk products
* L111/1 04/05/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 375/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0375:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2010 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L113/1 06/05/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 382/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0382:EN:NOT) of 5 May 2010 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L113/4 06/05/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 383/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0383:EN:NOT) of 5 May 2010 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L113/6 06/05/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 384/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0384:EN:NOT) of 5 May 2010 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L279/13 23/10/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 957/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0957:EN:NOT) of 22 October 2010 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L279/18 23/10/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 958/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0958:EN:NOT) of 22 October 2010 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L326/59 10/12/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1161/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R1161:EN:NOT) of 9 December 2010 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L326/61 10/12/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1162/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R1162:EN:NOT) of 9 December 2010 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L115/1 05/05/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 432/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0432:EN:NOT) of 4 May 2011 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L119/4 07/05/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 440/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0440:EN:NOT) of 6 May 2011 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on foods and referring to children’s development and health
* L182/5 12/07/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 665/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0665:EN:NOT) of 11 July 2011 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L182/8 12/07/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 666/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0666:EN:NOT) of 11 July 2011 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L296/26 15/11/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1160/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1160:EN:NOT) of 14 November 2011 on the authorisation and refusal of authorisation of certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L299/1 17/11/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1170/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1170:EN:NOT) of 16 November 2011 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L299/4 17/11/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1171/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1171:EN:NOT) of 16 November 2011 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L119/12 04/05/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 379/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0379:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2012 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L136/1 25/05/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 432/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0432:EN:NOT) of 16 May 2012 establishing a list of permitted health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L160/4 | 12.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 536/2013 of 11 June 2013 |
| L235/3 | 04.09.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 851/2013 of 3 September 2013 |
| L282/43 | 24.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1018/2013 of 23 October 2013 |
| L14/8 | 18.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 40/2014 of 17 January 2014 |
| L88/7 | 01.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/539 of 31 March 2015 |

* L310/36 09/11/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1047/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R1047:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2012 amending Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 with regard to the list of nutrition claims
* L310/38 09/11/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1048/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R1048:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2012 on the authorisation of a health claim made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L22/25 25/01/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/63/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0063:EN:NOT) of 24 January 2013 adopting guidelines for the implementation of specific conditions for health claims laid down in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L232/35 30/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/444/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0444:EN:NOT) of 28 August 2013 concerning the Italian draft Decree on the methods for indicating the origin for shelf-stable milk, UHT milk, microfiltered pasteurised milk and high-temperature pasteurised milk
* L235/3 04/09/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 851/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0851:EN:NOT) of 3 September 2013 authorising certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L282/39 24/10/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1017/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1017:EN:NOT) of 23 October 2013 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L289/49 31/10/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1066/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1066:EN:NOT) of 30 October 2013 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L14/8 18/01/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 40/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0040) of 17 January 2014 authorising a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L50/11 20/02/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 155/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0155) of 19 February 2014 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L56/7 26/02/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 175/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0175) of 25 February 2014 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children’s development and health
* L228/5 31/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 828/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0828) of 30 July 2014 on the requirements for the provision of information to consumers on the absence or reduced presence of gluten in food
* L307/23 28/10/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1135/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1135) of 24 October 2014 on the authorisation of a health claim made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L309/23 30/10/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1154/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1154) of 29 October 2014 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L331/3 18/11/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1226/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1226) of 17 November 2014 on the authorisation of a health claim made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L331/8 18/11/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1228/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1228) of 17 November 2014 authorising and refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L331/14 18/11/2014 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1229/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1229) of 17 November 2014 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L3/3 07/01/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/7](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0007) of 6 January 2015 authorising a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L3/6 07/01/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/8](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0008) of 6 January 2015 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L65/15 10/03/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/391](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0391) of 9 March 2015 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to children's development and health
* L67/1 12/03/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/402](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0402) of 11 March 2015 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L88/7 01/04/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/539](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0539) of 31 March 2015 authorising a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L167/57 01/07/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/1041](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1041) of 30 June 2015 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L171/5 02/07/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/1052](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1052) of 1 July 2015 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L276/52 21/10/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/1886](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1886) of 20 October 2015 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods and referring to children's development and health
* L277/13 22/10/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/1898](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1898) of 21 October 2015 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L328/46 12/12/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/2314](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2314) of 7 December 2015 authorising a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L70/12 16/03/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/371](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0371) of 15 March 2016 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L70/16 16/03/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/372](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0372) of 15 March 2016 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L142/5 31/05/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/854](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0854) of 30 May 2016 authorising certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L144/24 01/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/862](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0862) of 31 May 2016 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L222/1 17/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1379](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1379) of 16 August 2016 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L222/8 17/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1381](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1381) of 16 August 2016 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods and referring to children's development and health
* L223/55 18/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1389](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1389) of 17 August 2016 authorising a health claim made on foods and referring to children's development and health
* L223/58 18/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1390](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1390) of 17 August 2016 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods and referring to children's development and health
* L230/1 25/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1411](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1411) of 24 August 2016 refusing to authorise certain health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L230/6 25/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1412](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1412) of 24 August 2016 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L230/8 25/08/2016 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2016/1413](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1413) of 24 August 2016 amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012 establishing a list of permitted health claims made on foods other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health
* L36/9 11/02/2017 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2017/236](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0236) of 10 February 2017 refusing to authorise a health claim made on foods and referring to the reduction of disease risk
* L97/24 08/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/672](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0672) of 7 April 2017 authorising a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012
* L98/1 11/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/676](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0676) of 10 April 2017 authorising a health claim made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health and amending Regulation (EU) No 432/2012

### Chapter 2 Additives authorised and purity criteria

Basic Text(s)

* L354/1 31/12/2008 [Regulation (EC) No 1331/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1331:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a common authorisation procedure for food additives, food enzymes and food flavourings
* L354/16 31/12/2008 [Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1333:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L75/17 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 238/2010 of 22 March 2010 |
| L295/1 | 12.11.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1129/2011 of 11 November 2011 |
| L295/178 | 12.11.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1130/2011 of 11 November 2011 |
| L295/205 | 12.11.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1131/2011 of 11 November 2011 |
| L78/1 | 17.03.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 232/2012 of 16 March 2012 |
| L119/14 | 04.05.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 380/2012 of 3 May 2012 |
| L144/16 | 05.06.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 470/2012 of 4 June 2012 |
| L144/19 | 05.06.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 471/2012 of 4 June 2012 |
| L144/22 | 05.06.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 472/2012 of 4 June 2012 |
| L169/43 | 29.06.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 570/2012 of 28 June 2012 |
| L173/8 | 03.07.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 583/2012 of 2 July 2012 |
| L196/52 | 24.07.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 675/2012 of 23 July 2012 |
| L310/41 | 09.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1049/2012 of 8 November 2012 |
| L313/11 | 13.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1057/2012 of 12 November 2012 |
| L333/34 | 05.12.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1147/2012 of 4 December 2012 |
| L333/37 | 05.12.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1148/2012 of 4 December 2012 |
| L333/40 | 05.12.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1149/2012 of 4 December 2012 |
| L336/75 | 08.12.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1166/2012 of 7 December 2012 |
| L13/1 | 17.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 25/2013 of 16 January 2013 |
| L77/3 | 20.03.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 244/2013 of 19 March 2013 |
| L79/24 | 21.03.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 256/2013 of 20 March 2013 |
| L129/28 | 14.05.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 438/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L150/13 | 04.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 509/2013 of 3 June 2013 |
| L150/17 | 04.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 510/2013 of 3 June 2013 |
| L202/8 | 27.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 723/2013 of 26 July 2013 |
| L204/32 | 31.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 738/2013 of 30 July 2013 |
| L204/35 | 31.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 738/2013 of 30 July 2013 |
| L230/1 | 29.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 816/2013 of 28 August 2013 |
| L230/7 | 29.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 817/2013 of 28 August 2013 |
| L230/12 | 29.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 818/2013 of 28 August 2013 |
| L252/11 | 24.09.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 913/2013 of 23 September 2013 |
| L289/58 | 31.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1068/2013 of 30 October 2013 |
| L289/61 | 31.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1069/2013 of 30 October 2013 |
| L328/79 | 07.12.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1274/2013 of 6 December 2013 |
| L21/9 | 24.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 59/2014 of 23 January 2014 |
| L76/22 | 15.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 264/2014 of 14 March 2014 |
| L89/36 | 25.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 298/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L143/6 | 15.02.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 497/2014 of 14 May 2014 |
| L145/32 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 497/2014 of 14 May 2014 |
| L145/35 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 505/2014 of 15 May 2014 |
| L166/11 | 05.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 601/2014 of 4 June 2014 |
| L182/23 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 685/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L252/11 | 26.08.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 923/2014 of 25 August 2014 |
| L270/1 | 11.09.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 957/2014 of 10 September 2014 |
| L272/8 | 13.09.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 969/2014 of 12 September 2014 |
| L298/8 | 16.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1084/2014 of 15 October 2014 |
| L88/1 | 01.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/537 of 31 March 2015 |
| L88/4 | 01.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/538 of 31 March 2015 |
| L106/16 | 24.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/639 of 23 April 2015 |
| L107/1 | 25.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/647 of 24 April 2015 |
| L107/17 | 25.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/649 of 24 April 2015 |
| L210/22 | 07.08.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1362 of 6 August 2015 |
| L213/1 | 12.08.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1378 of 11 August 2015 |
| L253/3 | 30.09.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1739 of 28 September 2015 |
| L266/27 | 13.10.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1832 of 12 October 2015 |
| L13/46 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/56 of 19 January 2016 |
| L50/25 | 26.02.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/263 of 25 February 2016 |
| L61/1 | 08.03.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/324 of 7 March 2016 |
| L78/47 | 24.03.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/441 of 23 March 2016 |
| L87/1 | 02.04.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/479 of 1 April 2016 |
| L117/28 | 03.05.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/683 of 2 May 2016 |
| L120/4 | 05.05.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/691 of 4 May 2016 |
| L272/2 | 07.10.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1776 of 6 October 2016 |
| L50/15 | 28.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/335 of 27 February 2017 |

Application Text(s)

* L118/70 23/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/374/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0374:EN:NOT) of 13 April 2004 suspending the placing on the market and import of jelly mini-cups containing the food additives E400, E401, E402, E403, E404, E405, E406, E407, E407a, E410, E412, E413, E414, E415, E417 and/or E418.
* L80/19 26/03/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 257/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0257:EN:NOT) of 25 March 2010 setting up a programme for the re-evaluation of approved food additives in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on food additives
* L64/15 11/03/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 234/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0234:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1331/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a common authorisation procedure for food additives, food enzymes and food flavourings

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L168/21 | 28.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 562/2012 of 27 June 2012 |

* L83/1 22/03/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 231/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0231:EN:NOT) of 9 March 2012 laying down specifications for food additives listed in Annexes II and III to Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L310/45 | 09.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1050/2012 of 8 November 2012 |
| L143/20 | 30.05.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 497/2013 of 29 May 2013 |
| L202/11 | 27.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 724/2013 of 26 July 2013 |
| L204/35 | 31.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 738/2013 of 30 July 2013 |
| L230/1 | 29.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 816/2013 of 28 August 2013 |
| L230/7 | 29.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 817/2013 of 28 August 2013 |
| L89/36 | 25.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 298/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L143/6 | 15.02.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 497/2014 of 14 May 2014 |
| L145/35 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 506/2014 of 15 May 2014 |
| L182/23 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 685/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L252/11 | 26.08.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 923/2014 of 25 August 2014 |
| L270/1 | 11.09.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 957/2014 of 10 September 2014 |
| L272/1 | 13.09.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 966/2014 of 12 September 2014 |
| L76/42 | 20.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/463 of 19 March 2015 |
| L107/17 | 25.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/649 of 24 April 2015 |
| L252/12 | 29.09.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1725 of 28 September 2015 |
| L278/37 | 14.10.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1814 of 13 October 2016 |
| L49/4 | 25.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/324 of 24 February 2017 |

### Chapter 3 Food enzymes

Basic Text(s)

* L354/1 31/12/2008 [Regulation (EC) No 1331/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1331:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a common authorisation procedure for food additives, food enzymes and food flavourings
* L354/7 31/12/2008 [Regulation (EC) No 1332/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1332:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food enzymes and amending Council Directive 83/417/EEC, Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999, Directive 2000/13/EC, Council Directive 2001/112/EC and Regulation (EC) No 258/97

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L313/9 | 13.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1056/2012 of 12 November 2012 |

* L314/1 01/12/2015 [Directive (EU) 2015/2203](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015L2203) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to caseins and caseinates intended for human consumption and repealing Council Directive 83/417/EEC

### Chapter 4 Extraction solvents

Basic Text(s)

* L141/3 06/06/2009 [Directive 2009/32/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0032:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L225/10 | 27.08.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/59/EU of 26 August 2010 |

### Chapter 5 Flavourings

Basic Text(s)

* L299/1 23/11/1996 [Regulation (EC) No 2232/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996R2232:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 October 1996 laying down a Community procedure for flavouring substances used or intended for use in or on foodstuffs (*this Regulation is repealed by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 872/2012 of 1 October 2012 (see Article 24(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008). However Articles 1 and 2, Article 3(1) and (2), and Article 4(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 and the Annex thereto shall continue to apply to flavouring substances under evaluation pending their inclusion as evaluated substances in Part A of the Union list or their removal from that list*)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L284/1 | 31.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 |
| L354/34 | 31.12.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 Amended by: L163/15; 15.06.2013; Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2013 of 14 June 2013  L273/18; 15.10.2013; Commission Regulation (EU) No 985/2013 of 14 October 2013  L74/58;14.03.2014; Commission Regulation (EU) No 246/2014 of 13 March 2014 |

* L309/1 26/11/2003 [Regulation (EC) N° 2065/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R2065:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 November on smoke flavourings used or intended for use in or on foods.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |

* L354/1 31/12/2008 [Regulation (EC) No 1331/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1331:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a common authorisation procedure for food additives, food enzymes and food flavourings
* L354/34 31/12/2008 [Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R1334:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on flavourings and certain food ingredients with flavouring properties for use in and on foods and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91, Regulations (EC) No 2232/96 and (EC) No 110/2008 and Directive 2000/13/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L163/15 | 15.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L273/18 | 15.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 985/2013 of 14 October 2013 |
| L74/58 | 14.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 246/2014 of 13 March 2014 |
| L300/41 | 18.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1098/2014 of 17 October 2014 |
| L107/15 | 25.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/648 of 24 April 2015 |
| L181/54 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1102 of 8 July 2015 |
| L257/27 | 02.10.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1760 of 1 October 2015 |
| L13/40 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/54 of 19 January 2016 |
| L13/43 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/55 of 19 January 2016 |
| L35/6 | 11.02.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/178 of 10 February 2016 |
| L108/24 | 23.04.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/637 of 22 April 2016 |
| L120/7 | 05.05.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/692 of 4 May 2016 |
| L204/7 | 29.07.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1244 of 28 July 2016 |
| L58/14 | 04.03.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/378 of 3 March 2017 |

Application Text(s)

* L267/1 02/10/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 872/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0872:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2012 adopting the list of flavouring substances provided for by Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council, introducing it in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 1565/2000 and Commission Decision 1999/217/EC
* L267/162 02/10/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 873/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0873:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2012 on transitional measures concerning the Union list of flavourings and source materials set out in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L267/162 02/10/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 873/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0873:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2012 on transitional measures concerning the Union list of flavourings and source materials set out in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L251/7 21/09/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 907/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0907:EN:NOT) of 20 September 2013 setting the rules for applications concerning the use of generic descriptors (denominations)
* L333/54 12/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1321/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1321:EN:NOT) of 10 December 2013 establishing the Union list of authorised smoke flavouring primary products for use as such in or on foods and/or for the production of derived smoke flavourings

### Chapter 6 Food contact materials

Basic Text(s)

* L338/4 13/11/2004  [Regulation 1935/2004/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R1935:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L188/14 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |

Application Text(s)

* L384/75 29/12/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R2023:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 on good manufacturing practice for materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L86/9 | 28.03.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 of 27 March 2008 Amended by: L278/11; 23.10.2015; Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1906 of 22 October 2015191 |

Plastic materials

* L297/26 23/10/1982 Council [Directive 82/711/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982L0711:EN:NOT) of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L90/22 | 14.04.1993 | Commission Directive 93/8/EEC of 15 March 1993 |
| L7/45 | 12.08.1997 | Commission Directive 97/48/EC of 29 July 1997 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L332/32 | 27.11.1982 | Corrigendum |

* L372/14 31/12/1985 Council [Directive 85/572/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31985L0572:EN:NOT) of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L91/17 | 31.03.2007 | Commission Directive 2007/19/EC of 30 March 2007 |
| L12/1 | 15.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 of 14 January 2011 |
|  |  | Corrected and amended by L328/22; 10.12.2011; Commission Regulation (EU) No 1282/2011 |

* L86/9 28/03/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 282/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32008R0282) of 27 March 2008 on recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foods and amending Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006
* L12/1 15/01/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 10/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0010:EN:NOT) of 14 January 2011 on plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L87/1 | 02.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 321/2011 of 1 April 2011 |
| L328/22 | 10.12.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1282/2011 of 28 November 2011 |
| L338/11 | 12.12.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1183/2012 of 30 November 2012 |
| L62/13 | 04.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 202/2014 of 3 March 2014 |
| L30/2 | 06.02.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/174 of 5 February 2015 |
| L230/22 | 25.08.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1416 of 24 August 2016 |
| L113/18 | 29.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/752 of 28 April 2017 |

Ceramic materials

* L277/12 20/10/1984 Council [Directive 84/500/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31984L0500:EN:NOT) of 15 October 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ceramic articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L110/36 | 30.04.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/31/EC of 29 April 2005 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L114/52 | 27.04.1989 | Corrigendum |
| L181/58 | 28.06.1989 | Corrigendum |

Regenerated cellulose film

* L172/71 30/06/2007 Commission [Directive 2007/42/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007L0042:EN:NOT) of 29 June 2007 relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

Individual substances – limits and control for vinyl chloride

* L44/15 15/02/1978 Council [Directive 78/142/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978L0142:EN:NOT) of 30 January 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles which contain vinyl chloride monomer and are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L163/24 | 20.06.1978 | Corrigendum |

Individual substances – limits for N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable

* L93/37 17/04/1993 Commission [Directive 93/11/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0011:EN:NOT) of 15 March 1993 concerning the release of the N-nitrosamines and N- nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L164/12 | 07.07.1993 | Corrigendum |

Individual substances – limits for epoxy derivatives (Badge/Bfdge/Noge)

* L302/28 19/11/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1895/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R1895:EN:NOT) of 18 November 2005 on the restriction of use of certain epoxy derivatives in materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Active and intelligent materials

* L135/3 30/05/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 450/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0450:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2009 on active and intelligent materials and articles intended to come into contact with food

Specific import conditions and procedures

* L77/25 23/03/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 284/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0284:EN:NOT) of 22 March 2011 laying down specific conditions and detailed procedures for the import of polyamide and melamine plastic kitchenware originating in or consigned from the People’s Republic of China and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, China

### Chapter 7 Food supplements

Basic Text(s)

* L183/51 12/07/2002 [Directive 2002/46/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0046:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to food supplements

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L94/32 | 01.04.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/37/EC of 30 March 2006 |
| L311/1 | 21.11.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 |
| L314/36 | 01.12.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1170/2009 |
| L296/29 | 15.11.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1161/2011 of 14 November 2011 |
| L39/44 | 08.02.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 119/2014 of 7 February 2014 |
| L68/26 | 13.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/414 of 12 March 2015 |

* L404/26 20/12/2006 [Regulation (EC) No 1925/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1925:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on the addition of vitamins and minerals and of certain other substances to foods

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L39/11 | 13.02.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 108/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 |
| L314/36 | 01.12.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1170/2009 of 30 November 2009 |
| L296/29 | 15.11.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1161/2011 of 14 November 2011 |
| L304/18 | 22.11.2011 | Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011  Corrected by: L266/7; 30.09.2016; Corrigendum |
| L39/44 | 08.02.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 119/2014 of 7 February 2014 |
| L67/4 | 12.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/403 of 11 March 2015 |

Application Text(s)

* L307/4 18/11/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/864/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0864:EN:NOT) of 30 July 2008 concerning a draft Decree from the Czech Republic laying down requirements for food supplements and the enrichment of foodstuffs
* L102/2 12/04/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 307/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0307:EN:NOT) of 11 April 2012 establishing implementing rules for the application of Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the addition of vitamins and minerals and of certain other substances to foods
* L150/71 09/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 489/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0489:EN:NOT) of 8 June 2012 establishing implementing rules for the application of Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the addition of vitamins and minerals and of certain other substances to foods

### Chapter 8 Food for particular nutritional uses

Basic Text(s)

* L181/35 29/06/2013 [Regulation (EU) No 609/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0609:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on food intended for infants and young children, food for special medical purposes, and total diet replacement for weight control and repealing Council Directive 92/52/EEC, Commission Directives 96/8/EC, 1999/21/EC, 2006/125/EC and 2006/141/EC, Directive 2009/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulations (EC) No 41/2009 and (EC) No 953/2009
* L124/21 20/05/2009 [Directive 2009/39/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0039:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

Application Text(s)

* L16/3 21/01/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 41/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0041:EN:NOT) of 20 January 2009 concerning the composition and labelling of foodstuffs suitable for people intolerant to gluten
* L25/1 02/02/2016 Commission Delegated [Regulation (EU) 2016/127](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0127) of 25 September 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 609/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the specific compositional and information requirements for infant formula and follow-on formula and as regards requirements on information relating to infant and young child feeding
* L25/30 02/02/2016 Commission Delegated [Regulation (EU) 2016/128](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0128) of 25 September 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 609/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the specific compositional and information requirements for food for special medical purposes

### Chapter 9 Quick frozen foodstuffs

Basic Text(s)

* L40/34 11/02/1989 Council [Directive 89/108/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989L0108:EN:NOT) of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/44 | 23.09.2003 | 2003 Act of Accession |
| L284/1 | 31.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 |
| L363/411 | 20.12.2006 | Council Directive 2006/107/EC of 20 November 2006 |
| L311/1 | 21.11.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 |
| L158/234 | 10.06.2013 | Council Directive 2013/20/EU of 13 May 2013 |

Application Text(s)

* L34/32 11/02/1992 Commission [Directive 92/2/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0002:EN:NOT) of 13 January 1992 laying down the sampling procedure and the Community method of analysis for the official control of the temperatures of quick-frozen foods intended for human consumption
* L10/18 13.01.2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 37/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R0037:EN:NOT) of 12 January 2005 on the monitoring of temperatures in the means of transport, warehousing and storage of quickfrozen foodstuffs intended for human consumption

### Chapter 10 Contaminants

Basic Text(s)

* L37/1 13/02/1993 Council [Regulation (EEC) No 315/93](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993R0315:EN:NOT) of 8 February 1993 laying down Community procedures for contaminants in food

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L284/1 | 31.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |

Application Text(s)

* L203/54 12/08/2003 Commission [Recommendation 2003/598/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003H0598:EN:NOT) of 11 August on the prevention and reduction of patulin contamination in apple juice and apple juice ingredients in other beverages
* L70/12 09/03/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 401/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R0401:EN:NOT) of 23 February 2006 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L52/32 | 03.03.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 178/2010 of 2 March 2010 |
| L147/29 | 17.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2014 of 16 May 2014 |

* L322/24 22.11.2006 Commission [Recommendation 2006/794/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006H0794:EN:NOT) of 16 November 2006 on the monitoring of background levels of dioxins, dioxin-like PCBs and non-dioxin-like PCBs in foodstuffs
* L364/5 20/12/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1881:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L255/14 | 29.09.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2007 of 28 September 2007 |
| L160/20 | 19.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 565/2008 of 18 June 2008 |
| L173/6 | 03.07.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 629/2008 of 2 July 2008 |
| L35/7 | 06.02.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 105/2010 of 5 February 2010 |
| L50/8 | 27.02.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 165/2010 of 26 February 2010 |
| L111/3 | 30.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 420/2011 of 29 April 2011  Corrected by:L168/20; 28.06.2001; Corrigendum |
| L215/4 | 20.08.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 835/2011 of 19 August 2011 |
| L320/15 | 03.12.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1258/2011 of 2 December 2011 |
| L320/18 | 03.12.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1259/2011 of 2 December 2011 |
| L75/5 | 15.03.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 219/2012 of 14 March 2012 |
| L176/43 | 06.07.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 594/2012 of 5 July 2012 |
| L313/14 | 13.11.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1058/2012 of 12 November 2012 |
| L289/56 | 31.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1067/2013 of 30 October 2013 |
| L67/3 | 07.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 212/2014 of 6 March 2014 |
| L138/75 | 13.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 488/2014 of 12 May 2014 |
| L184/1 | 25.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 696/2014 of 24 June 2014 |
| L358/13 | 13.12.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1327/2014 of 12 December 2014 |
| L113/27 | 01.05.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/704 of 30 April 2015 |
| L161/9 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1005 of 25 June 2015 |
| L161/14 | 26.06.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1006 of 25 June 2015 |
| L184/7 | 11.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1125 of 10 July 2015 |
| L185/11 | 14.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1137 of 13 July 2015 |
| L282/11 | 28.10.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1933 of 27 October 2015 |
| L45/3 | 20.02.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/239 of 19 February 2016 |

* L364/25 20/12/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1882/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1882:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2006 laying down methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of nitrates in certain foodstuffs
* L88/29 29/03/2007 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 333/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007R0333:EN:NOT) of 28 March 2007 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of lead, cadmium, mercury, inorganic tin, 3-MCPD and benzo(a)pyrene in foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L215/9 | 20.08.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 836/2011 of 19 August 2011 |
| L99/1 | 15.04.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/582 of 15 April 2016 |
| L101/3 | 16.04.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/582 of 15 April 2016 |

* L40/7 11/02/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 124/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0214:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2009 setting maximum levels for the presence of coccidiostats or histomonostats in food resulting from the unavoidable carry-over of these substances in non-target feed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L178/1 | 10.07.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 610/2012 of 9 July 2012 |

* L218/23 24/08/2011 Commission [Recommendation 2011/516/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011H0516:EN:NOT) of 23 August 2011 on the reduction of the presence of dioxins, furans and PCBs in feed and food
* L118/16 04/05/2016 Commission [Recommendation (EU) 2016/688](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016H0688) of 2 May 2016 on the monitoring and management of the presence of dioxins and PCBs in fish and fishery products from the Baltic region
* L183/70 08/07/2016 Commission [Recommendation (EU) 2016/1111](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016H1111) of 6 July 2016 on the monitoring of nickel in food
* L327/103 02/12/2016 Commission [Recommendation (EU) 2016/2115](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016H2115) of 1 December 2016 on the monitoring of the presence of Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol, its precursors and other cannabinoids in food
* L92/9 06/04/2017 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2017/644](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0644) of 5 April 2017 laying down methods of sampling and analysis for the control of levels of dioxins, dioxin-like PCBs and non-dioxin-like PCBs in certain foodstuffs and repealing Regulation (EU) No 589/2014

### Chapter 11 Novel foods

Basic Text(s)

Until 31/12/2017:

* L43/1 14/02/1997 [Regulation (EC) No 258/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:31997R0258) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 1997 concerning novel foods and novel food ingredients

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L268/1 | 18.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003  Amended by L97/64; 09/04/2008; Regulation (EC) No 298/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 |
| L284/1 | 31.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 |
| L354/7 | 31.12.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 1332/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L173/102 | 01.07.1997 | Corrigendum |
| L187/74 | 20.07.1999 | Corrigendum |

From 01/01/2018:

* L327/1 11/12/2015 [Regulation (EU) 2015/2283](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2283) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001

Application Text(s)

* L253/1 16/09/1997 Commission [Recommendation 97/618/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997H0618:EN:NOT) of 29 July 1997 concerning the scientific aspects and the presentation of information necessary to support applications for the placing on the market of novel foods and novel food ingredients and the preparation of initial assessment reports under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L61/12 08/03/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/195/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0195:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2000 authorising the placing on the market of 'phospholipides from egg yolk' as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L61/14 08/03/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/196/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0196:EN:NOT) of 22 February 2000 refusing the placing on the market of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni: plants and dried leaves as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L200/59 08/08/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/500/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0500:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2000 on authorising the placing on the market of 'yellow fat spreads with added phytosterol esters' as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L4/35 09/01/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/17/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0017:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2000 on refusing the placing on the market of "Nangai nuts (" as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L44/46 15/02/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/122/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0122:EN:NOT) of 30 January 2001 on authorising the placing on the market of a dextran preparation produced by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* as a novel food ingredient in bakery products under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L151/42 07/06/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/424/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0424:EN:NOT) of 23 May 2001 authorising the placing on the market of pasteurised fruit-based preparations produced using high-pressure pasteurisation under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Until 31/12/2017:

* L253/17 21/09/2001 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001R1852:EN:NOT) of 20 September 2001 laying down detailed rules for making certain information available to the public and for the protection of information submitted pursuant to European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 258/97
* L269/17 10/10/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/721/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0721:EN:NOT) of 30 January 2001 authorising the placing on the market of trehalose as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L50/92 21/02/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/150/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0150:EN:NOT) of 5 June 2003 authorising the placing on the market of coagulated potato proteins and hydrolysates thereof as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) N° 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L144/12 12/06/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/426/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0426:EN:NOT) of 5 June 2003 authorising the placing on the market of ‘noni juice’ (juice of the fruit of *Morinda citrifolia* L.) as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L326/32 13/12/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/867/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0867:EN:NOT) of 1 December 2003 authorising the placing on the market of salatrims as novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L105/40 14/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/333/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0333:EN:NOT) of 31 March 2004 authorising the placing on the market of yellow fat spreads, salad dressings, milk type products, fermented milk type products, soya drinks and cheese type products with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L105/43 14/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/334/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0334:EN:NOT) of 31 March 2004 authorising the placing on the market of yellow fat spreads, milk type products, yoghurt type products, and spicy sauces with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L105/46 14/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/335/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0335:EN:NOT) of 31 of March authorising the placing on the market of milk type products and yoghurt type products with added phytosterol esters as novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L105/49 14/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/336/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0336:EN:NOT) of 31 of March 2004 authorising the placing on the market of yellow fat spreads, milk based fruit drinks, yoghurt type products and cheese type products with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel food or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) N°258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L366/14 11/12/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/845/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0845(01):EN:NOT) of 12 November 2004 on authorising the placing on the market of milk based beverages with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L158/20 21/06/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/448/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0448:EN:NOT) of 3 March 2005 authorizing the placing on the market of food and food ingredients derived from genetically modified maize line NK 603 as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L160/28 23/06/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/457/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0457:EN:NOT) of 4 April 2005 authorising the placing on the market of isomaltulose as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L199/90 29/07/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/581/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0581:EN:NOT) of 25 July 2005 authorising the placing on the market of isomaltulose as a novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L31/18 03/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/58/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0058:EN:NOT) of 24 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of rye bread with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L31/21 03/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/59/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0059:EN:NOT) of 24 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of rye bread with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L34/26 07/02/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/68/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0068:EN:NOT) of 13 January 2006 authorising the placing on the market of foods and food ingredients derived from genetically modified maize line MON 863 as novel foods or novel food ingredients under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L296/10 26/10/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/720/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0720:EN:NOT) of 23 October 2006 authorising the placing on the market of diacylglycerol oil of plant origin as a novel food under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L296/17 26/10/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/722/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0722:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2006 authorising the placing on the market of rapeseed oil high in unsaponifiable matter as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L296/20 26/10/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/723/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0723:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2006 authorising the placing on the market of maize-germ oil high in unsaponifiable matter as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L129/63 17/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/343/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0343:EN:NOT) of 15 May 2007 authorising the placing on the market of oil enriched with phytosterols/phytostanols as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L8/15 11/01/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/36/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0036:EN:NOT) of 10 January 2008 authorising the placing on the market of rice drinks with added phytosterols/phytostanols as novel food under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L146/12 05/06/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/413/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0413:EN:NOT) of 26 May 2008 authorising the placing on the market of alpha-cyclodextrin as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L183/38 11/07/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/575/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0575:EN:NOT) of 27 June 2008 authorising the placing on the market of Baobab dried fruit pulp as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L344/123 20/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/968/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0968:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2008 authorising the placing on the market of arachidonic acid-rich oil from Mortierella alpina as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L352/46 31/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/985/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0985:EN:NOT) of 15 December 2008 authorising the placing on the market of leaves of Morinda citrifolia as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L105/9 25/04/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/344/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0344:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2009 authorising the placing on the market of Ice Structuring Protein type III HPLC 12 as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L105/14 25/04/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/345/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0345:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2009 authorising the placing on the market of Vitamin K2 (menaquinone) from Bacillus subtilis natto as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L106/55 28/04/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/348/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0348:EN:NOT) of 23 April 2009 authorising the placing on the market of lycopene as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L109/47 30/04/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/355/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0355:EN:NOT) of 28 April 2009 authorising the placing on the market of lycopene oleoresin from tomatoes as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L110/54 01/05/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/362/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0362:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2009 authorising the placing on the market of lycopene as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L111/31 05/05/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/365/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0365:EN:NOT) of 28 April 2009 authorising the placing on the market of lycopene from Blakeslea trispora as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L268/33 13/10/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/752/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0752:EN:NOT) of 12 October 2009 authorising the placing on the market of a lipid extract from Antarctic Krill Euphausia superba as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L278/54 23/10/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/777/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0777:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2009 concerning the extension of uses of algal oil from the micro-algae Ulkenia sp. as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* OJL294/12 11/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/826/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0826:EN:NOT) of 13 October 2009 authorising the placing on the market of a leaf extract from Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*) as novel food or novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* OJL294/14 11/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/827/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0827:EN:NOT) of 13 October 2009 authorising the placing on the market of Chia seed (*Salvia hispanica*) as novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L102/49 23/04/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/228/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0228:EN:NOT) of 21 April 2010 authorising the placing on the market of puree and concentrate of the fruits of *Morinda citrifolia* as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L310/16 26/11/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/715/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0715:EN:NOT) of 25 November 2010 authorising the placing on the market of ferrous ammonium phosphate as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L29/30 03/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/73/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0073:EN:NOT) of 2 February 2011 authorising the placing on the market of a mycelial extract from *Lentinula edodes* (Shiitake mushroom) as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L29/34 03/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/76/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0076:EN:NOT) of 2 February 2011 authorising the placing on the market of a chitin-glucan from *Aspergillus niger* as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L143/36 31/05/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/320/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0320:EN:NOT) of 27 May 2011 authorising the placing on the market of Chromium Picolinate as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L204/23 09/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/494/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0494:EN:NOT) of 5 August 2011 authorising the placing on the market of phosphated maize starch as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L205/33 10/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/497/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0497:EN:NOT) of 9 August 2011 authorising the placing on the market of fermented black bean extract as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L215/20 20/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/513/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0513:EN:NOT) of 19 August 2011 authorising the placing on the market of Phosphatidylserine from soya phospholipids as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L313/37 26/11/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/761/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0761:EN:NOT) of 24 November 2011 authorising the placing on the market of flavonoids from *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L313/41 26/11/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/762/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0762:EN:NOT) of 24 November 2011 authorising the placing on the market of yeast beta-glucans as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L343/121 23/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/882/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0882:EN:NOT) of 21 December 2011 authorising the placing on the market of a novel chewing gum base as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L144/41 05/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/288/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0288:EN:NOT) of 1 June 2012 authorising the placing on the market of Gamma-Cyclodextrin as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L210/14 07/08/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/461/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0461:EN:NOT) of 3 August 2012 authorising the placing on the market of a novel chewing gum base as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Implementing Decision 2011/882/EU
* L327/46 27/11/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/725/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0725:EN:NOT) of 22 November 2012 authorising the placing on the market of bovine lactoferrin as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Morinaga)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L93/71 | 09.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/568 of 7 April 2015 |

* L327/49 27/11/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/726/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0726:EN:NOT) of 22 November 2012 authorising the placing on the market of dihydrocapsiate as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L327/52 27/11/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/727/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0727:EN:NOT) of 22 November 2012 authorising the placing on the market of bovine lactoferrin as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council (FrieslandCampina)
* L21/32 24/01/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/49/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0049:EN:NOT) of 22 January 2013 authorising the placing on the market of synthetic zeaxanthin as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L21/34 24/01/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/50/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0050:EN:NOT) of 22 January 2013 authorising an extension of use of Chia (*Salvia hispanica*) seed as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L322/39 03/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/705/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0705:EN:NOT) of 29 November 2013 authorising the placing on the market of rooster comb extract as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L85/10 21/03/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/154/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0154&qid=1406640023794) of 19 March 2014 authorising the placing on the market of (6S)-5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, glucosamine salt as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L85/13 21/03/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/155/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0155) of 19 March 2014 authorising the placing on the market of coriander seed oil as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L186/108 26/06/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/396/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0396) of 24 June 2014 authorising the placing on the market of UV-treated baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L196/24 03/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/423/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0423) of 1 July 2014 authorising the placing on the market of citicoline as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L196/27 03/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/424/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0424) of 1 July 2014 authorising the placing on the market of rapeseed protein as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L209/55 16/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/463/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0463) of 14 July 2014 on authorising the placing on the market of oil from the micro-algae *Schizochytrium* sp. as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Decisions 2003/427/EC and 2009/778/EC
* L353/15 10/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/890/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0890) of 8 December 2014 authorising the placing on the market of chia oil (*Salvia hispanica*) as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L358/47 13/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/905/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0905) of 11 December 2014 authorising the placing on the market of methyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymer as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L360/58 17/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/916/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0916) of 15 December 2014 correcting the Annex to Implementing Decision 2014/154/EU authorising the placing on the market of (6S)-5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, glucosamine salt as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L90/7 02/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/545](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0545) of 31 March 2015 authorising the placing on the market of oil from the micro-algae *Schizochytrium* sp. (ATCC PTA-9695) as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L90/11 02/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/546](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0546) of 31 March 2015 authorising an extension of use of DHA and EPA-rich oil from the micro-algae *Schizochytrium* sp. as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L196/19 24/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1213](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1213) of 22 July 2015 authorising extension of uses of flavonoids from *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L198/22 28/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1290](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1290) of 23 July 2015 authorising the placing on the market of refined oil from the seeds of *Buglossoides arvensis* as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L198/26 28/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1291](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1291) of 23 July 2015 authorising the placing on the market of heat-treated milk products fermented with *Bacteroides xylanisolvens* (DSM 23964) as a novel food under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L70/22 16/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/375](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0375) of 11 March 2016 authorising the placing on the market of lacto-N-neotetraose as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L70/27 16/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/376](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0376) of 11 March 2016 authorising the placing on the market of 2′-O-fucosyllactose as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L73/107 18/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/398](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0398) of 16 March 2016 authorising the placing on the market of UV-treated bread as a novel food under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L103/34 19/04/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/598](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0598) of 14 April 2016 authorising an extension of use of lipid extract from Antarctic Krill (*Euphausia superba*) as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L196/50 21/07/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1189](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1189) of 19 July 2016 authorising the placing on the market of UV-treated milk as a novel food under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L196/53 21/07/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1190](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1190) of 19 July 2016 authorising the placing on the market of trans-resveratrol as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L18/50 24/01/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/115](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0115) of 20 January 2017 authorising the placing on the market of fermented soybean extract as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L69/31 15/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/450](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0450) of 13 March 2017 authorising the placing on the market of lactitol as a novel food ingredient under Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council

### Chapter 12 Ionising radiation

Basic Text(s)

* L66/16 13/03/1999 [Directive 1999/2/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999L0002:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L311/1 | 21.11.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 |

*Note: No technical adaptation as such in the Directive but obligation to publish in Official Journal (C Series) which (new) Member States authorise the placing on the market of irradiated food other than those in EU list and which irradiation facilities in (new) Member States are approved by the national competent authorities for the treatment of food by ionising radiation.*

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L284/1 | 31.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 |

* L66/24 13/03/1999 [Directive 1999/3/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999L0003:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the establishment of a Community list of foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation

Application Text(s)

* L287/40 25/10/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/840/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0840:EN:NOT) of 23 October 2002 adopting the list of approved facilities in third countries for the irradiation of foods

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L314/14 | 13.10.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/691/EC of 7 October 2004 |
| L323/40 | 08.12.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/802/EC of 4 December 2007 |
| L75/33 | 23.03.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/172/EU of 22 March 2010 |
| L134/29 | 24.05.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/277/EU of 21 May 2012 |

### Chapter 13 Mineral waters

Basic Text(s)

* L64/45 26/06/2009 [Directive 2009/54/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0054:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the exploitation and marketing of natural mineral waters

Application Text(s)

* L126/34 22/05/2003 Commission [Directive 2003/40/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0040:EN:NOT) of 16 May 2003 establishing the list, concentration limits and labeling requirements for the constituents of natural mineral waters and the conditions for using ozone-enriched air for the treatment of natural mineral waters and spring waters
* L37/13 10/02/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 115/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0115:EN:NOT) of 9 February 2010 laying down the conditions for use of activated alumina for the removal of fluoride from natural mineral waters and spring waters

### Chapter 14 International Agreements of the Union

EEA Agreement

Basic texts

* L1/1 03/01/1994 [Decision of the Council and the Commission](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0001:EN:NOT) of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation
* L1/3 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994a0103(01):EN:NOT) - Joint Declarations - Declarations by the Governments of the Member States of the Community and the EFTA States - Arrangements - Agreed Minutes - Declarations by one or several of the Contracting Parties of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
* L1/263 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex II](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(52):EN:NOT) - Technical Regulations, standards, testing and certification - List provided for in Article 23

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L372/8 | 31.12.1994 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 35/94](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994D1231(06):EN:NOT) of 15 December 1994 |
| L47/26 | 02.03.1995 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 6/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21995D0302(06):EN:NOT) of 27 January 1995 |
| L172/50 | 08.07.1999 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 71/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0708(02):EN:NOT) of 31 July 1998 |
| L277/37 | 28.10.1999 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 106/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D1028(01):EN:NOT) of 27 November 1998 |
| L325/7 | 21.12.2000 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 103/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D1221(03):EN:NOT) of 24 September 1999 |
| L117/7 | 26.04.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 12/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0012:EN:NOT) of 23 February 2001 |
| L322/11 | 06.12.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 105/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0105:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2001 |
| L322/13/ | 06.12.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 106/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0106:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2001 |
| L322/18/ | 06.12.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 109/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0109:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2001 |
| L22/26/ | 24.01.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 136/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0136:EN:NOT) of 9 November 2001 |
| L154/8 | 13.06.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 29/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0029:EN:NOT) of 19 April 2002 |
| L257/20 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 73/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0073:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L127/124 | 29.04.2004 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 20/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0020:EN:NOT) of 19 March 2004 |
| L127/126 | 29.04.2004 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 21/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0021:EN:NOT) of 19 March 2004 |
| L64/41 | 10.03.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 124/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0124:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2004 |
| L102/10 | 21.04.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 143/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0143:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2004 |
| L306/24 | 24.11.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 97/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0097:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005 |
| L147/34 | 01.06.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 22/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0022:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2006 |
| L175/92 | 29.06.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 45/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0045:EN:NOT) of 28 April 2006 |
| L175/94 | 29.06.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 46/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0046(01):EN:NOT) of 28 April 2006 |
| L266/4 | 11.10.2007 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 47/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0047:EN:NOT) of 8 June 2007 |
| L47/18 | 21.02.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 103/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0103:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 |
| L100/33 | 10.04.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 134/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0134:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 |
| L154/1 | 12.06.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 1/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0001:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2008 |
| L154/9 | 12.06.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 5/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0005:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2008 |
| L154/11 | 12.06.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 6/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0006:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2008 |
| L73/36 | 19.03.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 4/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0004:EN:NOT) of 5 February 2009 |
| L73/38 | 19.03.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 5/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0005:EN:NOT) of 5 February 2009 |
| L130/19 | 28.05.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 27/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0027:EN:NOT) of 17 March 2009 |
| L232/11 | 03.09.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 60/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0060:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2009 |
| L277/27 | 22.10.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 78/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0078:EN:NOT) of 3 July 2009 |
| L62/13 | 11.03.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 126/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0126:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2009 |
| L143/4 | 10.06.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 18/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0018:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2010 |
| L143/16 | 10.06.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 23/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0023:EN:NOT) of 12 March 2010 |
| L143/17 | 10.06.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 24/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0024:EN:NOT) of 12 March 2010 |
| L181/6 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 40/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0040:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L181/7 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 41/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0041:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L181/9 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 42/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0042:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L277/37 | 21.10.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 83/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0083:EN:NOT) of 2 July 2010 |
| L332/50 | 16.12.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 100/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0100:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2010 |
| L171/10 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 13/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0013:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L171/28 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 29/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0029:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L196/29 | 28.07.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 50/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0050:EN:NOT) of 20 May 2011 |
| L262/1 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 59/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0059:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L262/23 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 68/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0068:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L262/24 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 69/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0069:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L262/26 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 70/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0070:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L341/72 | 22.12.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 112/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0112:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 |
| L341/76 | 22.12.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 114/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0114:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 |
| L341/78 | 22.12.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 115/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0115(01):EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 |
| L76/3 | 15.03.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 124/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0124:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2011 |
| L76/11 | 15.03.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 128/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0128:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2011 |
| L76/12 | 15.03.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 129/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0129:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2011 |
| L161/5 | 21.06.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 3/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0003:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 |
| L161/15 | 21.06.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 9/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0009:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 |
| L207/24 | 02.08.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 45/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0045:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 |
| L248/6 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 76/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0076:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/11 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 79/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0079:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/13 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 80/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0080:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/18 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 82/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0082:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/19 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 83/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0083:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/21 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 84/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0084:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/22 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 85/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0085:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L248/23 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 86/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0086:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L270/4 | 04.10.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 105/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0105:EN:NOT) of 15 June 2012 |
| L341/9 | 13.12.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 159/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0159:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2012 |
| L21/38 | 24.01.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 192/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0192:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2012 |
| L21/41 | 24.01.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 193/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0193:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2012 |
| L81/3 | 21.03.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 206/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0206:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2012 |
| L81/6 | 21.03.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 207/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0207:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2012 |
| L231/8 | 29.08.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 34/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0034:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 |
| L231/10 | 29.08.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 35/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0035:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 |
| L291/6 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 55/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0055:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L291/8 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 56/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0056:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L291/16 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 63/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0063:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L291/19 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 64/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0064:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L318/10 | 28.11.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 109/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0109:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 |
| L318/11 | 28.11.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 110/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0110:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 |
| L345/5 | 19.12.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 137/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0137:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2013 |
| L58/5 | 27.02.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 154/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0154) of 8 October 2013 |
| L58/9 | 27.02.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 157/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0157) of 8 October 2013 |
| L92/12 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 186/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0186) of 8 November 2013 |
| L92/13 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 187/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0187) of 8 November 2013 |
| L92/14 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 188/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0188) of 8 November 2013 |
| L92/15 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 189/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0189) of 8 November 2013 |
| L92/16 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 190/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0190) of 8 November 2013 |
| L154/13 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 220/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0220) of 13 December 2013 |
| L154/17 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 222/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0221) of 13 December 2013 |
| L342/6 | 27.11.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 116/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0116) of 27 June 2014 |
| L342/8 | 27.11.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 117/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0117) of 27 June 2014 |
| L200/23 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 175/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0117http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0175) of 25 September 2014 |
| L200/25 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 176/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0117http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0176) of 25 September 2014 |
| L200/27 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 177/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0117http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0177) of 25 September 2014 |
| L230/10 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 214/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0214) of 24 October 2014 |
| L230/12 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 215/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0215) of 24 October 2014 |
| L230/14 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 216/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0216) of 24 October 2014 |
| L230/15 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 217/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0217) of 24 October 2014 |
| L311/8 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 259/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2126) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/9 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 260/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2127) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/11 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 261/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2128) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/12 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 262/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2129) of 12 December 2014 |
| L93/18 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 11/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0499) of 25 February [2016/499] |
| L93/22 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 13/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0501) of 25 February 2015 [2016/501] |
| L93/24 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 14/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0502) of 25 February 2015 [2016/502] |
| L129/20 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 44/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0727) of 20 March 2015 [2016/727] |
| L129/22 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 45/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0728) of 20 March 2015 [2016/728] |
| L129/24 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 46/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0729) of 20 March 2015 [2016/729] |
| L129/26 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 47/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0730) of 20 March 2015 [2016/730] |
| L129/28 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 48/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0731) of 20 March 2015 [2016/731] |
| L129/29 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 49/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0732) of 20 March 2015 [2016/732] |
| L129/31 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 50/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0733) of 20 March 2015 [2016/733] |
| L211/24 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 87/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1270) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1270] |
| L8/5 | 12.01.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 177/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0017) of 10 July 2015 [2017/17] |
| L85/24 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 209/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0516) of 25 September 2015 [2017/516] |
| L85/26 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 210/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0517) of 25 September 2015 [2017/517] |
| L85/28 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 211/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0518) of 25 September 2015 [2017/518] |

A consolidated version of annex II (in 2 parts) is available at the following addresses:

[Technical Regulations, Standards, Testing and Certification - Part I](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex2a.pdf)

[Technical Regulations, Standards, Testing and Certification - Part II](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex2b.pdf)

EFTA Surveillance Authority Recommendation

* L118/44 30/04/2013 Recommendation [No 93/13/COL](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:E2013C0093:EN:NOT) of the EFTA Surveillance Authority of 21 February 2013 concerning a coordinated control plan with a view to establish the prevalence of fraudulent practices in the marketing of certain foods

# Title 5 – Specific Rules for Feed

### Chapter 1 Placing on the market and use of feed

Basic Text(s)

* L229/1 01/09/2009 [Regulation (EC) No 767/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32009R0767) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the placing on the market and use of feed, amending European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 and repealing Council Directive 79/373/EEC, Commission Directive 80/511/EEC, Council Directives 82/471/EEC, 83/228/EEC, 93/74/EEC, 93/113/EC and 96/25/EC and Commission Decision 2004/217/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L163/30 | 30.06.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 568/2010 of 29 June 2010 |
| L277/4 | 21.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 939/2010 of 20 October 2010 |

Application Text(s)

* L213/27 21/07/1982 Commission [Directive 82/475/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982L0475:EN:NOT) of 23 June 1982 laying down the categories of ingredients which may be used for the purposes of labelling compound feedingstuffs for pet animals

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L184/27 | 10.07.1991 | Commission Directive 91/334/EEC of 6 June 1991 |
| L261/10 | 24.09.1998 | Commission Directive 98/67/EC of 7 September 1998 |

* L62/9 06/03/2008 Commission [Directive 2008/38/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0038:EN:NOT) of 5 March 2008 establishing a list of intended uses of animal feedingstuffs for particular nutritional purposes (Codified version)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L202/48 | 31.07.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/82/EC of 30 July 2008 |
| L306/42 | 23.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1070/2010 of 22 November 2010 |
| L2/3 | 07.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 5/2014 of 6 January 2014 |
| L304/81 | 23.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1123/2014 of 22 October 2014 |

* L11/75 15/01/2011 Commission [Recommendation 2011/25/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011H0025:EN:NOT) of 14 January 2011 establishing guidelines for the distinction between feed materials, feed additives, biocidal products and veterinary medicinal products
* L29/1 30/01/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 68/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0068:EN:NOT) of 16 January 2013 on the Catalogue of feed materials

### Chapter 2 Feed Additives

Basic Text(s)

* L268/29 18/10/2003  [Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R1831:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on additives for use in animal nutrition

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L59/8 | 05.03.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 378/2005 of 4 March 2005 |
| L118/66 | 13.05.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 386/2009 of 12 May 2009 |
| L188/14 | 18.07.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 596/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 |
| L229/1 | 01.09.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 767/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 |
| L58/46 | 03.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/327 of 2 March 2015 |
| L324/3 | 10.12.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2294 of 9 December 2015 |

* C50/1 25/02/2004 [List of the authorised additives](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:52004XC0225%2803%29:EN:NOT) in feedingstuffs published in application of Article 9t (b) of Council Directive 70/524/EEC concerning additives in feedingstuffs (situation as 15 July 2003)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L187/11 | 26.07.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1334/2003 of 25 July 2003  Amended by: L36/7; 06.02.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 107/2014 of 5 February 2014 L182/7; 07.07.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1095 of 6 July 2016 |
| L264/16 | 15.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1801/2003 of 14 October 2003 |
| L269/3 | 21.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1847/2003 of 20 October 2003  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L271/13 | 22.10.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2003 of 21 October 2003  Amended by: L42/22, 14.02.2006, Commission Regulation (EC) No 249/2006 of 13 February 2006 |
| L317/22 | 02.12.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2112/2003 of 1 December 2003 |
| L324/11 | 11.12.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2154/2003 of 10 December 2003 |
| L47/20 | 18.02.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 277/2004 of 17 February 2004 |
| L47/22 | 18.02.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 278/2004 of 17 February 2004 |
| L79/23 | 17.03.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 490/2004 of 16 March 2004 |
| L162/65 | 30.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 879/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L162/68 | 30.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 880/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L239/8 | 09.07.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1259/2004 of 8 July 2004  Amended by: L121/26; 03.03.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 403/2013 of 2 May 2013 L87/84; 22.03.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 290/2014 of 21 March 2014 L171/8, 02.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1053 of 1 July 2015 L33/23; 08.02.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/211 of 7 February 2017 |
| L243/10 | 15.07.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1288/2004 of 14 July 2004  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L289/38; 31.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1061/2013 of 29 October 2013 L296/1; 07.11.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1101/2013 of 6 November 2013 |
| L243/15 | 15.07.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1289/2004 of 14 July 2004  Amended by: L158/3, 18.06.2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 552/2008 of 17 June 2008  L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012  L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013  L87/87; 22.03.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 291/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L247/8 | 21.07.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1332/2004 of 20 July 2004 Amended by: L347/12, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1206/2012 of 14 December 2012 |
| L251/6 | 27.07.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1356/2004 of 26 July 2004  Amended by: L31/4, Commission Regulation (EC) No 108/2007 of 5 February 2007  Amended by: L298/5; Commission Regulation (EC) No 1096/2008 of 6 November 2008 |
| L269/3 | 17.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1453/2004 of 16 August 2004 Amended by: L217/1, 18.08.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1399 of 17 August 2015  L69/18; 15.03.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/447 of 14 March 2017 |
| L269/14 | 17.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1455/2004 of 16 August 2004  Amended by: L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012  L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013 |
| L270/5 | 18.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1463/2004 of 17 August 2004  Amended by: L42/22, 14.02.2006, Commission Regulation (EC) No 249/2006 of 13 February 2006  Amended by: L118/3; 08.05.2007; Commission Regulation (EC) No 500/2007 of 7 May 2007 |
| L270/8 | 18.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1464/2004 of 17 August 2004  Amended by: L94/26, 01.04.2006, Commission Regulation (EC) No 545/2006 of 31 March 2006  Amended by: L265/4; 08/10/2010; Commission Regulation (EU) No 884/2010 of 7 October 2010 |
| L270/11 | 18.08.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1465/2004 of 17 August 2004 |
| L317/37 | 16.10.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1800/2004 of 15 October 2004  Amended by: L34/5; 04.02.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 101/2009 of 3 February 2009  L73/12; 19.03.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 214/2009 of 18 March 2009  L146/7; 01.06.2011; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2011 of 31 May 2011  L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012  L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013 |
| L370/24 | 17.12.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2148/2004 of 16 December 2004  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L167/63, 01.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1043 of 30 June 2015 L326/43, 11.12.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2305 of 10 December 2015 L69/18; 15.03.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/447 of 14 March 2017 |
| L45/5 | 16.02.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 255/2005 of 15 February 2005  Amended by: L49/11; 24.02.2011; Commission Regulation (EU) No 171/2011 of 23 February 2011 L171/8, 02.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1053 of 1 July 2015  L217/1, 18.08.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1399 of 17 August 2015 |
| L57/3 | 03.03.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 358/2005 of 2 March 2005  Amended by: L186/7; 05.07.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 643/2013 of 4 July 2013 L66/4; 11.03.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/429 of 10 March 2017 |
| L84/3 | 02.04.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 521/2005 of 1 April 2005 |
| L99/5 | 19.04.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 600/2005 of 18 April 2005  Amended by: L117/9, 05.05.2007, Commission Regulation (EC) No 496/2007 of 4 May 2007  L71/8; 17.03.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 202/2009 of 16 March 2009  L138/43; 25.05.2011; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 516/2011 of 25 May 2011  L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012  L108/6; 20.04.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 334/2012 of 19 April 2012  L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013  L69/18; 15.03.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/447 of 14 March 2017 |
| L138/5 | 01.06.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 833/2005 of 31 May 2005 |
| L159/6 | 22.06.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 943/2005 of 21 June 2005  Amended by: l100/22. 14.04.2011. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 361/2011 of 13 April 2011 L87/84; 22.03.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 290/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L195/6 | 27.07.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1200/2005 of 26 July 2005  Amended by: L271/22, 30.09.2006, Commission Regulation (EC) No 1445/2006 of 29 September 2006  L151/3; 11.06.2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 516/2008 of 10 June 2008  L35/4; 06.02.2010; Commission Regulation (EU) No 104/2010 of 5 February 2010  L49/8; 24.02.2011; Commission Regulation (EU) No 170/2011 of 23 February 2011  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012  L171/8, 02.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1053 of 1 July 2015 L217/1, 18.08.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1399 of 17 August 2015 |
| L197/12 | 28.07.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1206/2005 of 27 July 2005  Amended by: L121/26; 03.03.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 403/2013 of 2 May 2013 L87/84; 22.03.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 290/2014 of 21 March 2014 L33/23; 08.02.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/211 of 7 February 2017 |
| L233/3 | 09.09.2005 | **Commission Regulation (EC) No 1458/2005 of 8 September 2005** |
| L233/8 | 09.09.2005 | **Commission Regulation (EC) No 1459/2005 of 8 September 2005** |
| L291/5 | 05.11.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1810/2005 of 4 November 2005  Amended by: L189/1; 10.07.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 651/2013 of 9 July 2013 |
| L291/12 | 05.11.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1811/2005 of 4 November 2005  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L291/18 | 05.11.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1812/2005 of 4 November 2005 |
| L318/3 | 06.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2005 of 5 December 2005 |
| L328/13 | 15.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2036/2005 of 14 December 2005  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L347/12, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1206/2012 of 14 December 2012 |
| L328/21 | 15.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2037/2005 of 14 December 2005 |
| L44/3 | 15.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 252/2006 of 14 February 2006 |
| L86/4 | 23.03.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 479/2006 of 23 March 2006  Amended by: L182/7; 07.07.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1095 of 6 July 2016 |
| L89/6 | 27.03.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 492/2006 of 27 March 2006  Amended by: L103/3; 20.04.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 333/2012 of 19 April 2012  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L289/30; 31.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1059/2013 of 29 October 2013 |
| L135/3 | 30.08.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 773/2006 of 22 May 2006 |
| L235/3 | 30.08.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1284/2006 of 29 August 2006 Amended by: L66/4; 11.03.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/429 of 10 March 2017 |
| L271/12 | 30.09.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1443/2006 of 29 September 2006 |
| L271/19 | 30.09.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1444/2006 of 29 September 2006  Amended by:L50/6; 23/02/2008, Commission Regulation (EC) No 164/2008 of 22 February 2008  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L152/7; 09.06.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/897 of 8 June 2016 |
| L271/25 | 30.09.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1446/2006 of 29 September 2006 |
| L271/28 | 30.09.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1447/2006 of 29 September 2006  Amended by: L256/8; 29.09.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 897/2009 of 25 September 2009  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L325/5 | 24.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1730/2006 of 23 November 2006  Amended by: L235/14; 08.08.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 863/2014 of 7 August 2014 |
| L329/16 | 25.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1743/2006 of 24 November 2006 |
| L330/9 | 28.11.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1750/2006 of 27 November 2006  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012  L127/20; 09.05.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2013 of 8 May 2013 |
| L31/6 | 06.02.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 109/2007 of 5 February 2007  Amended by: L48/14; 22/02/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 156/2008 of 21 February 2008  Amended by: L298/3; 07/11/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 1095/2008 of 6 November 2008  Amended by: L134/6; 21.05.2011; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 495/2011 of 20 May 2011 |
| L57/3 | 24.02.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 188/2007 of 23 February 2007  Amended by: L256/8; 29.09.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 897/2009 of 25 September 2009  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L63/1 | 01.03.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 184/2007 of 20 February 2007  Amended by: L151/3; 11/06/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 516/2008 of 10 June 2008  L63/98; 09/03/2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/410 of 8 March 2017 |
| L63/6 | 01.03.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 186/2007 of 21 February 2007  Amended by: L256/8; 29.09.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 897/2009 of 25 September 2009  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L64/26 | 02.03.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 226/2007 of 1 March 2007  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L73/1 | 13.03.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 242/2007 of 6 March 2007 |
| L73/4 | 13.03.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 243/2007 of 6 March 2007  Amended by: L151/3; 11/06/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 516/2008 of 10 June 2008 |
|  |  | Amended by: L339/27; 22/12/2009; Commission Regulation (EU) No 1269/2009 of 21 December 2009 |
| L7/6 | 13.03.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 244/2007 of 7 March 2007 |
| L117/11 | 05.05.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 497/2007 of 4 May 2007 |
| L128/13 | 16.05.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 537/2007 of 15 May 2007  Amended by: L256/30; 29.09.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 905/2009 of 28 September 2009 |
| L128/16 | 16.05.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 538/2007 of 15 May 2007 |
| L172/43 | 30.06.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 757/2007 of 29 June 2007  Amended by: L49/47; 22.02.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 159/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L175/5 | 05.07.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 785/2007 of 4 July 2007 |
| L175/8 | 05.07.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 786/2007 of 4 July 2007  Amended by: L34/12; 05.02.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 103/2013 of 4 February 2013 |
| L184/12 | 14.07.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 828/2007 of 13 July 2007  Amended by: L167/63, 01.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1043 of 30 June 2015 |
| L256/5 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1137/2007 of 1 October 2007  Amended by: L71/11; 17.03.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 203/2009 of 16 March 2009  Amended by: L150/44; 16.06.2010; Commission Regulation (EU) No 515/2010 of 15 June 2010 |
|  |  | Amended by: L228/9; 03.09.2011; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 881/2011 of 2 September 2011  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L256/8 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1138/2007 of 1 October 2007  Amended by: L235/14; 08.08.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 863/2014 of 7 August 2014 |
| L256/11 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1139/2007 of 1 October 2007 |
| L256/14 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1140/2007 of 1 October 2007 |
| L256/17 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1141/2007 of 1 October 2007 |
| L256/20 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1142/2007 of 1 October 2007  Amended by: L151/3; 11/06/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 516/2008 of 10 June 2008 |
| L256/23 | 02.10.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1143/2007 of 1 October 2007 |
| L309/21 | 27.11.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1380/2007 of 26 November 2007  Amended by: L151/3; 11/06/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 516/2008 of 10 June 2008  Corrected by: L310/22, 28.11.2007: Corrigendum |
| L333/57 | 19.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1501/2007 of 18 December 2007 |
| L335/15 | 20.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1519/2007 of 19 December 2007 |
| L335/17 | 20.12.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1520/2007 of 19 December 2007  Amended by: L171/8, 02.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1053 of 1 July 2015 L326/43, 11.12.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2305 of 10 December 2015 |
| L50/3 | 23.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 163/2008 of 22 February 2008  Corrected by: L92/40, 03.04.2008: Corrigendum |
| L50/8 | 23.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 165/2008 of 22 February 2008  Amended by: L151/3; 11/06/2008; Commission Regulation (EC) No 516/2008 of 10 June 2008 |
| L50/14 | 23.02.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 167/2008 of 22 February 2008 Amended by: L141/7; 28/05/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/842 of 27 May 2016 |
| L63/3 | 07.03.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 209/2008 of 6 March 2008  Amended by: L256/8; 29.09.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 897/2009 of 25 September 2009  L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L117/20 | 01.05.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 393/2008 of 30 April 2008 |
| L149/33 | 07.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 505/2008 of 6 June 2008 |
| L158/14 | 18.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 554/2008 of 17 June 2008  Corrected by: L173/31, 03.07.2008: Corrigendum  Amended by: L264/7,07/10/2010: Commission Regulation (EU) No 879/2010 of 6 October 2010  L128/5; 16/05/2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 414/2012 of 15 May 2012 |
| L198/23 | 26.08.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 721/2008 of 25 July 2008  Amended by: L102/21; 23.04.2010; Commission Regulation (EU) No 334/2010 of 22 April 2010 |
| L207/5 | 05.08.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 775/2008 of 4 August 2008 |
| L265/3 | 04.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 971/2008 of 3 October 2008  Amended by: L49/50; 22.02.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 160/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L266/3 | 07.10.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 976/2008 of 6 October 2008 |
| L340/20 | 19.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1290/2008 of 18 December 2008  Amended by: L256/11; 29.09.2009; Commission Regulation (EC) No 899/2009 of 25 September 2009 L335/12; 14.12.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1334/2013 of 13 December 2013 L152/1; 09.06.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/895 of 8 June 2016 |
| L340/36 | 19.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1292/2008 of 18 December 2008  Amended by: L94/17. 08.04.2011. Commission Regulation (EU) No 336/2011 of 7 April 2011  L28/5; 02.02.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/173 of 1 February 2017 |
| L340/38 | 19.12.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1293/2008 of 18 December 2008  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L74/14 | 20.03.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 232/2009 of 19 March 2009  Amended by: L307/56; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L91/3 | 03.04.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 270/2009 of 2 April 2009 |
| L91/5 | 03.04.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 271/2009 of 2 April 2009  Corrected by: L94/112, 08.04.2009: Corrigendum |
| L101/9 | 21.04.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 322/2009 of 20 April 2009  Amended by: L87/84; 22.03.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 290/2014 of 21 March 2014 Amended by: L167/63, 01.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1043 of 30 June 2015 L33/23; 08.02.2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/211 of 7 February 2017 |
| L116/6 | 09.05.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 379/2009 of 8 May 2009 |
| L120/3 | 15.05.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 403/2009 of 14 May 2009  Amended by: L232/13, 05.08.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 848/2014 of 4 August 2014  L182/18, 10.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1114 of 9 July 2015 |
| L254/66 | 26.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 886/2009 of 25 September 2009 |
| L254/68 | 26.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 887/2009 of 25 September 2009 |
| L256/6 | 29.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 896/2009 of 25 September 2009 |
| L256/12 | 29.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 900/2009 of 25 September 2009 |
| L256/23 | 29.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 902/2009 of 28 September 2009 |
| L256/26 | 29.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 903/2009 of 28 September 2009  Amended by: L102/10; 16.04.2011; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 373/2011 of 15 April 2011  L109/22; 19.04.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 357/2013 of 18 April 2013 |
| L257/7 | 30.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 910/2009 of 29 September 2009  Amended by: L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L257/10 | 30.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 911/2009 of 29 September 2009  Amended by: L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L297/4 | 13.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1087/2009 of 12 November 2009 |
| L297/6 | 13.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1088/2009 of 12 November 2009 |
| L299/6 | 14.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1091/2009 of 13 November 2009  Amended by: L94/14; 08.04.2011; Commission Regulation (EU) No 335/2011 of 7 April 2011 |
| L301/3 | 17.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1096/2009 of 16 November 2009  Amended by: L307/60; 07.11.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1019/2012 of 6 November 2012 |
| L3/7 | 07.01.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 8/2010 of 23 December 2009 |
| L3/10 | 07.01.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 9/2010 of 23 December 2009  Amended by: L342/25; 14.12.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1196/2012 of 13 December 2012 |
| L35/4 | 06.02.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 104/2010 of 5 February 2010 Amended by: L63/98; 09/03/2017; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/410 of 8 March 2017 |
| L36/1 | 09.02.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 107/2010 of 8 February 2010  Amended by: L49/4; 24.02.2011; Commission Regulation (EU) No 168/2011 of 23 February 2011 |
| L86/13 | 01.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 277/2010 of 31 March 2010 |
| L100/3 | 22.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 327/2010 of 21 April 2010 |
| L102/19 | 23.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 333/2010 of 22 April 2010 |
|  |  | Amended by: L152/7; 09.06.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/897 of 8 June 2016 |
|  |  |  |
| L102/22 | 23.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 335/2010 of 22 April 2010  Amended by: L182/7; 07/07/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1095 of 6 July 2016 |
| L104/29 | 24.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 348/2010 of 23 April 2010 |
| L104/31 | 24.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 349/2010 of 23 April 2010 |
| L104/34 | 24.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 350/2010 of 23 April 2010 |
| L150/42 | 16.06.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 514/2010 of 15 June 2010 |
| L263/1 | 06.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 874/2010 of 5 October 2010  Corrected by: L264/19, 07.10.2010: Corrigendum  Amended by: L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012 L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013 |
| L263/4 | 06.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 875/2010 of 5 October 2010 |
| L265/1 | 08.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 883/2010 of 7 October 2010 |
| L265/5 | 08.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 885/2010 of 7 October 2010 |
| L266/4 | 09.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 891/2010 of 8 October 2010 |
| L290/22 | 06.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 998/2010 of 5 November 2010 |
| L290/24 | 06.11.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 999/2010 of 5 November 2010 |
| L317/3 | 03.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1117/2010 of 2 December 2010 |
| L317/5 | 03.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1118/2010 of 2 December 2010  Amended by: L49/50; 22.02.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 160/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L317/9 | 03.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1119/2010 of 2 December 2010 |
| L317/12 | 03.12.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1120/2010 of 2 December 2010  Amended by: L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L11/18 | 15.01.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 26/2011 of 14 January 2011 |
| L49/6 | 24.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 169/2011 of 23 February 2011 |
| L49/8 | 24.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 170/2011 of 23 February 2011 |
| L49/11 | 24.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 171/2011 of 23 February 2011 |
| L53/33 | 26.02.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 184/2011 of 25 February 2011  Amended by: L152/7; 09.06.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/897 of 8 June 2016 |
| L59/1 | 04.03.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 212/2011 of 3 March 2011  Amended by: L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L60/3 | 05.03.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 221/2011 of 4 March 2011 |
| L94/19 | 08.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 337/2011 of 7 April 2011 |
| L100/22 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 361/2011 of 13 April 2011 Amended by: L82/75, 27.03.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/518 of 26 March 2015 |
| L102/6 | 16.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 371/2011 of 15 April 2011  Amended by: L34/15; 05.02.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 105/2013 of 4 February 2013 |
| L102/10 | 16.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 373/2011 of 15 April 2011  L109/22; 19.04.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 357/2013 of 18 April 2013 |
| L104/3 | 20.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 388/2011 of 19 April 2011  Amended by: L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012 L281/1; 23.10.2010; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013 |
| L104/7 | 20.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 389/2011 of 19 April 2011 |
| L134/9 | 21.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 496/2011 of 20 May 2011 Amended by: L128/4; 16.05.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 413/2012 of 15 May 2012 L235/12; 08.08.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 862/2014 of 7 August 2014 |
| L138/40 | 26.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 515/2011 of 25 May 2011 |
| L138/43 | 26.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 516/2011 of 25 May 2011 |
| L143/6 | 31.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 527/2011 of 30 May 2011 |
| L143/10 | 31.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 528/2011 of 30 May 2011 |
| L146/7 | 01.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2011 of 31 May 2011  Amended and corrected by: L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012 L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013 |
| L226/2 | 01.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 868/2011 of 31 August 2011 |
| L229/3 | 06.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 885/2011 of 5 September 2011 |
| L229/5 | 06.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 886/2011 of 5 September 2011 |
| L229/7 | 06.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 887/2011 of 5 September 2011  Amended by: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/173 of 1 February 2017 |
| L229/9 | 06.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 888/2011 of 5 September 2011  Amended by: L49/50; 22.02.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 160/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L231/15 | 08.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 900/2011 of 7 September 2011  Amended by: L38/36; 11.02.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 118/2012 of 10 February 2012 L281/1; 23.10.2013; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1014/2013 of 22 October 2013 |
| L277/11 | 22.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1068/2011 of 21 October 2011 |
| L278/5 | 25.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1074/2011 of 24 October 2011 |
| L281/14 | 28.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1088/2011 of 27 October 2011 |
| L287/27 | 04.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1110/2011 of 3 November 2011 |
| L287/30 | 04.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1111/2011 of 3 November 2011 |
| L302/28 | 19.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1190/2011 of 18 November 2011 |
| L322/3 | 06.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1263/2011 of 5 December 2011 |
| L31/3 | 03.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 91/2012 of 2 February 2012 |
| L33/1 | 04.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 93/2012 of 3 February 2012 |
| L35/6 | 08.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 98/2012 of 7 February 2012  Amended by: L65/56; 11.03.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/348 of 10 March 2016 |
| L43/15 | 16.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 131/2012 of 15 February 2012 |
| L46/33 | 17.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 136/2012 of 16 February 2012 |
| L47/18 | 18.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 140/2012 of 17 February 2012 |
| L80/1 | 20.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 237/2012 of 19 March 2012  Amended by: L181/61; 09.07.2015; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1104 of 8 July 2015 |
| L89/3 | 27.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 269/2012 of 26 March 2012 |
| L108/3 | 20.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 333/2012 of 19 April 2012 |
| L108/6 | 20.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 334/2012 of 19 April 2012 |
| L251/27 | 18.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 832/2012 of 17 September 2012 |
| L252/7 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 837/2012 of 18 September 2012  Amended by: L356/61; 22.12.2012; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1265/2012 of 17 December 2012 L289/15; 25.10.2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1881 of 24 October 2016 |
| L252/9 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 838/2012 of 18 September 2012 |
| L252/11 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 839/2012 of 18 September 2012  Corrected by: L11/1, 16.1.2014; Corrignedum |
| L252/14 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 840/2012 of 18 September 2012 |
| L252/17 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 841/2012 of 18 September 2012 |
| L252/21 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 842/2012 of 18 September 2012 |
| L252/23 | 19.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 843/2012 of 18 September 2012 |
| L253/8 | 20.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 849/2012 of 19 September 2012 |
| L257/3 | 25.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 868/2012 of 24 September 2012 |
| L257/7 | 25.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 869/2012 of 24 September 2012 |
| L257/10 | 25.09.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 870/2012 of 24 September 2012 |
| L297/11 | 26.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 989/2012 of 25 October 2012 |
| L297/15 | 26.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 990/2012 of 25 October 2012 |
| L297/18 | 26.10.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 991/2012 of 25 October 2012  Amended by: L182/7; 07/07/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1095 of 6 July 2016 |
| L307/68 | 07.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1021/2012 of 6 November 2012 |
| L314/15 | 14.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1065/2012 of 13 November 2012 |
| L330/14 | 30.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1119/2012 of 29 November 2012 |
| L342/23 | 14.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1195/2012 of 13 December 2012 |
| L347/12 | 15.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1206/2012 of 14 December 2012 |
| L33/19 | 02.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 95/2013 of 1 February 2013  Amended by: L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L33/21 | 02.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 96/2013 of 1 February 2013 |
| L49/47 | 22.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 159/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L49/52 | 22.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 161/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L91/5 | 03.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 306/2013 of 2 April 2013 |
| L94/1 | 04.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 308/2013 of 3 April 2013 |
| L112/13 | 24.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 374/2013 of 23 April 2013 |
| L121/26 | 03.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 403/2013 of 2 May 2013 |
| L125/1 | 07.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 413/2013 of 6 May 2013  Amended by: L342/14; 16/12/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2260 of 15 December 2016 |
| L127/20 | 09.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2013 of 8 May 2013 |
| L130/21 | 15.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 445/2013 of 14 May 2013 |
| L136/1 | 23.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 469/2013 of 22 May 2013  Corrected by: L145/37; 31.05.2013; corrgiendum |
| L163/13 | 15.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 544/2013 of 14 June 2013  Amended by: L181/65; 09.07.2015; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1105 of 8 July 2015 |
| L172/14 | 25.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 601/2013 of 24 June 2013  Amended by: L41/3; 12.02.2014; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 131/2014 of 11 February 2014 |
| L183/3 | 02.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2013 of 1 July 2013  Amended by: L182/7; 07/07/2016; Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1095 of 6 July 2016 |
| L186/4 | 05.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 642/2013 of 4 July 2013 |
| L186/7 | 05.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 643/2013 of 4 July 2013 |
| L189/1 | 10.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 651/2013 of 9 July 2013 |
| L192/35 | 13.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 667/2013 of 12 July 2013 |
| L202/17 | 27.07.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 725/2013 of 26 July 2013 |
| L217/30 | 13.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 774/2013 of 12 August 2013 |
| L217/32 | 13.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 775/2013 of 12 August 2013 |
| L220/15 | 17.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 787/2013 of 16 August 2013 |
| L224/1 | 22.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 795/2013 of 21 August 2013 |
| L244/6 | 22.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 797/2013 of 21 August 2013 |
| L225/17 | 23.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 803/2013 of 22 August 2013 |
| L279/59 | 19.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1006/2013 of 18 October 2013 |
| L282/36 | 24.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1016/2013 of 23 October 2013 |
| L283/46 | 25.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1040/2013 of 24 October 2013 |
| L288/57 | 30.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1055/2013 of 25 October 2013 |
| L289/30 | 31.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1059/2013 of 29 October 2013 |
| L289/33 | 31.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1060/2013 of 29 October 2013 |
| L289/38 | 31.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1061/2013 of 29 October 2013 |
| L292/3 | 01.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1077/2013 of 31 October 2013 |
| L292/7 | 01.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1078/2013 of 31 October 2013 |
| 9L298/29 | 08.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1113/2013 of 7 November 2013 |
| L320/16 | 30.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1222/2013 of 29 November 2013 |
| L343/31 | 19.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1365/2013 of 18 December 2013 |
| L349/88 | 21.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1404/2013 of 20 December 2013 |
| L28/30 | 31.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 84/2014 of 30 January 2014 |
| L34/1 | 05.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 101/2014 of 4 February 2014 |
| L39/53 | 08.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 121/2014 of 7 February 2014 |
| L87/84 | 22.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 290/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L87/90 | 22.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 292/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L90/4 | 26.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 302/2014 of 25 March 2014 |
| L90/8 | 26.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 304/2014 of 25 March 2014 |
| L90/12 | 26.03.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 305/2014 of 25 March 2014 |
| L199/40 | 23.04.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 399/2014 of 22 April 2014  Corrected by: L196/44; 03.07.2014; corrigendum |
| L179/62 | 19.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 669/2014 of 18 June 2014  Corrected by: L281/9; 25.09.2014; corrigendum |
| L182/20 | 21.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 684/2014 of 20 June 2014 |
| L232/10 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 847/2014 of 4 August 2014 |
| L232/13 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 848/2014 of 4 August 2014  Amended by: L182/18, 10.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1114 of 9 July 2015 |
| L232/16 | 05.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 849/2014 of 4 August 2014 |
| L233/22 | 06.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 852/2014 of 5 August 2014 |
| L296/19 | 14.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1076/2014 of 13 October 2014 |
| L298/5 | 16.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1083/2014 of 15 October 2014 |
| L301/16 | 21.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1108/2014 of 20 October 2014 |
| L301/19 | 21.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1109/2014 of 20 October 2014 |
| L302/51 | 22.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1115/2014 of 21 October 2014 |
| L307/30 | 28.10.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1138/2014 of 27 October 2014 |
| L331/18 | 18.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1230/2014 of 17 November 2014  Corrected by: L134/32, 30.05.2015, Corrigendum |
| L332/26 | 19.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1236/2014 of 18 November 2014  Amended by: L182/18, 10.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1114 of 9 July 2015 |
| L335/7 | 22.11.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1249/2014 of 21 November 2014 |
| L8/4 | 14.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/38 of 13 January 2015 |
| L9/5 | 15.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/46 of 14 January 2015 |
| L9/8 | 15.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/47 of 14 January 2015 |
| L41/8 | 17.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/244 of 16 February 2015 |
| L45/10 | 19.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/264 of 18 February 2015 |
| L78/5 | 24.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/489 of 23 March 2015 |
| L79/57 | 25.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/502 of 24 March 2015 |
| L82/75 | 27.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/518 of 26 March 2015 |
| L110/1 | 29.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/661 of 28 April 2015 |
| L110/5 | 29.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/662 of 28 April 2015 |
| L115/18 | 06.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/722 of 5 May 2015 |
| L115/22 | 06.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/723 of 5 May 2015 |
| L115/25 | 06.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/724 of 5 May 2015  Corrected by: L130/19, 28.05.2015, Corrigendum |
| L137/1 | 04.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/861 of 3 June 2015 |
| L147/8 | 12.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/897 of 11 June 2015 |
| L163/22 | 30.06.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1020 of 29 June 2015 |
| L167/63 | 01.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1043 of 30 June 2015 |
| L171/8 | 02.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1053 of 1 July 2015 |
| L74/3 | 03.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1060 of 2 July 2015 |
| L174/8 | 03.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1060 of 2 July 2015 |
| L181/57 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1103 of 8 July 2015 |
| L181/61 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1104 of 8 July 2015 |
| L181/65 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1105 of 8 July 2015 |
| L182/18 | 10.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1114 of 9 July 2015 |
| L187/5 | 15.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1152 of 14 July 2015 |
| L219/3 | 20.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1408 of 19 August 2015 |
| L220/3 | 21.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1414 of 20 August 2015 |
| L220/7 | 21.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1415 of 20 August 2015 |
| L220/11 | 21.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1416 of 20 August 2015 |
| L220/15 | 21.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1417 of 20 August 2015 |
| L223/6 | 26.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1426 of 25 August 2015 |
| L229/5 | 03.09.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1486 of 2 September 2015 |
| L231/1 | 04.09.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1489 of 3 September 2015 |
| L231/4 | 04.09.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1490 of 3 September 2015 |
| L256/7 | 01.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1747 of 30 September 2015 |
| L326/39 | 11.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2304 of 10 December 2015 |
| L326/43 | 11.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2305 of 10 December 2015 |
| L326/46 | 11.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2306 of 10 December 2015 |
| L326/49 | 11.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2307 of 10 December 2015 |
| L332/54 | 18.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2382 of 17 December 2015 |
| L21/71 | 28.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/104 of 27 January 2016 |
| L62/5 | 09.032016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/329 of 8 March 2016 |
| L152/3 | 09.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/896 of 8 June 2016 |
| L152/7 | 09.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/897 of 8 June 2016 |
| L152/11 | 09.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/898 of 8 June 2016 |
| L152/15 | 09.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/899 of 8 June 2016 |
| L152/18 | 09.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/900 of 8 June 2016  Corrected by: L303/26; 10.11.2016; corrigendum |
| L161/18 | 18.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/972 of 17 June 2016 |
| L161/21 | 18.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/973 of 17 June 2016 |
| L164/4 | 22.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/997 of 21 June 2016 |
| L165/10 | 23.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1007 of 22 June 2016 |
| L182/7 | 07.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1095 of 6 July 2016 |
| L201/11 | 27.07.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1220 of 26 July 2016 |
| L270/7 | 05.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1768 of 4 October 2016 |
| L280/19 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1833 of 17 October 2016 |
| L303/7 | 10.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1964 of 9 November 2016 |
| L313/14 | 19.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2023 of 18 November 2016 |
| L333/44 | 08.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2150 of 7 December 2016 |
| L342/18 | 16.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2261 of 15 December 2016 |
| L13/1 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/53 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/80 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/54 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/112 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/55 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/129 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/56 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/153 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/57 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/159 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/58 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/167 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/59 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/177 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/60 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/181 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/61 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/186 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/62 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/214 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/63 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/242 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/64 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/246 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/65 of 14 December 2016 |
| L13/259 | 17.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/66 of 14 December 2016 |
| L29/35 | 03.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/187 of 2 February 2017 |
| L31/18 | 04.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/194 of 3 February 2017 |
| L33/19 | 08.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/210 of 7 February 2017 |
| L33/23 | 08.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/211 of 7 February 2017 |
| L34/18 | 09.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/219 of 8 February 2017 |
| L44/1 | 22.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/307 of 21 February 2017 |
| L64/7 | 10.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/420 of 9 March 2017 |
| L66/4 | 11.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/429 of 10 March 2017 |
| L67/70 | 14.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/439 of 13 March 2017 |
| L67/74 | 14.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/440 of 13 March 2017 |
| L69/18 | 15.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/447 of 14 March 2017 |
| L71/15 | 16.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/455 of 15 March 2017 |

Application Text(s)

* L59/8 05/03/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 378/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R0378:EN:NOT) of 4 March 2005 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the duties and tasks of the Community Reference Laboratory concerning applications for authorisations of feed additives

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L188/3 | 20.07.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 850/2007 of 19 July 2007 |
| L254/58 | 26.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 885/2009 of 25 September 2009 |
| L257/30 | 02.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1761 of 1 October 2015 |

* L360/126 19/12/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1876/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1876:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2006 concerning the provisional and permanent authorisation of certain additives in feedingstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L307/56 | 07.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1018/2012 of 5 November 2012 |
| L49/47 | 22.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 159/2013 of 21 February 2013 |
| L121/26 | 03.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 403/2013 of 2 May 2013 |

* L133/1 22/05/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 429/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0429:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the preparation and the presentation of applications and the assessment and the authorisation of feed additives
* L339/28 22/12/2009 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1270/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1270:EN:NOT) of 21 December 2009 concerning the permanent authorisations of certain additives in feedingstuffs
* L266/6 09/10/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 892/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R0892:EN:NOT) of 8 October 2010 on the status of certain products with regard to feed additives within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L29/36 01/02/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 81/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0081:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2012 concerning the denial of authorisation of Lactobacillus pentosus (DSM 14025) as a feed additive
* L140/55 30/05/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 451/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0451:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2012 on the withdrawal from the market of certain feed additives belonging to the functional group of silage additives
* L80/1 21/03/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 230/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0230:EN:NOT) on the withdrawal from the market of certain feed additives belonging to the group of flavouring and appetising substances
* L224/4 22/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 796/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0796:EN:NOT) of 21 August 2013 concerning the denial of authorisation of the substance 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethylthiophene as a feed additive
* L36/7 06/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 107/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0107) of 5 February 2014 on the withdrawal from the market of the feed additives cobaltous chloride hexahydrate, cobaltous nitrate hexahydrate and cobaltous sulphate monohydrate and amending Regulation (EC) No 1334/2003
* L205/10 12/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 754/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0754) of 11 July 2014 concerning the denial of authorisation of *Pediococcus pentosaceus* (NCIMB 30068) and *Pediococcus pentosaceus* (NCIMB 30044) as feed additives
* L217/1 18/08/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1399](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1399) of 17 August 2015 concerning the denial of authorisation of the preparation of *Bacillus toyonensis* (NCIMB 14858T) (formerly *Bacillus cereus* var. *toyoi* NCIMB 40112/CNCM I-1012) as a feed additive for cattle for fattening, rabbits for fattening, chickens for fattening, piglets (weaned), pigs for fattening, sows for reproduction and calves for rearing and the revocation of the authorisations of the preparation of *Bacillus cereus* var. *toyoi* (NCIMB 40112/CNCM I-1012) as a feed additive for turkeys for fattening and rabbit breeding does, amending Regulations (EC) No 256/2002, (EC) No 1453/2004, (EC) No 255/2005 and (EC) No 1200/2005 and repealing Regulations (EC) No 166/2008, (EC) No 378/2009 and Implementing Regulation (EU) No 288/2013

### Chapter 3 Undesirable Substances

Basic Text(s)

* L140/10 30/05/2002 [Directive 2002/32/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0032:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and the Council of 7 May 2002 on undesirable substances in animal feed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L151/38 | 19.06.2003 | Commission Directive 2003/57/EC of 17 June 2003 |
| L285/33 | 01.11.2003 | Commission Directive 2003/100/EC of 31 October 2003 |
| L27/44 | 29.01.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/8/EC of 27 January 2005 |
| L318/16 | 06.12.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/86/EC of 5 December 2005 |
| L318/19 | 06.12.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/87/EC of 5 December 2005 |
| L32/44 | 04.02.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/13/EC of 3 February 2006 |
| L271/53 | 30.09.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/77/EC of 29 September 2006 |
| L198/37 | 26.08.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/76/EC of 25 July 2008 |
| L40/19 | 11.02.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/8/EC of 10 February 2009 |
| L87/109 | 31.03.2009 | Regulation (EC) No 219/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 |
| L308/20 | 24.11.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/141/EC of 23 November 2009 |
| L37/29 | 10.02.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/6/EU of 9 February 2010 |
| L159/7 | 17.06.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 574/2011 of 16 June 2011 |
| L91/1 | 29.03.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 277/2012 of 28 March 2012 |
| L219/5 | 17.08.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 744/2012 of 16 August 2012 |
| L35/1 | 06.02.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 107/2013 of 5 February 2013 |
| L328/86 | 07.12.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1275/2013 of 6 December 2013 |
| L31/11 | 07.02.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/186 of 6 February 2015 |

Application Text(s)

* L321/38 22/10/2004 Commission [Recommendation 2004/704/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004H0704:EN:NOT) of 11 October 2004 on the monitoring of background levels of dioxins and dioxin-like PCBs in feedingstuffs
* L24/33 27/01/2005 Commission [Directive 2005/6/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005L0006:EN:NOT) of 26 January 2005 amending Directive 71/250/EEC as regards reporting and interpretation of analytical results required under Directive 2002/32/EC
* L42/26 14/02/2006 Commission [Recommendation 2006/88/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006H0088:EN:NOT) of 6 February 2006 on the reduction of the presence of dioxins, furans and PCBs in feedingstuffs and foodstuffs

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L208/58 | 02.08.2016 | Corrigendum |

* L229/7 23/08/2006 Commission [Recommendation 2006/756](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006H0576:EN:NOT) of 17 August 2006 on the presence of deoxynivalenol, zearalenone, ochratoxin A, T-2 and HT-2 and fumonisins in products intended for animal feeding
* Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L140/59 | 01.06.2007 | Corrigendum |

* L125/10 21/05/2015 Commission [Regulation (EU) 2015/786](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0786) of 19 May 2015 defining acceptability criteria for detoxification processes applied to products intended for animal feed as provided for in Directive 2002/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L183/68 08/07/2016 Commission [Recommendation (EU) 2016/1110](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32016H1110:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2016 on the monitoring of the presence of nickel in feed

### Chapter 4 Medicated Feed

Basic Text(s)

* L92/42 07/04/1990 Council [Directive 90/167/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990L0167:EN:NOT) of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community

### Chapter 5 International Agreements of the Union

I. EEA Agreement

Basic texts

* L1/1 03/01/1994 [Decision of the Council and the Commission](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0001:EN:NOT) of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation
* L1/3 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994a0103(01):EN:NOT) - Joint Declarations - Declarations by the Governments of the Member States of the Community and the EFTA States - Arrangements - Agreed Minutes - Declarations by one or several of the Contracting Parties of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
* L1/220 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex I](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(51):EN:NOT) - Veterinary and phytosanitary matters - List provided for in Article 17

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L292/39 | 12.11.1994 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 12/94](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:%2021994D1112(01):EN:NOT) of 28 September 1994 |
| L47/22 | 02.03.1995 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 2/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:%2021995D0302(02):EN:NOT) of 27 January 1995 |
| L47/23 | 02.03.1995 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 3/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:%2021995D0302(03):EN:NOT) of 27 January 1995 |
| L47/24 | 02.03.1995 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 4/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:%2021995D0302(04):EN:NOT) of 27 January 1995 |
| L140/32 | 13.06.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 37/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D0613(01):EN:NOT) of 22 June 1995 |
| L140/34 | 13.06.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 38/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D0613(02):EN:NOT) of 22 June 1995 |
| L140/35 | 13.06.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 39/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D0613(03):EN:NOT) of 22 June 1995 |
| L186/77 | 25.07.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 25/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D0725(04):EN:NOT) of 26 April 1996 |
| L291/35 | 14.11.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 38/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D1114(05):EN:NOT) of 5 July 1996 |
| L291/36 | 14.11.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 39/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D1114(06):EN:NOT) of 5 July 1996 |
| L291/37 | 14.11.1996 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 40/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D1114(07):EN:NOT) of 5 July 1996 |
| L315/1 | 14.12.2000 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 71/2000](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D1214(01):EN:NOT) of 2 October 2000 |
| L238/1 | 06.09.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 60/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0060:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2001 |
| L238/3 | 06.09.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 61/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0061:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2001 |
| L322/8 | 06.12.2001 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 103/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0103:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2001 |
| L22/18 | 24.01.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 132/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0132:EN:NOT) of 9 November 2001 |
| L65/22 | 07.03.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 150/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0150:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 |
| L65/24 | 07.03.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 151/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0151:EN:NOT) of 11 December 2001 |
| L266/5 | 03.10.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 71/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0071:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 |
| L266/24 | 03.10.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 79/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0079:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 |
| L298/1 | 31.10.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 96/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0096(01):EN:NOT) of 12 July 2002 |
| L336/17 | 12.12.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 121/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0121(01):EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 |
| L336/18 | 12.12.2002 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 122/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0122(01)%20:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 |
| L94/45 | 10.04.2003 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 2/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0002:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2003 |
| L193/1 | 31.07.2003 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 39/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0039:EN:NOT) of 16 May 2003 |
| L257/10 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 68/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0068:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L257/12 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 69/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0069:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L331/10 | 18.12.2003 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 103/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0103:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2003 |
| L88/35 | 25.03.2004 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 167/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0167:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2003 |
| L88/37 | 25.03.2004 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 168/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0168:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2003 |
| L376/17 | 23.12.2004 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 96/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0096:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2004 |
| L102/1 | 21.04.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 139/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0139:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2004 |
| L102/4 | 21.04.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 140/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0140:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2004 |
| L161/3 | 23.06.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 2/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0002:EN:NOT) of 8 February 2005 |
| L198/12 | 28.07.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 28/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0028:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2005 |
| L198/15 | 28.07.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 29/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0029:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2005 |
| L239/24 | 15.09.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 52/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0052:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 |
| L306/16 | 24.11.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 94/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0094:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005 |
| L339/1 | 22.12.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 108/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0108:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2005 |
| L339/4 | 22.12.2005 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 109/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0109:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2005 |
| L14/16 | 19.01.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 130/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0130:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2005 |
| L147/26 | 01.06.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 18/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0018:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2006 |
| L147/28 | 01.06.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 19/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0019(01)%20:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2006 |
| L175/89 | 29.06.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 43/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0043:EN:NOT) of 28 April 2006 |
| L289/1 | 19.10.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 76/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0076:EN:NOT) of 7 July 2006 |
| L333/19 | 30.11.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 106/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0106:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 |
| L333/21 | 30.11.2006 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 107/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0107:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 |
| L89/8 | 29.03.2007 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 142/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0142:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2006 |
| L209/5 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 3/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0003:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L209/70 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 39/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0039:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L328/8 | 13.12.2007 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 74/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0074:EN:NOT) of 6 July 2007 |
| L47/12 | 21.02.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 100/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0100:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 |
| L100/62 | 10.04.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 138/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0138:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2007 |
| L124/9 | 08.05.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 151/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0151:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 |
| L124/11 | 08.05.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 152/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0152:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 |
| L182/1 | 10.07.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 21/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0021:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2008 |
| L223/36 | 21.08.2008 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 43/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0043:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 |
| L73/30 | 19.03.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 1/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0001:EN:NOT) of 5 February 2009 |
| L73/32 | 19.03.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 2/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0002:EN:NOT) of 5 February 2009 |
| L130/11 | 28.05.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 23/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0023:EN:NOT) of 17 March 2009 |
| L130/12 | 28.05.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 24/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0024:EN:NOT) of 17 March 2009 |
| L162/19 | 25.06.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 42/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0042:EN:NOT) of 24 April 2009 |
| L232/6 | 03.09.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 57/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0057:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2009 |
| L334/1 | 17.12.2009 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 105/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0105:EN:NOT) of 22 October 2009 |
| L62/1 | 11.03.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 121/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0121:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2009 |
| L101/7 | 22.04.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 2/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0002:EN:NOT) of 29 January 2010 |
| L143/10 | 10.06.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 20/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0020:EN:NOT) of 12 March 2010 |
| L143/11 | 10.06.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 21/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0021:EN:NOT) of 12 March 2010 |
| L143/13 | 10.06.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 22/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0022:EN:NOT) of 12 March 2010 |
| L181/4 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 39/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0039:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L227/34 | 21.10.2010 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 81/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0081:EN:NOT) of 2 July 2010 |
| L58/73 | 03.03.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 116/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0116:EN:NOT) of 10 November 2010 |
| L171/3 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 8/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0008:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L171/3 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 9/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0009:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L341/69 | 22.12.2011 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 111/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0111:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 |
| L76/5 | 15.03.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 125/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0125:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2011 |
| L207/4 | 02.08.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 37/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0037:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 |
| L207/10 | 02.08.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 38/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0038:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 |
| L248/9 | 13.09.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 78/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0078:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2012 |
| L341/5 | 13.12.2012 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 155/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0155:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2012 |
| L21/41 | 24.01.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 193/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0193:EN:NOT) of 26 October 2012 |
| L231/1 | 29.08.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 30/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0030:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 |
| L231/4 | 29.08.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 31/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0031:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 |
| L231/5 | 29.08.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 32/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0032:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 |
| L231/7 | 29.08.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 33/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0033:EN:NOT) of 15 March 2013 |
| L291/3 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 53/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0053:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L318/7 | 28.11.2013 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 106/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0106:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 |
| L58/1 | 27.02.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 153/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0153) of 8 October 2013 |
| L92/7 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 183/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0183) of 8 November 2013 |
| L154/6 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 216/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0216) of 13 December 2013 |
| L154/8 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 217/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0217) of 13 December 2013 |
| L154/11 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 218/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0218) of 13 December 2013 |
| L342/1 | 27.11.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 113/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0113) of 27 June 2014 |
| L342/3 | 27.11.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 114/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0114) of 27 June 2014 |
| L342/5 | 27.11.2014 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 115/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0115) of 27 June 2014 |
| L202/13 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 168/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0168) of 25 September 2014 |
| L230/1 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 209/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0209) of 24 October 2014 |
| L311/1 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 254/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1451900066514&uri=CELEX:22015D2121) of 12 December 2014 |
| L93/7 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 4/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1451900066514&uri=CELEX:22016D0492) of 25 February 2015 [2016/492] |
| L93/9 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 5/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1451900066514&uri=CELEX:22016D0493) of 25 February 2015 [2016/493] |
| L93/10 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 6/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1451900066514&uri=CELEX:22016D0494) of 25 February 2015 [2016/494] |
| L129/8 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 38/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0721) of 20 March 2015 [2016/721] |
| L129/11 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 39/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0722) of 20 March 2015 [2016/722] |
| L129/13 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 40/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0723) of 20 March 2015 [2016/723] |
| L211/13 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 81/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1264) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1264] |
| L211/15 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 82/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1265) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1265] |
| L8/3 | 12.01.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 176/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0016) of 10 July 2015 [2017/16] |
| L85/11 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 202/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0509) of 25 September 2015 [2017/509] |
| L85/12 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the [EEA Joint Committee No 203/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0510) of 25 September 2015 [2017/510] |

A consolidated version of annex I to the agreement is available at the following address:

[Veterinary and Phytosanitary Matters](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex1.pdf)

II. Agreement with Switzerland

Basic texts

* L114/1 30/04/2002 Decision (2002/309/EC) of the Council, and of the Commission as regards the [Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0309:EN:NOT), of 4 April 2002 on the conclusion of seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation
* L114/132 30/04/2002 [Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0430%2804%29:EN:NOT) between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L173/31 | 01.07.2007 | Decision No 1/2007 of the Joint Committee on agriculture |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L142/92 | 31.05.2002 | Corrigendum |

* L114/350 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products - [Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0430%2804%29:EN:NOT)

Application texts

* L303/24 21/11/2003 [Decision No 1/2003 (2003/808/EC) of the Joint Committee on Agriculture](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0808:EN:NOT) set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 21 October 2003 concerning the adoption of its Rules of Procedure
* L303/27 21/11/2003 [Decision No 2/2003 (2003/809/EC) of the Joint Committee on Agriculture](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0809:EN:NOT) set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 21 October 2003 concerning the setting-up of the working groups and the adoption of the terms of reference of those groups

# Title 6 – Phytosanitary

### Chapter 1 Plant Health – Harmful Organisms

I. General control measures

Basic texts

* L169/1 10/07/2000 Council [Directive 2000/29/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000L0029:EN:NOT) of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L127/42 | 09.05.2001 | Commission Directive 2001/33/EC of 8 May 2001 |
| L77/23 | 20.03.2002 | Commission Directive 2002/28/EC of 19 March 2002 |
| L116/16 | 03.05.2002 | Commission Directive 2002/36/EC of 29 April 2002 |
| L355/45 | 30.12.2002 | Council Directive 2002/89/EC of 28 November 2002 |
| L78/10 | 25.03.2003 | Commission Directive 2003/22/EC of 24 March 2003 |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L138/47 | 05.06.2003 | Commission Directive 2003/47/EC of 4 June 2003 |
| L321/36 | 06.12.2003 | Commission Directive 2003/116/EC of 4 December 2003 |
| L85/18 | 23.03.2004 | Commission Directive 2004/31/EC of 17 March 2004 |
| L127/97 | 29.04.2004 | Commission Directive 2004/70/EC of 28 April 2004 |
| L309/9 | 06.10.2004 | Commission Directive 2004/102/EC of 5 October 2004 |
| L56/12 | 02.03.2005 | Council Directive 2005/15/EC of 28 February 2005 |
| L57/19 | 03.03.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/16/EC of 2 March 2005 |
| L296/17 | 12.11.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/77/EC of 11 November 2005 |
| L34/24 | 07.02.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/14/EC of 6 February 2006 |
| L88/9 | 25.03.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/35/EC of 24 March 2006 |
| L169/51 | 29.06.2007 | Commission Directive 2007/41/EC of 28 June 2007 |
| L168/31 | 28.06.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/64/EC of 27 June 2008 |
| L319/68 | 29.11.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/109/EC of 28 November 2008 |
| L40/12 | 11.02.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/7/EC of 10 February 2009 |
| L239/51 | 10.09.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/118/EC of 9 September 2009 |
| L318/23 | 04.12.2009 | Council Directive 2009/143/EC of 26 November 2009 |
| L7/17 | 12.01.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/1/EU of 8 January 2010 |
| L38/30 | 07.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/19/EU of 6 February 2014 |
| L183/23 | 24.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/78/EU of 17 June 2014 |
| L186/64 | 26.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/83/EU of 25 June 2014 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L2/40 | 07.01.2003 | Corrigendum |
| L137/48 | 31.05.2005 | Corrigendum |
| L20/35 | 24.01.2008 | Corrigendum |

*from 14 December 2019*

* L317/4 23/11/2016 [Regulation (EU) 2016/2031](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R2031) of the European Parliament of the Council of 26 October 2016 on protective measures against pests of plants, amending Regulations (EU) No 228/2013, (EU) No 652/2014 and (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 69/464/EEC, 74/647/EEC, 93/85/EEC, 98/57/EC, 2000/29/EC, 2006/91/EC and 2007/33/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Application texts

* L313/6 12/10/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1756/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R1756:EN:NOT) of 11 October 2004 specifying the detailed conditions for the evidence required and the criteria for the type and level of the reduction of the plant health checks of certain plants, plant products or other objects listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC
* L313/16 12/10/2004 Commission [Directive 2004/103/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0103:EN:NOT) of 7 October 2004 on identity and plant health checks of plants, plant products or other objects, listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC, which may be carried out at a place other than the point of entry into the Community or at a place close by and specifying the conditions related to these checks
* L291/15 26/10/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1887](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1887) of 24 October 2016 laying down the standard requirements for submission by Member States of applications, reports and requests for payments for the plant health survey programmes

II. Specific control measures

Basic texts

* L323/1 24/12/1969 Council [Directive 69/464/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31969L0464:EN:NOT) of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Wart Disease
* L352/41 28/12/1974 Council [Directive 74/647/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31974L0647:EN:NOT) of 9 December 1974 on control of carnation leaf-rollers
* L259/1 08/10/1993 Council [Directive 93/85/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0085:EN:NOT) of 4 October 1993 on control of Potato Ring Rot

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L182/1 | 04.07.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/56/EC of 12 June 2006 |

* L235/1 21/08/1998 Council [Directive 98/57/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998L0057:EN:NOT) of 20 July 1998 on the control of *Ralstonia solanacearum* (Smith) Yabuuchi *et al*.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L206/36 | 27.07.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/63/EC of 14 July 2006 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L218/30 | 18.08.1999 | Corrigendum |

* L312/42 11/11/2006 Council [Directive 2006/91/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006L0091:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2006 on control of San José Scale (Codified version)
* L156/12 16/06/2007 Council [Directive 2007/33/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007L0033:EN:NOT) of 11 June 2007 on the control of potato cyst nematodes and repealing Directive 69/465/EEC

Application texts

* L165/36 21/06/1986 Commission [Decision 86/250/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31986D0250:EN:NOT) of 5 May 1986 establishing the amendments to be made in respect of potatoes for consumption to the measures taken by Denmark to protect itself against the introduction of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*
* L252/37 20/09/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/757/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0757:EN:NOT) of 19 September 2002 on provisional emergency phytosanitary measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Community of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in 't Veld sp. Nov

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L189/1 | 27.05.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/426/EC of 29 April 2004 |
| L90/83 | 30.03.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/201/EC of 27 March 2007 |
| L346/69 | 20.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/782/EU of 18 December 2013 |
| L303/21 | 10.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1967 |

* L64/43 02/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/200/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0200:EN:NOT) of 27 February 2004 on measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Community of Pepino mosaic virus
* L139/24 31/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/365/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0365:EN:NOT) of 25 May 2007 on emergency measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Community of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L266/14 | 07.10.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/776/EC of 6 October 2008 |
| L226/42 | 28.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/467/EU of 17 August 2010 |

* L161/66 22/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/433/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0433:EN:NOT) of 18 June 2007 on provisional emergency measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Community of *Gibberella circinata* Nirenberg
* L69/38 03/03/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/138/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0138:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2012 as regards emergency measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L175/38 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/356/EU of 12 June 2014 |

* L132/18 23/05/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/270/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0270:EN:NOT) of 16 May 2012 as regards emergency measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Epitrix similaris* (Gentner), *Epitrix subcrinita* (Lec.) and *Epitrix tuberis* (Gentner)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L215/29 | 10.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/1359 of 8 August 2016 |

* L266/42 02/10/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/535/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0535:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2012 on emergency measures to prevent the spread within the Union of *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhrer) Nickle *et al*. (the pine wood nematode)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L37/21 | 13.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/226 of 11 February 2015 |
| L64/109 | 10.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/427 of 8 March 2017 |

* L311/14 10/11/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/697/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0697:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2012 as regards measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of the genus Pomacea (Perry)
* L38/46 07/02/2014 Commission [Recommendation 2014/63/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014H0063) of 6 February 2014 on measures to control *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera* Le Conte in Union areas where its presence is confirmed
* L125/36 21/05/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/789](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0789) of 18 May 2015 as regards measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Xylella fastidiosa* (Wells *et al*.)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L333/143 | 19.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2417 of 17 December 2015 |
| L126/77 | 14.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/764 of 12 May 2016 |

* L146/16 11/06/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/893](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0893) of 9 June 2015 as regards measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Motschulsky)
* L31/29 04/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/198 of 2 February 2017](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0198) as regards measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* Takikawa, Serizawa, Ichikawa, Tsuyumu & Goto

III. Protected zones

Application texts

* L250/37 29/08/1992 Commission [Directive 92/70/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0070:EN:NOT) of 30 July 1992 laying down detailed rules for surveys to be carried out for purposes of the recognition of protected zones in the Community
* L205/24 17/08/1993 Commission [Directive 93/51/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0051:EN:NOT) of 24 June 1993 establishing rules for movements of certain plants, plant products or other objects through a protected zone, and for movements of such plants, plant products or other objects originating in and moving within such a protected zone
* L193/1 22/07/2008 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 690/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008R0690:EN:NOT) of 4 July 2008 recognising protected zones exposed to particular plant health risks in the Community

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L239/46 | 10.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 823/2009 of 9 September 2009 |
| L7/1 | 12.01.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 17/2010 of 8 January 2010 |
| L106/5 | 28.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 361/2010 of 27 April 2010 |
| L118/2 | 06.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 436/2011 |
| L113/2 | 25.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 355/2012 of 24 April 2012 |
| L186/56 | 26.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 707/2014 of 25 June 2014 |
| L145/10 | 02.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/873 of 1 June 2016 |

IV. Registration of operators - Plant passports

Application texts

* L344/38 26/11/1992 Commission [Directive 92/90/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0090:EN:NOT) of 3 November 1992 establishing obligations to which producers and importers of plants, plant products or other objects are subject and establishing details for their registration
* L4/22 08/01/1993 Commission [Directive 92/105/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0105:EN:NOT) of 3 December 1992 establishing a degree of standardization for plant passports to be used for the movement of certain plants, plant products or other objects within the Community, and establishing the detailed procedures related to the issuing of such plant passports and the conditions and detailed procedures for their replacement

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L57/23 | 03.03.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/17/EC of 2 March 2005 |

* L205/22 17/08/1993 Commission [Directive 93/50/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0050:EN:NOT) of 24 June 1993 specifying certain plants not listed in Annex V, part A to Council Directive 77/93/EEC, the producers of which, or the warehouses, dispatching centres in the production zones of such plants, shall be listed in an official register

V. Import from third countries

Application texts

* L126/22 22/05/1991 Commission [Decision 91/261/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31991D0261:EN:NOT) of 2 May 1991 recognizing Australia as being free from *Erwinia amylovora* (Burr.) Winsl. *et al*.
* L27/47 03/02/1998 Commission [Decision 98/109/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0109:EN:NOT) of 2 February 1998 authorising Member States temporarily to take emergency measures against the dissemination of *Thrips palmi* Karny as regards Thailand
* L127/19 14/05/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/360/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0360:EN:NOT) of 13 May 2002 establishing the amendments to be made to the measures taken by Austria to protect itself against the introduction of *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Motschulsky)
* L319/9 20/10/2004 Commission [Directive 2004/105/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0105:EN:NOT) of 15 October 2004 determining the models of official phytosanitary certificates or phytosanitary certificates for re-export accompanying plants, plant products or other objects from third countries and listed in Council Directive 2000/29/EC
* L151/76 30/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/416/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0416:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2004 on temporary emergency measures in respect of certain citrus fruits originating in Argentina or Brazil

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L130/46 | 22.05.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/347/EC of 16 May 2007 |
| L31/75 | 31.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/67/EU of 29 January 2013 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L208/68 | 10.06.2004 | Corrigendum |

* L187/35 08/07/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/473/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0473:EN:NOT) of 5 July 2006 recognising certain third countries and certain areas of third countries as being free from *Xanthomonas campestris* (all strains pathogenic to Citrus), *Cercospora angolensis* Carv. et Mendes and *Guignardia citricarpa* Kiely

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L53/10 | 04.03.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/134/EU of 1 March 2010 |
| L145/35 | 31.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/253/EU of 29 May 2013 |
| L189/39 | 17.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1175 of 15 July 2015 |
| L120/33 | 05.05.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/696 of 4 May 2016 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L196/26 | 18.07.2006 | Corrigendum |

* L319/112 02/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/787/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0787:EN:NOT) of 29 November 2011 authorising Member States temporarily to take emergency measures against the dissemination of *Ralstonia solanacearum* (Smith) Yabuuchi *et al*. as regards Egypt
* L114/28 26/04/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/219/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0787:EN:NOT) of 24 April 2012 recognising Serbia as being free from *Clavibacter michiganensis* ssp. *sepedonicus* (Spieckerman and Kotthoff) Davis *et al*.
* L47/74 20/02/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/92/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0092:EN:NOT) of 18 February 2013 on the supervision, plant health checks and measures to be taken on wood packaging material actually in use in the transport of specified commodities originating in China

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L107/33 | 25.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/728 of 20 April 2017 |

* L196/21 03/07/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/422/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0422) of 2 July 2014 setting out measures in respect of certain citrus fruits originating in South Africa to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Phyllosticta* *citricarpa* (McAlpine) Van der Aa
* L194/42 22/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1199](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1199) of 17 July 2015 recognising Bosnia and Herzegovina as being free from *Clavibacter michiganensis* ssp. *sepedonicus* (Spieckerman and Kotthoff) Davis *et al*.
* L268/33 15/10/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/1849](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D1849) of 13 October 2015 on measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of harmful organisms as regards certain vegetables originating in Ghana

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L345/66 | 20.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2316 of 16 December 2016 |

* L125/16 13/05/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/715](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0715) of 11 May 2016 setting out measures in respect of certain fruits originating in certain third countries to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of the harmful organism *Phyllosticta citricarpa* (McAlpine) Van der Aa

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L120/26 | 11.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/801 of 8 May 2017 |

* L32/35 07/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/204](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0204) of 3 February 2017 authorising Member States to provide for a temporary derogation from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of ash wood originating or processed in the United States of America, and repealing Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2416 recognising certain areas of the United States of America as being free from *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire

VI. Inspections and notification of interception

Application texts

* L32/37 05/02/1994 Commission [Directive 94/3/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994L0003:EN:NOT) of 21 January 1994 establishing a procedure for the notification of interception of a consignment or a harmful organism from third countries and presenting an imminent phytosanitary danger

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L59/30 | 03.03.1994 | Corrigendum |

* L126/26 28/04/1998 Commission [Directive 98/22/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998L0022:EN:NOT) of 15 April 1998 laying down the minimum conditions for carrying out plant health checks in the Community, at inspection posts other than those at the place of destination, of plants, plant products or other objects coming from third countries
* L158/41 18/06/2008 Commission [Directive 2008/61/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013L0061) of 17 June 2008 establishing the conditions under which certain harmful organisms, plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annexes I to V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC may be introduced into or moved within the Community or certain protected zones thereof, for trial or scientific purposes and for work on varietal selections
* L360/59 17/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/917/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0917) of 15 December 2014 setting out detailed rules for the implementation of Council Directive 2000/29/EC as regards the notification of the presence of harmful organisms and of measures taken or intended to be taken by the Member States

VII. Derogations

Application texts

* L148/41 19/06/1993 Commission [Decision 93/359/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0359:EN:NOT) of 28 May 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of wood of *Thuja* L., originating in the United States of America
* L148/45 19/06/1993 Commission [Decision 93/360/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0360:EN:NOT) of 28 May 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of wood of *Thuja* L., originating in Canada
* L151/38 23/06/1993 Commission [Decision 93/365/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0365:EN:NOT) of 2 June 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of heat-treated coniferous wood, originating in Canada, and establishing the details of the indicator system to be applied to the heat-treated wood
* L195/51 04/08/1993 Commission [Decision 93/422/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0422:EN:NOT) of 22 June 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of kiln dried coniferous wood, originating in Canada, and establishing the details of the indicator system to be applied to the kiln dried wood
* L195/55 04/08/1993 Commission [Decision 93/423/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993D0423:EN:NOT) of 22 June 1993 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of kiln dried coniferous wood, originating in the United States of America,and establishing the details of the indicator system to be applied to the kiln dried wood
* L168/53 27/06/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/499/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0499:EN:NOT) of 26 June 2002 authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of naturally or artificially dwarfed plants of *Chamaecyparis* Spach, *Juniperus* L. and *Pinus* L., originating in the Republic of Korea

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L292/11 | 08.11.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/775/EC of 4 November 2005 |
| L161/65 | 22.06.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/432/EC of 18 June 2007 |
| L281/98 | 27.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/646/EU of 26 October 2010 |

* L309/8 12/11/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/887/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0887:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2002 authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of naturally or artificially dwarfed plants of *Chamaecyparis* Spach, *Juniperus* L. and *Pinus* L., originating in Japan

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L358/32 | 03.12.2004 | Commission Decision 2004/826/EC of 29 November 2004 |
| L349/51 | 12.12.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/915/EC of 11 December 2006 |
| L290/25 | 31.10.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/826/EC of 30 October 2008 |
| L281/96 | 27.10.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/645/EU of 26 October 2010 |

* L24/11 29/01/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/63/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0063:EN:NOT) of 28 January 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of potatoes, other than potatoes intended for planting, originating in certain provinces of Cuba

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L138/18 | 15.09.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/649/EC of 13 September 2005 |
| L316/13 | 26.11.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/882/EC of 21 November 2008 |

* L93/28 10/04/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/248/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0248:EN:NOT) of 9 April 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of plants of strawberry (*Fragaria* L.), intended for planting, other than seeds, originating in Argentina

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L94/52 | 04.04.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/212/EC of 2 April 2007 |
| L29/32 | 03.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/74/EU of 2 February 2011 |

* L93/32 10/04/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/249/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0249:EN:NOT) of 9 April 2003 authorising Member States to provide for temporary derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of plants of strawberry (*Fragaria* L.), intended for planting, other than seeds, originating in Chile

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L95/51 | 05.04.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/221/EC of 4 April 2007 |
| L29/33 | 03.02.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/75/EU of 2 February 2011 |

* L21/21 25/01/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/51/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0051:EN:NOT) of 21 January 2005 authorising Member States temporarily to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of the importation of soil contaminated by pesticides or persistent organic pollutants for decontamination purposes

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L68/7 | 08.03.2007 | Commission Decision 2007/156/EC of 7 March 2007 |
| L55/40 | 27.02.2009 | Commission Decision 2009/162/EC of 26 February 2009 |
| L48/15 | 21.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/102/EU |
| L75/32 | 21.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/487 of 17 March 2017 |

* L114/14 04/05/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/359/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0359:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 providing for a derogation from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC as regards oak (*Quercus* L.) logs with bark attached, originating in the United States of America

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L302/49 | 01.11.2006 | Commission Decision 2006/750/EC of 31 October 2006 |
| L312/30 | 27.11.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/723/EU of 26 November 2010 |

* L317/37 30/11/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/778/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0778:EN:NOT) of 28 November 2011 authorising certain Member States to provide for temporary derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of seed potatoes originating in certain provinces of Canada

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L178/27 | 18.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/368/EU of 16 June 2014 |

* L205/13 01/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/413/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013D0413) of 30 July 2013 authorising Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of potatoes, other than potatoes intended for planting, originating in the regions of Akkar and Bekaa of Lebanon
* L346/61 20/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/780/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32013D0780) of 18 December 2013 providing for a derogation from Article 13(1)(ii) of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of bark-free sawn wood of *Quercus* L., *Platanus* L. and *Acer saccharum* Marsh. originating in the United States of America

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L308/62 | 16.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2004 of 14 November 2016 |

* L20/38 06/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/179](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0179) of 4 February 2015 authorising Member States to provide for a derogation from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of wood packaging material of conifers (Coniferales) in the form of ammunition boxes originating in the United States of America under the control of the United States Department of Defence
* L300/43 17/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2057](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2057) of 13 November 2015 extending the period of application of Implementing Decision 2013/413/EU authorising Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of potatoes, other than potatoes intended for planting, originating in the regions of Akkar and Bekaa of Lebanon
* L74/41 19/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/412](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0412) of 17 March 2016 authorising Member States to provide for a temporary derogation from certain provisions of Council Directive 2000/29/EC in respect of ash wood originating or processed in Canada

VIII. Solidarity and liability

Application texts

* L157/38 15/06/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1040/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R1040:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2002 establishing detailed rules for the implementation of the provisions relating to the allocation of a financial contribution from the Community for plant-health control and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2051/97

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/17 | 14.05.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 738/2005 of 13 May 2005 |

* L354/42 14/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/923/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0923:EN:NOT) of 13 December 2006 on a Community financial contribution for 2006 and 2007 to cover expenditure incurred by Portugal for the purpose of combating *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhrer) Nickle *et al*.
* L112/29 24/04/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/327/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0327:EN:NOT) of 21 April 2008 derogating from certain provisions of Decision 2006/923/EC on a Community financial contribution for 2006 and 2007 to cover expenditure incurred by Portugal for the purpose of combating *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhrer) Nickle *et al*. (pinewood nematode)
* L44/79 14/02/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/126/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0126:EN:NOT) of 13 February 2009 on the Community’s financial contribution to a programme for the control of organisms harmful to plants and plant products in the French overseas departments for 2009
* L49/43 20/02/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/147/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0147:EN:NOT) of 19 February 2009 on a Community financial contribution for 2008 to cover expenditure incurred by Germany, the Netherlands and Slovenia for the purpose of combating organisms harmful to plants or plant products
* L339/49 22/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/996/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0996:EN:NOT) of 17 December 2009 on a Community financial contribution for 2009 to cover expenditure incurred by Germany, Spain, Italy, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal and Slovenia for the purpose of combating organisms harmful to plants or plant products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L89/24 | 05.04.2011 | Commission Decision 2011/212/EU of 4 April 2011 |

* L26/26 30/01/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/52/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0052:EN:NOT) of 27 January 2010 on a Union financial contribution to a programme for the control of organisms harmful to plants and plant products in the French overseas departments for 2010
* L330/9 15/12/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/772/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0772:EN:NOT) of 14 December 2010 on a Union financial contribution for 2010 to cover expenditure incurred by Germany, Spain, France, Italy, Cyprus and Portugal for the purpose of combating organisms harmful to plants or plant products
* L56/17 01/03/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/132/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0132:EN:NOT) of 28 February 2011 on a Union financial contribution to a programme for the control of organisms harmful to plants and plant products in the French overseas departments for 2011
* L335/107 17/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/851/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0851:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2011 on an additional Union financial contribution for 2006 and 2007 to cover expenditure incurred by Portugal for the purpose of combating *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhrer) Nickle *et al*. (pinewood nematode)

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L336/85 | 20.12.2011 | Corrigendum |

* L341/57 22/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/868/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0868:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2011 on a Union financial contribution for 2011 to cover expenditure incurred by Germany, Spain, Italy, Cyprus, Malta, the Netherlands and Portugal for the purpose of combating organisms harmful to plants or plant products
* L92/28 30/03/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/182/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0182:EN:NOT) of 28 March 2012 on a Union financial contribution to a programme for the control of organisms harmful to plants and plant products in the French overseas departments for 2012
* L348/22 18/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/789/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0789:EN:NOT) of 14 December 2012 on a Union financial contribution pursuant to Council Directive 2000/29/EC for 2012 to cover expenditure incurred by Germany, Spain, France, Italy, Cyprus, the Netherlands and Portugal for the purpose of combating organisms harmful to plants or plant products
* L349/66 19/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/796/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0796:EN:NOT) of 17 December 2012 on a third Union financial contribution pursuant to Council Directive 2000/29/EC for 2006 and 2007 to cover expenditure incurred by Portugal for the purpose of combating *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhrer) Nickle *et al*. (pinewood nematode)
* L101/48 10/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/175/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0175:EN:NOT) of 8 April 2013 on a Union financial contribution pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 247/2006 to a programme for the control of organisms harmful to plants and plant products in the French overseas departments for 2013
* L352/58 24/12/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/800/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0800:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2013 on a Union financial contribution for 2013 to cover expenditure incurred by Germany, Spain, France, the Netherlands and Portugal for the purposes of combating organisms harmful to plants or plant products

IX. Infrastructures

Application texts

* L152/16 12/06/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 998/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R0997:EN:NOT) of 11 June 2002 establishing detailed rules for the implementation of the provisions relating to the allocation of a Community financial contribution for Member States in order to strengthen inspection infrastructures for plant health checks on plants and plant products coming from third countries

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L153/18 | 13.06.2002 | Corrigendum |

* L17/11 22/01/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/66/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0066:EN:NOT) of 21 January 2008 on a Community financial contribution for Portugal for its programme for strengthening in 2008 inspection infrastructures for plant-health checks on plants and plant products coming from third countries

### Chapter 2 Plant Health – Plant Protection Products

I. Placing on the market

**Registration**

Basic texts

* L309/1 24/11/2009 [Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R1107:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L1538/187 | 11.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 541/2011 of 1 June 2011 |
| L158/72 | 10.06.2013 | Council Regulation (EU) No 518/2013 of 13 May 2013 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L26/38 | 28.01.2012 | Corrigendum |

Application texts

* L53/51 26/02/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 188/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0188:EN:NOT) of 25 February 2011 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Directive 91/414/EEC as regards the procedure for the assessment of active substances which were not on the market 2 years after the date of notification of that Directive
* L153/1 11/06/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 540/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0540:EN:NOT) of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L153/189 | 11.06.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 542/2011 of 1 June 2011 |
| L190/28 | 21.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 702/2011 of 20 July 2011 |
| L190/33 | 21.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 703/2011 of 20 July 2011 |
| L190/38 | 21.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 704/2011 of 20 July 2011 |
| L190/43 | 21.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 705/2011 of 20 July 2011 |
| L190/50 | 21.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 706/2011 of 20 July 2011 |
| L195/37 | 27.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 736/2011 of 26 July 2011 |
| L196/6 | 28.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 740/2011 of 27 July 2011 |
| L203/11 | 06.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 786/2011 of 5 August 2011 |
| L203/16 | 06.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 787/2011 of 5 August 2011 |
| L203/21 | 06.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 788/2011 of 5 August 2011 |
| L205/3 | 10.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 797/2011 of 9 August 2011 |
| L205/9 | 10.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2011 of 9 August 2011 |
| L205/22 | 10.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 800/2011 of 9 August 2011 |
| L206/39 | 11.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 806/2011 of 10 August 2011 |
| L206/44 | 11.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 807/2011 of 10 August 2011 |
| L207/7 | 12.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 810/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L209/18 | 17.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 820/2011 of 16 August 2011 |
| L255/1 | 01.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2011 of 29 September 2011 |
| L263/1 | 07.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 993/2011 of 6 October 2011 |
| L270/20 | 15.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1022/2011 of 14 October 2011 |
| L285/10 | 01.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1100/2011 of 31 October 2011 |
| L292/1 | 10.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1134/2011 of 9 November 2011 |
| L293/26 | 11.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1143/2011 of 10 November 2011 |
| L30/8 | 02.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 87/2012 of 1 February 2012 |
| L41/12 | 15.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 127/2012 of 14 February 2012 |
| L95/7 | 31.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 287/2012 of 30 March 2012 |
| L114/1 | 26.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 359/2012 of 25 April 2012 |
| L116/19 | 28.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 369/2012 of 27 April 2012 |
| L169/46 | 29.06.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2012 of 28 June 2012 |
| L173/36 | 03.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 582/2012 of 2 July 2012 |
| L175/7 | 05.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 589/2012 of 4 July 2012 |
| L176/46 | 06.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 595/2012 of 5 July 2012 |
| L176/54 | 06.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 597/2012 of 5 July 2012 |
| L177/19 | 07.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 608/2012 of 6 July 2012 |
| L186/20 | 14.07.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 637/2012 of 13 July 2012 |
| L218/3 | 15.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 735/2012 of 14 August 2012 |
| L219/15 | 17.08.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 746/2012 of 16 August 2012 |
| L308/15 | 08.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1037/2012 of 7 November 2012  Amended by: L181/70, 09.07.2015, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1106 of 8 July 2015 |
| L310/24 | 09.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1043/2012 of 8 November 2012 |
| L342/27 | 14.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1197/2012 of 13 December 2012 |
| L350/55 | 20.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1237/2012 of 19 December 2012 |
| L/350/59 | 20.12.2012 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1238/2012 of 19 December 2012 |
| L9/5 | 15.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 17/2013 of 14 January 2013 |
| L11/8 | 16.01.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 22/2013 of 15 January 2013 |
| L56/4 | 28.02.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 175/2013 of 27 February 2013 |
| L62/10 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 187/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L62/13 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 188/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L62/19 | 06.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 190/2013 of 5 March 2013 |
| L67/1 | 09.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 200/2013 of 8 March 2013  Corrected by: L235/12; 31/08/2013; Corrigendum |
| L67/6 | 09.03.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 201/2013 of 8 March 2013 |
| L108/9 | 18.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 350/2013 of 17 April 2013 |
| L109/14 | 19.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 355/2013 of 18 April 2013 |
| L109/18 | 19.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 356/2013 of 18 April 2013 |
| L111/27 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 365/2013 of 22 April 2013 |
| L111/30 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 366/2013 of 22 April 2013 |
| L111/33 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 367/2013 of 22 April 2013 |
| L111/36 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 368/2013 of 22 April 2013 |
| L111/39 | 23.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 369/2013 of 22 April 2013 |
| L112/10 | 24.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 373/2013 of 23 April 2013 |
| L112/15 | 24.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 375/2013 of 23 April 2013 |
| L113/1 | 25.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 378/2013 of 24 April 2013 |
| L139/12 | 25.05.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2013 of 24 May 2013 |
| L159/6 | 11.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2013 of 10 June 2013 |
| L159/9 | 11.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 533/2013 of 10 June 2013 |
| L163/17 | 15.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2013 of 14 June 2013 |
| L167/33 | 19.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 568/2013 of 18 June 2013 |
| L168/18 | 20.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 570/2013 of 17 June 2013 |
| L213/14 | 08.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 762/2013 of 7 August 2013 |
| L214/5 | 09.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 767/2013 of 8 August 2013 |
| L219/22 | 15.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 781/2013 of 14 August 2013 |
| L222/6 | 20.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 790/2013 of 19 August 2013 |
| L224/9 | 22.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2013 of 21 August 2013 |
| L225/13 | 23.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 802/2013 of 22 August 2013 |
| L232/13 | 30.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 826/2013 of 29 August 2013 |
| L232/18 | 30.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 827/2013 of 29 August 2013 |
| L232/23 | 30.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 828/2013 of 29 August 2013 |
| L232/29 | 30.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2013 of 29 August 2013 |
| L233/3 | 31.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 832/2013 of 29 August 2013 |
| L233/7 | 31.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 833/2013 of 29 August 2013 |
| L283/17 | 25.10.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1031/2013 of 24 October 2013 |
| L293/31 | 05.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1089/2013 of 4 November 2013 |
| L299/34 | 09.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1124/2013 of 8 November 2013 |
| L302/34 | 13.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1136/2013 of 12 November 2013 |
| L305/13 | 15.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1150/2013 of 14 November 2013 |
| L309/17 | 19.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1165/2013 of 18 November 2013 |
| L309/22 | 19.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1166/2013 of 18 November 2013 |
| L312/18 | 21.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1175/2013 of 20 November 2013 |
| L312/23 | 21.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1176/2013 of 20 November 2013 |
| L312/28 | 21.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1177/2013 of 20 November 2013 |
| L312/33 | 21.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1178/2013 of 20 November 2013 |
| L313/42 | 22.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1187/2013 of 21 November 2013 |
| L314/6 | 23.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1192/2013 of 22 November 2013 |
| L315/27 | 26.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1195/2013 of 22 November 2013 |
| L315/69 | 26.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1199/2013 of 25 November 2013 |
| L28/34 | 31.01.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 85/2014 of 30 January 2014 |
| L44/35 | 14.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 140/2014 of 13 February 2014  Corrected by: L277/60, 22.10.2015, Corrigendum |
| L44/40 | 14.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 141/2014 of 13 February 2014 |
| L45/1 | 15.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 143/2014 of 14 February 2014 |
| L45/7 | 15.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 144/2014 of 14 February 2014 |
| L45/12 | 15.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 145/2014 of 14 February 2014 |
| L46/3 | 18.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 149/2014 of 17 February 2014 |
| L48/1 | 19.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 151/2014 of 18 February 2014 |
| L50/7 | 20.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 154/2014 of 19 February 2014 |
| L57/4 | 27.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 187/2014 of 26 February 2014 |
| L59/20 | 28.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 192/2014 of 27 February 2014 |
| L59/25 | 28.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 193/2014 of 27 February 2014 |
| L134/28 | 07.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 462/2014 of 5 May 2014 |
| L138/65 | 13.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2014 of 12 May 2014 |
| L138/70 | 13.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 486/2014 of 12 May 2014 |
| L138/72 | 13.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 487/2014 of 12 May 2014 |
| L143/1 | 15.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 496/2014 of 14 May 2014 |
| L145/28 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 504/2014 of 15 May 2014 |
| L156/5 | 24.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 563/2014 of 23 May 2014 |
| L157/96 | 27.05.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2014 of 26 May 2014 |
| L174/33 | 13.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 629/2014 of 12 June 2014 |
| L175/1 | 14.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 632/2014 of 13 May 2014 |
| L180/11 | 20.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 678/2014 of 19 June 2014 |
| L240/18 | 13.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 878/2014 of 12 August 2014 |
| L240/22 | 13.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 880/2014 of 12 August 2014 |
| L243/42 | 15.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 890/2014 of 14 August 2014 |
| L243/47 | 15.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 891/2014 of 14 August 2014 |
| L251/16 | 23.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 916/2014 of 22 August 2014 |
| L251/19 | 23.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 917/2014 of 22 August 2014 |
| L251/24 | 23.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 918/2014 of 22 August 2014 |
| L252/3 | 26.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 921/2014 of 25 August 2014 |
| L252/6 | 26.08.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 922/2014 of 25 August 2014 |
| L349/85 | 16.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1330/2014 of 15 December 2014 |
| L360/1 | 17.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1334/2014 of 16 December 2014 |
| L9/22 | 15.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/51 of 14 January 2015 |
| L10/25 | 16.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/58 of 15 January 2015 |
| L39/7 | 14.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/232 of 13 February 2015 |
| L56/1 | 27.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/306 of 26 February 2015 |
| L56/6 | 27.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/307 of 26 February 2015 |
| L56/9 | 27.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/308 of 26 February 2015 |
| L67/6 | 12.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/404 of 11 March 2015 |
| L68/28 | 13.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/415 of 12 March 2015 |
| L68/36 | 13.03.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/418 of 12 March 2015 |
| L90/7 | 02.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/543 of 1 April 2015 |
| L92/86 | 08.04.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/553 of 7 April 2015 |
| L120/6 | 13.05.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/762 of 12 May 2015 |
| L181/70 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1106 of 8 July 2015 |
| L181/72 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1107 of 8 July 2015 |
| L181/75 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1108 of 8 July 2015 |
| L182/22 | 10.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1115 of 9 July 2015 |
| L182/26 | 10.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1116 of 9 July 2015 |
| L187/18 | 15.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1154 of 14 July 2015 |
| L188/30 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1165 of 15 July 2015 |
| L188/34 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1166 of 15 July 2015 |
| L192/1 | 18.07/2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1176 of 17 July 2015 |
| L193/124 | 21.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1192 of 20 July 2015 |
| L195/37 | 23.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1201 of 22 July 2015 |
| L199/8 | 29.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1295 of 27 July 2015 |
| L215/34 | 14.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1392 of 13 August 2015 |
| L216/3 | 15.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1397 of 14 August 2015 |
| L276/48 | 21.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1885 of 20 October 2015 |
| L298/8 | 14.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2033 of 13 November 2015 |
| L300/8 | 17.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2047 of 16 November 2015 |
| L301/42 | 18.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2069 of 17 November 2015 |
| L302/89 | 19.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2084 of 18 November 2015 |
| L302/93 | 19.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2085 of 18 November 2015 |
| L305/31 | 20.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2105 of 20 November 2015 |
| L313/35 | 28.11.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2198 of 27 November 2015 |
| L317/26 | 03.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2233 of 2 December 2015 |
| L27/7 | 03.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/139 of 2 February 2016 |
| L30/5 | 05.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/146 of 4 February 2016 |
| L30/12 | 05.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/147 of 4 February 2016 |
| L35/1 | 11.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/177 of 10 February 2016 |
| L37/40 | 12.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/182 of 11 February 2016 |
| L70/7 | 16.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/370 of 15 March 2016 |
| L73/77 | 18.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/389 of 17 March 2016 |
| L95/1 | 09.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/548 of 8 April 2016 |
| L95/4 | 09.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/549 of 8 April 2016 |
| L96/23 | 12.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/560 of 11 April 2016 |
| L108/22 | 23.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/636 |
| L108/28 | 23.04.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/638 of 22 April 2016 |
| L144/32 | 01.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/864 of 31 May 2016 |
| L145/4 | 02.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/871 of 1 June 2016 |
| L145/7 | 02.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/872 of 1 June 2016 |
| L159/3 | 16.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/950 of 15 June 2016 |
| L159/6 | 16.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/951 of 15 June 2016 |
| L173/52 | 30.06.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1056 of 29 June 2016 |
| L208/1 | 02.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1313 of 1 August 2016 |
| L230/16 | 25.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1414 of 24 August 2016 |
| L231/20 | 26.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1423 of 25 August 2016 |
| L231/25 | 26.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1424 of 25 August 2016 |
| L231/30 | 26.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1425 of 25 August 2016 |
| L231/34 | 26.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1426 of 25 August 2016 |
| L232/1 | 27.08.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1429 of 26 August 2016 |
| L305/23 | 12.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1978 of 11 November 2016 |
| L312/21 | 18.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2016 of 17 November 2016 |
| L314/7 | 22.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2035 of 21 November 2016 |
| L25/5 | 31.01.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/157 of 30 January 2017 |
| L31/21 | 04.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/195 of 3 February 2017 |
| L36/39 | 11.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/239 of 10 February 2017 |
| L40/48 | 17.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/270 of 16 February 2017 |
| L54/8 | 01.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/359 of 28 February 2017 |
| L54/11 | 01.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/360 of 28 February 2017 |
| L58/3 | 04.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/375 of 2 March 2017 |
| L63/83 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/406 of 8 March 2017 |
| L63/87 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/407 of 8 March 2017 |
| L63/91 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/408 of 8 March 2017 |
| L63/95 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/409 of 8 March 2017 |
| L64/4 | 10.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/419 of 9 March 2017 |
| L66/1 | 11.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/428 of 10 March 2017 |
| L67/67 | 14.03.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/438 of 13 March 2017 |
| L107/24 | 25.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/725 of 24 April 2017 |
| L113/24 | 29.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/753 of 28 April 2017 |
| L113/35 | 29.04.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/755 of 28 April 2017 |
| L118/1 | 06.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/781 of 5 May 2017 |
| L121/26 | 12.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/805 of 11 May 2017 |
| L121/31 | 12.05.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/806 of 11 May 2017 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L26/38 | 28.01.2012 | Corrigendum |
| L216/1 | 15.08.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1396 of 14 August 2015 |

* L153/187 11/06/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 541/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0541:EN:NOT) of 1 June 2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances
* L155/127 11/06/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 546/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0546:EN:NOT) of 10 June 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products
* L155/176 11/06/2011 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 547/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0547:EN:NOT) of 8 June 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards labelling requirements for plant protection products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L158/74 | 10.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 |

* L190/28 21/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 702/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0702:EN:NOT) of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance prohexadione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L190/33 21/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 703/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0703:EN:NOT) of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance azoxystrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L190/38 21/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 704/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0704:EN:NOT) of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance azimsulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L190/43 21/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 705/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0705:EN:NOT) of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance imazalil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L190/50 21/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 706/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0706:EN:NOT) of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance profoxydim, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L195/37 27/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 736/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0736:EN:NOT) of 26 July 2011 approving the active substance fluroxypyr, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L196/6 28/07/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 740/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0740:EN:NOT) of 27 July 2011 approving the active substance bispyribac, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L203/11 06/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 786/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0786:EN:NOT) of 5 August 2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC
* L203/16 06/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 787/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0787:EN:NOT) of 5 August 2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC
* L203/21 06/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 788/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0788:EN:NOT) of 5 August 2011 approving the active substance fluazifop-P, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L67/6 | 09.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 201/2013 of 8 March 2013 |

* L205/3 10/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 797/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0797:EN:NOT) of 9 August 2011 approving the active substance spiroxamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L205/9 10/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 798/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0798:EN:NOT) of 9 August 2011 approving the active substance oxyfluorfen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L205/22 10/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 800/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0800:EN:NOT) of 9 August 2011 approving the active substance tefluthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L206/39 11/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 806/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0806:EN:NOT) of 10 August 2011 approving the active substance fluquinconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L206/44 11/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 807/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0807:EN:NOT) of 10 August 2011 approving the active substance triazoxide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L207/7 12/08/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 810/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0810:EN:NOT) of 11 August 2011 approving the active substance kresoxim-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L255/1 01/10/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 974/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0974:EN:NOT) of 29 September 2011 approving the active substance acrinathrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L263/1 07/10/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 993/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0993:EN:NOT) of 6 October 2011 approving the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L293/26 11/11/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1143/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1143:EN:NOT) of 10 November 2011 approving the active substance prochloraz, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L114/1 26/04/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 359/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0359:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2012 approving the active substance metam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L173/3 03/07/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 582/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0582:EN:NOT) of 2 July 2012 approving the active substance bifenthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L175/7 06/07/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 589/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0589:EN:NOT) of 4 July 2012 approving the active substance fluxapyroxad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L176/46 06/07/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 595/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0595:EN:NOT) of 5 July 2012 approving the active substance fenpyrazamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L219/15 17/08/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 746/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0746:EN:NOT) of 16 August 2012 approving the active substance *Adoxophyes orana* granulovirus, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L250/13 15/09/2012 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 823/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0823:EN:NOT) of 14 September 2012 derogating from Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the expiry dates of the approval of the active substances 2,4-DB, benzoic acid, beta-cyfluthrin, carfentrazone ethyl, *Coniothyrium minitans* Strain CON/M/91-08 (DSM 9660), cyazofamid, cyfluthrin, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-P, ethofumesate, ethoxysulfuron, fenamidone, flazasulfuron, flufenacet, flurtamone, foramsulfuron, fosthiazate, imazamox, iodosulfuron, iprodione, isoxaflutole, linuron, maleic hydrazide, mecoprop, mecoprop-P, mesosulfuron, mesotrione, oxadiargyl, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, picoxystrobin, propiconazole, propineb, propoxycarbazone, propyzamide, pyraclostrobin, silthiofam, trifloxystrobin, warfarin and zoxamide

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L57/22 | 27.02.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 186/2014 of 26 February 2014 amending |
| L133/51 | 06.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 460/2014 of 5 May 2014 |

* L310/24 09/11/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1043/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R1043:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2012 approving the active substance phosphane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L350/55 20/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1237/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R1237:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2012 approving the active substance Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus — weak strain, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L350/59 20/12/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1238/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R1238:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2012 approving the active substance *Trichoderma asperellum* (strain T34), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L9/5 15/01/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 17/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0017:EN:NOT) of 14 January 2013 approving the active substance Trichoderma atroviride strain I-1237, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L11/8 16/01/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 22/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0022:EN:NOT) of 15 January 2013 approving the active substance cyflumetofen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L62/13 06/03/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 188/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0188:EN:NOT) of 5 March 2013 approving the active substance mandipropamid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L67/1 09/03/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 200/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0200:EN:NOT) of 8 March 2013 approving the active substance ametoctradin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L235/12 | 31.08.2013 | Corrigendum |

* L93/1 03/04/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 283/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0283:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2013 setting out the data requirements for active substances, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L307/26 | 28.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1136/2014 of 24 October 2014 |

* L93/85 03/04/2013 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 284/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0284:EN:NOT) of 1 March 2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L225/10 | 28.08.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1475 of 27 August 2015 |

* L108/9 18/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 350/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0350:EN:NOT) of 17 April 2013 approving the active substance bixafen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L109/14 19/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 355/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0355:EN:NOT) of 18 April 2013 approving the active substance maltodextrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L109/18 19/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 356/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0356:EN:NOT) of 18 April 2013 approving the active substance halosulfuron-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L111/30 23/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 366/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0366:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2013 approving the active substance Bacillus firmus I-1582, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L111/33 23/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 367/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0367:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2013 approving the active substance Spodoptera littoralis nucleopolyhedrovirus, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L111/36 23/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 368/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0368:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2013 approving the active substance Helicoverpa armigera nucleopolyhedrovirus, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L111/39 23/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 369/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0369:EN:NOT) of 22 April 2013 approving the active substance potassium phosphonates, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing
* L112/10 24/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 373/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0373:EN:NOT) of 23 April 2013 approving the active substance Candida oleophila strain O, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L112/15 24/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 375/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0375:EN:NOT) of 23 April 2013 approving the active substance spiromesifen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L113/1 25/04/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 378/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0378:EN:NOT) of 24 April 2013 approving the active substance Paecilomyces fumosoroseus strain FE 9901, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L163/17 15/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 546/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0546:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 approving the active substance eugenol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L167/33 19/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 568/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0568:EN:NOT) of 18 June 2013 approving the active substance thymol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L168/18 20/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 570/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0570:EN:NOT) of 17 June 2013 approving the active substance geraniol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L214/5 09/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 767/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0767:EN:NOT) of 8 August 2013 withdrawing the approval of the active substance bitertanol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L225/13 23/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 802/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0802:EN:NOT) of 22 August 2013 approving the active substance fluopyram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L232/13 30/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 826/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0826:EN:NOT) of 29 August 2013 approving the active substance sedaxane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L232/18 30/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 827/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0827:EN:NOT) of 29 August 2013 approving the active substance Aureobasidium pullulans (strains DSM 14940 and DSM 14941), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L232/23 30/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 828/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0826:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0828:EN:NOT) of 29 August 2013 approving the active substance emamectin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L232/29 30/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 829/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0829:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0828:EN:NOT) of 29 August 2013 approving the active substance Pseudomonas sp. strain DSMZ 13134, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L233/3 31/082013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 832/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0832:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0828:EN:NOT) of 30 August 2013 approving the active substance disodium phosphonate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L233/7 31/082013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 833/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0828:EN:NOT) of 30 August 2013 approving the active substance pyriofenone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L283/17 25/10/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1031/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1031:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2013 approving the active substance penflufen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L309/17 19/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1165/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1165:EN:NOT) of 18 November 2013 approving the active substance orange oil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L312/18 21/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1175/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1175:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2013 approving the active substance benalaxyl-M, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L312/23 21/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1176/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1176:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2013 approving the active substance pyroxsulam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L312/28 21/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1177/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1177:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2013 approving the active substance spirotetramat, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L313/42 22/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1187/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1187:EN:NOT) of 21 November 2013 approving the active substance penthiopyrad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L314/6 23/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1192/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1192:EN:NOT) of 22 November 2013 approving the active substance tembotrione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L315/27 26/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1195/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1195:EN:NOT) of 22 November 2013 approving the active substance sodium silver thiosulfate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L315/69 26/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1199/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0833:EN:NOThttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R1199:EN:NOT) of 25 November 2013 approving the active substance chlorantraniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L44/35 14/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 140/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0140) of 13 February 2014 approving the active substance spinetoram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L277/60 | 22.10.2015 | Corrigendum |

* L45/1 15/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 143/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0143) of 14 February 2014 approving the active substance pyridalyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L45/7 15/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 144/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0144) of 14 February 2014 approving the active substance valifenalate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L45/12 15/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 145/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0145) of 14 February 2014 approving the active substance thiencarbazone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L46/3 18/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 149/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0149) of 17 February 2014 approving the active substance L-ascorbic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L48/1 19/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 151/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0151) of 18 February 2014 approving the active substance S-abscisic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L59/20 28/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 192/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0192) of 27 February 2014 approving the active substance 1,4-dimethylnaphthalene, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L59/25 28/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 193/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0193) of 27 February 2014 approving the active substance amisulbrom, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L134/28 07/05/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 462/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0462) of 5 May 2014 approving the basic substance *Equisetum arvense* L., in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L138/65 13/05/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 485/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0485) of 12 May 2014 approving the active substance *Bacillus pumilus* QST 2808, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* 138/70 13/05/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 486/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0486) of 12 May 2014 withdrawing the approval of the active substance fenbutatin oxide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L143/1 15/05/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 496/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0496) of 14 May 2014 approving the active substance acequinocyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L156/5 24/05/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 563/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0563) of 23 May 2014 approving the basic substance chitosan hydrochloride in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L157/96 27/05/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 571/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0571) of 26 May 2014 approving the active substance ipconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L175/1 14/06/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 632/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0632) of 13 May 2014 approving the active substance flubendiamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L243/42 15/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 890/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0890) of 14 August 2014 approving the active substance metobromuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L243/47 15/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 891/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0891) of 14 August 2014 approving the active substance aminopyralid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L251/16 23/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 916/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0916) of 22 August 2014 approving the basic substance sucrose in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L251/19 23/08/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 917/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0917) of 22 August 2014 approving the active substance Streptomyces lydicus strain WYEC 108 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L349/85 16/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1330/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1330) of 15 December 2014 approving the active substance meptyldinocap, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L360/1 17/12/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1334/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R1334) of 16 December 2014 approving the active substance gamma-cyhalotrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance
* L9/22 15/01/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/51](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0051) of 14 January 2015 approving the active substance chromafenozide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance
* L67/18 12/03/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/408](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0408) of 11 March 2015 on implementing Article 80(7) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and establishing a list of candidates for substitution
* L90/1 02/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/543](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0543) of 1 April 2015 approving the active substance COS-OGA, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L92/86 08/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/553](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0553) of 7 April 2015 approving the active substance cerevisane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L113/44 01/05/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/707](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0707) of 30 April 2015 concerning the non-approval of *Rheum officinale* root extract as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L120/6 13/05/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/762](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0762) of 12 May 2015 approving the basic substance calcium hydroxide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L181/72 09/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1107](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1107) of 8 July 2015 approving the basic substance Salix spp. cortex, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L181/75 09/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1108](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1108) of 8 July 2015 approving the basic substance vinegar in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L182/26 10/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1116](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1116) of 9 July 2015 approving the basic substance lecithins, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L188/30 16/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1165](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1165) of 15 July 2015 approving the active substance halauxifen-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L192/1 18/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1176](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1176) of 17 July 2015 approving the active substance Pepino mosaic virus strain CH2 isolate 1906, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L193/124 21/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1192](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1192) of 20 July 2015 approving the active substance terpenoid blend QRD 460, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L199/8 29/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1295](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1295) of 27 July 2015 approving the active substance sulfoxaflor, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L215/34 14/08/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1392](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1392) of 13 August 2015 approving the basic substance fructose in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L301/42 18/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2069](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2069) of 17 November 2015 approving the basic substance sodium hydrogen carbonate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L302/89 19/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2084](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2084) of 18 November 2015 approving the active substance flupyradifurone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L302/93 19/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2085](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2085) of 18 November 2015 approving the active substance mandestrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L305/31 21/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2105](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2105) of 20 November 2015 approving the active substance flumetralin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L313/35 28/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2198](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2198) of 27 November 2015 approving the active substance rescalure, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L35/1 11/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/177](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0177) of 10 February 2016 approving the active substance benzovindiflupyr, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L70/7 16/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/370](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0370) of 15 March 2016 approving the active substance pinoxaden, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing the Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance
* L95/1 09/04/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/548](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0548) of 8 April 2016 approving the basic substance diammonium phosphate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L96/23 12/04/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/560](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0550) of 11 April 2016 approving the basic substance whey in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L108/22 23/04/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/636](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0636) of 22 April 2016 withdrawing the approval of the active substance Z,Z,Z,Z-7,13,16,19-docosatetraen-1-yl isobutyrate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L108/28 24/04/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/638](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0638) of 22 April 2016 withdrawing the approval of the active substance Z-13-hexadecen-11-yn-1-yl acetate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L159/6 16/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/951](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0951) of 15 June 2016 approving the low-risk active substance *Trichoderma atroviride* strain SC1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L159/10 16/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/952](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0952) of 15 June 2016 approving the low-risk active substance Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain LAS02 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L230/16 25/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1414](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1414) of 24 August 2016 approving the active substance cyantraniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L231/30 26/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1425](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1425) of 25 August 2016 approving the active substance isofetamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L232/1 27/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1429](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1429) of 26 August 2016 approving the active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain MBI 600, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L305/23 12/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1978](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1978) of 11 November 2016 approving the basic substance sunflower oil in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L36/39 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/239](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0239) of 10 February 2017 approving the active substance oxathiapiprolin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L54/6 01/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/358](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0358) of 28 February 2017 confirming the conditions of approval of the active substance acrinathrin, as set out in Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L63/83 09/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/406](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0406) of 8 March 2017 approving the low-risk active substance Mild Pepino Mosaic Virus isolate VX1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L63/91 09/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/408](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0408) of 8 March 2017 approving the low-risk active substance Mild Pepino Mosaic Virus isolate VC1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L63/95 09/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/409](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0409) of 8 March 2017 approving the basic substance hydrogen peroxide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L64/4 10/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/419](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0419) of 9 March 2017 approving the basic substance *Urtica* spp. in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L66/1 11/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/428](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0428) of 10 March 2017 approving the basic substance clayed charcoal in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L118/1 06/05/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/781](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0781) of 5 May 2017 withdrawing the approval of the active substance methyl nonyl ketone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L121/31 12/05/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/806](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0806) of 11 May 2017 approving the low-risk active substance Bacillus amyloliquefaciens strain FZB24, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011

Recognition of the completeness of the dossier

* L321/34 06/12/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/861/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0861:EN:NOT) of 27 November 2001 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Laminarin and Novaluron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L101/15 | 11.04.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/187/EU of 4 April 2012 |

* L104/42 20/04/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/305/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0305:EN:NOT) of 19 April 2002 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of clothianidin and *Pseudozyma flocculosa* in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
* L11/52 16/01/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/35/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0035:EN:NOT) of 10 January 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of benalaxyl-M, benthiavalicarb, 1-methylcyclopropene, prothioconazole and fluoxastrobin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
* L43/45 18/02/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/105/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0105:EN:NOT) of 17 February 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiromesifen and metrafenone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L221/42 04/09/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/636/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0636:EN:NOT) of 2 September 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of potassium phosphite, acequinocyl and cyflufenamid in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant-protection products on the market
* L322/28 09/12/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/850/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0850:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2003 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 670H and silver thiosulphate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L313/21 12/10/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/686/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0686:EN:NOT) of 29 September 2004 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of proquinazid, IKI-220 (flonicamid) and gamma- cyhalothrin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L160/32 23/06/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/459/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0459:EN:NOT) of 22 June 2005 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pinoxaden in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L282/18 26/10/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/751/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0751:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2005 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ascorbic acid, potassium iodide and potassium thiocyanate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L293/26 09/11/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/778/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0778:EN:NOT) of 28 October 2005 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aminopyralid and fluopicolide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L201/34 25/07/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/517/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0517:EN:NOT) of 19 July 2006 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of metaflumizone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L236/31 31/08/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/586/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0586:EN:NOT) of 25 August 2006 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chromafenozide, halosulfuron, tembotrione, valiphenal and Zucchini yellow mosaic virus — weak strain in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L240/9 02/09/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/589/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0589:EN:NOT) of 31 August 2006 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aviglycine HCl, mandipropamid and meptyldinocap in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L87/15 | 29.03.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/278/EC of 26 March 2008 |

* L329/74 25/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/806/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0806:EN:NOT) of 24 November 2006 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of orthosulfamuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L354/54 14/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/927/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0927:EN:NOT) of 13 December 2006 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flubendiamide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L116/59 04/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/277/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0277:EN:NOT) of 20 April 2007 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pyroxsulam in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L141/78 02/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/380/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0380:EN:NOT) of 30 May 2007 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Candida oleophila* strain O in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L213/29 15/08/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/560/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0560:EN:NOT) of 2 August 2007 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chlorantraniliprole, heptamaloxyglucan, spirotetramat and Helicoverpa armigera nucleopolyhedrovirus in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L274/15 18/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/669/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0669:EN:NOT) of 15 October 2007 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Adoxophyes orana* granulovirus, amisulbrom, emamectin, pyridalil and *Spodoptera littoralis* nucleopolyhedrovirus in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L1/5 04/01/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/20/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0020:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2007 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ipconazole and maltodextrin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L181/49 10/07/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/565/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0565:EN:NOT) of 30 June 2008 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* strain Fe 9901 and Trichoderma *atroviride* strain I-1237 in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L181/52 10/07/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/566/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0566:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2008 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of phosphane and thiencarbazone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* 193/14 22/07/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/599/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0599:EN:NOT) of 4 July 2008 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Pseudomonas* sp. strain DSMZ 13134 in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L249/21 18/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/740/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0740:EN:NOT) of 12 September 2008 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spinetoram in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L338/62 17/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/953/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0953:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2008 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Aureobasidium pullulans* and disodium phosphonate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L145/47 10/06/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/438/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0438:EN:NOT) of 8 June 2009 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of orange oil in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L151/37 16/06/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/464/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0464:EN:NOT) of 15 June 2009 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of fluopyram in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L179/66 10/07/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/535/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0535:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2009 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 650 F in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L240/32 11/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/700/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0700:EN:NOT) of 10 September 2009 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of bixafen in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L52/51 03/03/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/132/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0132:EN:NOT) of 2 March 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Trichoderma asperelleum* (strain T34) and isopyrazam in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L61/35 11/03/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/150/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0150:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of fenpyrazamine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L69/18 19/03/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/164/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0164:EN:NOT) of 18 March 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of tagetes oil and thyme oil in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L107/22 29/04/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/244/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0244:EN:NOT) of 26 April 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of 1,4-dimethylnaphthalene and cyflumetofen in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L224/6 26/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/466/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0466:EN:NOT) of 24 August 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of penthiopyrad in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L290/51 06/11/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/672/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0672:EN:NOT) of 5 November 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of penflufen and fluxapyroxad in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L335/64 18/12/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/785/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0785:EN:NOT) of 17 December 2010 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pyriofenone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L49/40 24/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/123/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0123:EN:NOT) of 23 February 2011 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of sedaxane and Bacillus firmus I-1582 in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L49/12 24/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/124/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0124:EN:NOT) of 23 February 2011 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ethametsulfuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L106/13 27/04/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/253/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0253:EN:NOT) of 26 April 2011 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of metobromuron, S-Abscisic acid, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subsp. *plantarum* D747, *Bacillus pumilus* QST 2808 and *Streptomyces lydicus* WYEC 108 in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L114/3 04/05/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/266/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0266:EN:NOT) of 2 May 2011 recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of beta-cypermethrin, eugenol, geraniol and thymol in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC

Possible Inclusions – Provisional Authorisations

* L218/28 14/08/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/431/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0431:EN:NOT) of 12 August 2013 allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the active substances benalaxyl-M and valifenalate

Protective measures

* L119/49 09/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/322/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0322:EN:NOT) of 4 May 2007 laying down protective measures concerning uses of plant protection products containing tolylfluanid leading to the contamination of drinking water

Renewal of the inclusion

* L169/10 29/06/2007 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 737/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007R0737:EN:NOT) of 27 June 2007 on laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a first group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances
* L214/70 09/08/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/656/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0656:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2008 on the admissibility of the notifications concerning the renewal of the inclusion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC of the active substances azimsulfuron, azoxystrobin, fluroxypyr, imazalil, kresoxim-methyl, prohexadion-calcium and spiroxamin, and establishing the list of the notifiers concerned
* L322/10 08/12/2010 Commission [Regulation (EU) No 1141/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010R1141:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2010 laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a second group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances
* L270/20 15/10/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1022/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1022:EN:NOT) of 14 October 2011 concerning the non-renewal of the approval of the active substance cyclanilide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L292/1 10/11/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1134/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1134:EN:NOT) of 9 November 2011 concerning the non-renewal of the approval of the active substance cinidon-ethyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L200/5 27/07/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 686/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0686:EN:NOT) of 26 July 2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of the active substances whose approval expires by 31 December 2018 at the latest

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L184/8 | 25.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 700/2014 of 24 June 2014 |
| L9/27 | 15.01.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/52 of 14 January 2015 |
| L37/44 | 12.02.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/183 of 11 February 2016 |
| L36/53 | 11.02.2017 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/243 of 10 February 2017 |

* L252/26 19/09/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 844/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0844:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L56/1 27/02/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/306](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R0306) of 26 February 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance Isaria fumosorosea strain Apopka 97 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L182/22 10/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1115](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1115) of 9 July 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance pyridate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L187/18 15/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1154](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1154) of 14 July 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance sulfosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L188/34 16/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1166](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1166) of 15 July 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance ferric phosphate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L195/37 23/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1201](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1201) of 22 July 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance fenhexamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L216/3 15/08/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1397](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1397) of 14 August 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance florasulam in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L298/8 14/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2033](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2033) of 13 November 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance 2,4-D in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L300/8 17/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2047](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2047) of 16 November 2015 renewing the approval of the active substance esfenvalerate, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L27/7 03/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/139](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0139) of 2 February 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance metsulfuron-methyl, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L30/1 07/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/146](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0146) of 4 February 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance lambda-cyhalothrin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L30/12 07/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/147](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0147) of 4 February 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance iprovalicarb in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L37/40 12/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/182](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0182) of 11 February 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance pyraflufen-ethyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L73/77 18/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/389](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0389) of 17 March 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance acibenzolar-S-methyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L144/32 01/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/864](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0864) of 31 May 2016 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance triasulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L145/4 02/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/871](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0871) of 1 June 2016 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance amitrole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L145/7 02/06/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/872](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0872) of 1 June 2016 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance isoproturon, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L231/20 26/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1423](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1423) of 25 August 2016 renewing approval of the active substance picolinafen in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L231/25 26/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1424](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1424) of 25 August 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance thifensulfuron-methyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L231/34 26/08/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1426](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1426) of 25 August 2016 renewing the approval of the active substance ethofumesate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L25/5 31/01/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/157](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0157) of 30 January 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance thiabendazole in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L58/3 04/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/375](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0375) of 2 March 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance prosulfuron, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L63/87 09/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/407](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0407) of 8 March 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance iodosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L107/24 25/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/725](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0725) of 24 April 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance mesotrione in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L113/24 29/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/753](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0753) of 28 April 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance cyhalofop-butyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L113/35 29/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/755](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0755) of 28 April 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance mesosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L121/26 12/05/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/805](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0805) of 11 May 2017 renewing the approval of the active substance flazasulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011

**Continued use**

* L319/3 23/11/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R2076:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2002 extending the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to that Directive and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L187/21 | 26.07.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1336/2003 of 25 July 2003 |
| L127/43 | 29.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 of 28 April 2004 |
| L315/26 | 14.10.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1765/2004 of 13 October 2004 |
| L211/6 | 13.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005 |
| L368/96 | 23.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006 of 20 December 2006 |
| L384/79 | 29.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2024/2006 of 22 December 2006 |
| L291/11 | 09.11.2007 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1313/2007 of 8 November 2007 |
| L231/9 | 29.08.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 848/2008 of 28 August 2008 |
| L184/4 | 25.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 698/2014 of 24 June 2014 |

* L211/6 13/08/2005 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R1335:EN:NOT) of 12 August 2005 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2002/928/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/140/EC, 2004/247/EC and 2005/303/EC as regards the time period referred to in Article 8(2)of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the continued use of certain substances not included in its Annex I
* L368/96 23/12/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1980:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2006 laying down transitional measures amending Regulation (EC) Νο 2076/2002 and Decisions 2001/245/EC, 2002/928/EC and 2006/797/EC as regards the continued use of certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EEC by reason of the accession of Bulgaria

**Non approved substances**

* L249/18 24/09/1994 Commission [Decision 94/643/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0643:EN:NOT) of 12 September 1994 concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing cyhalothrin as active substance
* L170/22 20/07/1995 Commission [Decision 95/276/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31995D0276:EN:NOT) of 13 July 1995 concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing ferbam or azinphos-ethyl as active substances
* L257/41 10/10/1996 Commission [Decision 96/586/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0586:EN:NOT) of 9 April 1996 concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing propham as an active substance
* L117/13 21/04/1998 Commission [Decision 98/269/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0269:EN:NOT) of 7 April 1998 concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing dinoterb as an active substance
* L117/15 21/04/1998 Commission [Decision 98/270/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998D0270:EN:NOT) of 7 April 1998 concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing fenvalerate as an active substance

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L384/79 | 29.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2024/2006 of 22 December 2006 |

* L54/21 02/03/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/164/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999D0164:EN:NOT) of 17 February 1999 concerning the non-inclusion of DNOC of active substance in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L73/16 22/03/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/233/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0233:EN:NOT) of 9 March 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of pyrazophos in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L73/18 22/03/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/234/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0234:EN:NOT) of 9 March 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of monolinuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L263/32 18/10/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/626/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0626:EN:NOT) of 13 October 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of chlozolinate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L292/30 21/11/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/725/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0725:EN:NOT) of 20 November 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of tecnazene in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L324/42 21/12/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/801/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0801:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of lindane in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant-protection products containing this active substance
* L332/112 28/12/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/816/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0816:EN:NOT) of 27 December 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of quintozene in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant-protection products containing this active substance
* L332/114 28/12/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/817/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0817:EN:NOT) of 27 December 2000 concerning the non-inclusion of permethrin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L88/19 28/03/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/245/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0245:EN:NOT) of 22 March 2001 concerning the non-inclusion of zineb in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L368/79 | 23.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006 of 20 December 2006 |

* L187/47 10/07/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/520/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0520:EN:NOT) of 9 July 2001 concerning the non-inclusion of parathion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L249/19 19/09/2001 Commission [Decision 2001/697/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32001D0697:EN:NOT) of 5 September 2001 concerning the non-inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L164/41 22/06/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/478/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0478:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of fentin acetate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L164/43 22/06/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/479/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0479:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of fentin hydroxide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L322/53 27/11/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/928/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0928:EN:NOT) of 26 November 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of benomyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L127/43 | 29.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 of 28 April 2004 |
| L211/6 | 13.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005 |
| L368/79 | 23.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006 of 20 December 2006 |
| L384/79 | 29.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2024/2006 of 22 December 2006 |

* L328/23 05/12/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/949/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0949:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2002 concerning the non-inclusion of azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L67/18 12/03/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/166/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0166:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of parathion-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L76/21 22/03/2003 Council [Decision 2003/199/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0199:EN:NOT) of 18 March 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of aldicarb in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L82/40 29/03/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/219/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0219:EN:NOT) of 25 March 2003 concerning the non-inclusion of acephate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L37/27 10/02/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/129/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0129:EN:NOT) of 30 January 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L127/43 | 29.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 of 28 April 2004 |
| L384/79 | 29.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2024/2006 of 22 December 2006 |

* L46/32 17/02/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/140/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0140:EN:NOT) of 11 February 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of fenthion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L211/6 | 13.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005 |

* L46/35 17/02/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/141/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0141:EN:NOT) of 12 February 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of amitraz in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L78/50 16/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/247/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0247:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of simazine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L127/43 | 29.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 of 28 April 2004 |
| L211/6 | 13.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005 |

* L78/53 16/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/248/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0248:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of atrazine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance

Amended by:.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L127/43 | 29.04.2004 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 of 28 April 2004 |

* L123/109 27/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/401/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0401:EN:NOT) of 26 April 2004 concerning the non-inclusion of mefluidide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this substance
* L97/38 15/04/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/303/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0303:EN:NOT) of 31 March 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of cresylic acid, dichlorophen, imazamethabenz, kasugamycin and polyoxin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| L211/6 | 13.08.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1335/2005 of 12 August 2005 |  |

* L174/72 07/07/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/487/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0487:EN:NOT) of 4 July 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of triazamate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L296/41 12/11/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/788/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0788:EN:NOT) of 11 November 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of naled in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L317/25 03/12/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/864/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0864:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 concerning the non-inclusion of endosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L112/15 26/04/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/302/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0302:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2006 concerning the non-inclusion of methabenzthiazuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L324/8 23/11/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/797/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0797:EN:NOT) of 22 November 2006 concerning the non-inclusion of ammonium sulphamate, hexaconazole,sodium tetrathiocarbonate and 8-hydroxyquinoline in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these active substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L368/79 | 23.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006 of 20 December 2006 |

* L379/125 28/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/1009/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D1009:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 concerning the non-inclusion of dimethenamid in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L379/127 28/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/1010/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D1010:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 concerning the non-inclusion of phosalone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L397/28 30/12/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/966/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0966:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2006 concerning the non-inclusion of alachlor in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance
* L133/40 25/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/355/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0355:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of carbaryl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L133/42 25/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/356/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0356:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of trichlorfon in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L139/28 31/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/366/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0366:EN:NOT) of 25 May 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of thiodicarb in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L141/76 02/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/379/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0379:EN:NOT) of 25 May 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of fenitrothion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L145/16 07/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/387/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0387:EN:NOT) of 6 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of dichlorvos in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L146/19 08/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/389/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0389:EN:NOT) of 6 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of malathion in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L148/7 09/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/392/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0392:EN:NOT) of 21 May 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of oxydemeton-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L148/9 09/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/393/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0393:EN:NOT) of 6 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of diazinon in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L156/28 16/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/415/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0415:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of carbosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L156/30 16/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/416/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0416:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of carbofuran in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L156/32 16/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/417/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0417:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of diuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L160/26 21/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/428/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0428:EN:NOT) of 18 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of cadusafos in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L163/22 23/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/437/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0437:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of haloxyfop-R in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L166/16 28/06/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/442/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0442:EN:NOT) of 21 June 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances
* L208/10 09/08/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/553/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0553:EN:NOT) of 2 August 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of monocarbamide dihydrogensulphate and dimethipin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these active substances
* L246/47 21/09/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/615/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0615:EN:NOT) of 20 September 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of benfuracarb in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L249/11 25/09/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/619/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0619:EN:NOT) of 20 September 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of 1,3-dichloropropene in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L255/40 29/09/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/628/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0628:EN:NOT) of 19 September 2007 concerning the non-inclusion of methomyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L101/9 11/04/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/296/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0296:EN:NOT) of 4 April 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of azocyclotin, cyhexatin and thidiazuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing those active substances
* L108/30 18/04/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/317/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0317:EN:NOT) of 10 April 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of rotenone, extract from equisetum and chinin-hydrochlorid in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances
* L251/39 19/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/742/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0742:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of propachlor in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L251/41 19/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/743/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0743:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of diniconazole-M in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L251/43 19/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/744/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0744:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of dicloran in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L251/45 19/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/745/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0745:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of cyanamide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L252/37 20/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/748/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0748:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of triflumizole in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L258/68 26/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/753/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0753:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of methyl bromide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L258/70 26/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/754/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0754:EN:NOT) of 18 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of dichlobenil in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L262/40 01/10/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/764/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0764:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of dicofol in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L263/12 02/10/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/768/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0768(01)%20:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of Beauveria brongniartii and potassium permanganate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances
* L263/16 02/10/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/770/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0770:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of tricyclazole in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L263/18 02/10/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/771/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0771:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of buprofezin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L285/15 29/10/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/819/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0819:EN:NOT) of 20 October 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of butralin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L295/53 04/11/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/832/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0832:EN:NOT) of 3 November 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of bromuconazole in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L307/7 18/11/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/865/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0865:EN:NOT) of 10 November 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of chlorate in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L326/35 04/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/902/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0902:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of napropamide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L333/11 11/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/934/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0934:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L216/19 | 17.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/455/EU of 13 August 2010 |
| L318/32 | 04.12.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/87/EU of 3 December 2010 |
| L320/3 | 07.12.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/89/EU of 6 November 2010  Corrected by: L322/50, 08/12/2010, Corrigendum |
| L322/38 | 08.12.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/90/EU of 7 December 2010 |
| L327/40 | 11.12.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/91/EU of 10 December 2010 |
| L1/5 | 04.01.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/2/EU of 7 January 2011 |
| L5/7 | 08.01.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/4/EU of 20 January 2011 |
| L18/30 | 21.01.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/5/EU of 20 January 2011 |
| L28/36 | 02.02.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/9/EU of 1 February 2011 |
| L58/41 | 01.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/19/EU of 2 March 2011 |
| L58/45 | 01.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/20/EU of 2 March 2011 |
| L58/49 | 01.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/21/EU of 2 March 2011 |
| L60/1 | 05.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/27/EU of 4 March 2011 |
| L61/9 | 08.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/29/EU of 7 March 2011 |
| L62/19 | 09.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/32/EU of 8 March 2011 |
| L62/27 | 09.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/34/EU of 8 March 2011 |
| L97/30 | 12.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/39/EU of 11 April 2011 |
| L97/34 | 12.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/40/EU of 11 April 2011 |
| L97/38 | 12.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/41/EU of 11 April 2011 |
| L97/42 | 12.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/42/EU of 11 April 2011 |
| L101/20 | 15.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/45/EU of 13 April 2011 |
| L102/24 | 16.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/46/EU of 14 April 2011 |
| L103/109 | 19.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/49/EU of 18 April 2011 |
| L104/41 | 20.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/50/EU of 19 April 2011 |
| L105/19 | 21.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/52/EU of 20 April 2011 |
| L105/24 | 21.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/53/EU of 20 April 2011 |
| L105/28 | 21.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/54/EU of 20 April 2011 |
| L106/5 | 27.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/55/EU of 26 April 2011 |
| L108/30 | 28.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/56/EU of 27 April 2011 |
| L108/34 | 28.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/57/EU of 27 April 2011 |
| L136/58 | 24.05.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/60/EU of 23 May 2011 |
| L203/21 | 06.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 788/2011 of 5 August 2011 |
| L205/9 | 10.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2011 of 9 August 2011 |
| L205/22 | 10.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 800/2011 of 9 August 2011 |
| L206/39 | 11.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 806/2011 of 10 August 2011 |
| L209/18 | 17.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 820/2011 of 16 August 2011 |
| L246/13 | 23.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 942/2011 of 22 September 2011 |
| L246/16 | 23.09.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 943/2011 of 22 September 2011 |
| L255/1 | 01.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2011 of 29 September 2011 |
| L275/23 | 23.10.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1045/2011 of 19 October 2011 |
| L293/26 | 11.11.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1143/2011 of 10 November 2011 |
| L341/45 | 22.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1372/2011 of 21 December 2011 |
| L343/26 | 23.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1381/2011 of 22 December 2011 |

* L334/88 12/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/937/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0937:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of sulphuric acid in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L335/91 13/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/941/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0941:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L216/19 | 17.08.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/455/EU of 13 August 2010 |
| L266/10 | 09.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 893/2010 of 8 October 2010 |
| L60/17 | 05.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/28/EU of 4 March |
| L62/23 | 09.03.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/33/EU of 8 March 2011 |
| L1/5 | 04.01.2011 | Commission Directive 2011/1/EU of 3 January 2011 |
| L100/39 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/43/EU of 13 April 2011 |
| L100/43 | 14.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/44/EU of 13 April 2011 |
| L102/28 | 16.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/48/EU of 15 April 2011 |
| L111/19 | 30.04.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/262/EU of 27 April 2011 |
| L203/11 | 06.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 786/2011 of 5 August 2011 |
| L203/16 | 06.08.2011 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 787/2011 of 5 August 2011 |

* L335/97 13/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/943/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0943:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of bone oil in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L344/121 20/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/967/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0967:EN:NOT) of 12 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of carbon monoxide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L352/48 31/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/986/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0986:EN:NOT) of 15 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of antraquinone in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L5/7 09/01/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/9/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0009:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2008 concerning the non-inclusion of nicotine in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L10/25 15/01/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/28/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0028:EN:NOT) of 13 January 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of flurprimidol in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L71/59 17/03/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/241/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0241:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of triflumuron in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L213/26 18/08/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/616/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0616:EN:NOT) of 17 August 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of petroleum oil CAS 92062-35-6 in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L213/28 18/08/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/617/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0617:EN:NOT) of 17 August 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of paraffin oil CAS 64742-54-7 in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L251/31 24/09/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/715/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0715:EN:NOT) of 23 September 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of chlorthal-dimethyl in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L314/80 01/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/860/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0860:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of triazoxide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L318/41 04/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/887/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0887:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 concerning the non-inclusion of bifenthrin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance
* L160/30 26/06/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/355/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0355:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2010 concerning the non-inclusion of trifluralin in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L18/42 21/01/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/36/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0036:EN:NOT) of 20 January 2011 concerning the non-inclusion of 1,3-dichloropropene in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L47/19 22/02/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/120/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0120:EN:NOT) of 21 February 2011 concerning the non-inclusion of methyl bromide in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L98/14 13/04/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/234/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0234:EN:NOT) of 11 April 2011 concerning the non-inclusion of dichlobenil in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L111/19 30/04/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/262/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0262:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2011 concerning the non-inclusion of propisochlor in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and amending Commission Decision 2008/941/EC
* L153/192 11/06/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/328/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0328:EN:NOT) of 1 June 2011 concerning the non-inclusion of flurprimidol in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L153/194 11/06/2011 Commission Implementing [Decision 2011/329/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0329:EN:NOT) of 1 June 2011 concerning the non-inclusion of dicloran in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC
* L246/13 23/09/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 942/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0942:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance flufenoxuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L246/16 23/09/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 943/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R0943:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance propargite, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L275/23 23/10/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1045/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1045:EN:NOT) of 19 October 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance asulam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L279/1 26/10/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1078/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1078:EN:NOT) of 25 October 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance propanil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L289/26 08/11/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1127/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1127:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance 2-naphthyloxyacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L341/45 22/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1372/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1372:EN:NOT) of 21 December 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance acetochlor, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC
* L343/26 23/12/2011 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 1381/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011R1381:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance chloropicrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Decision 2008/934/EC
* L171/2 30/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 578/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012R0578:EN:NOT) of 29 June 2012 concerning the non approval of the active substance diphenylamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L36/9 06/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 108/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0108) of 5 February 2014 concerning the non-approval of the active substance potassium thiocyanate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L38/26 07/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 116/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014R0116) of 6 February 2014 concerning the non-approval of the active substance potassium iodide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L193/122 21/07/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/1191](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R1191) of 20 July 2015 concerning the non-approval of *Artemisia vulgaris* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L300/6 17/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2046](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2046) of 16 November 2015 concerning the non-approval of *Artemisia absinthium* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L302/85 19/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2082](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2082) of 18 November 2015 concerning the non-approval of *Arctium lappa* L. (aerial parts) as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L302/87 19/11/2015 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2015/2083](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015R2083) of 18 November 2015 concerning the non-approval of *Tanacetum vulgare* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L27/5 03/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/138](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0138) of 2 February 2016 concerning the non-approval of the active substance 3-decen-2-one, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L279/88 15/10/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/1826](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R1826) of 14 October 2016 concerning the non-approval of the active substance tricyclazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L36/43 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/240](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0240) of 10 February 2017 concerning the non-approval of *Satureja montana* L. essential oil as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L36/45 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/241](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0241) of 10 February 2017 concerning the non-approval of *Origanum vulgare* L. essential oil as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L36/54 11/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/244](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0244) of 10 February 2017 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance linuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011
* L54/4 01/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/357](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0357) of 28 February 2017 concerning the non-approval of the active substance cyclaniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market
* L58/11 04/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/377](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0377) of 3 March 2017 concerning the non-approval of the active substance *Pseudozyma flocculosa* strain ATCC 64874 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

**Sustainable use**

* L309/71 24/11/2009 [Directive 2009/128/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0128:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L161/11 | 29.06.2010 | Corrigendum |

* L31/51 06/02/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/159](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0159) of 4 February 2016 laying down the procedures for the submission of applications for grants and requests for payment, and the information relating thereto, in respect of the emergency measures against plant pests referred to in Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council

II. Pesticide residues

Basic texts

* L70/1 16/03/2005 [Regulation (EC) No 396/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005R0396:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L29/3 | 02.02.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 178/2006 of 1 February 2006 |
| L58/1 | 01.03.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 149/2008 of 29 January 2008  Corrected by L79/33; 21.03.2013; corrigerndum |
| L76/31 | 19.03.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 260/2008 of 18 March 2008 |
| L97/67 | 09.04.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 299/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 |
| L234/1 | 30.08.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 839/2008 of 31 July 2008  Corrected by L240/9; 09.09.2008; corrigerndum |
| L81/3 | 27.03.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 256/2009 of 23 March 2009  Corrected by L208/39; 12.08.2009; corrigerndum |
| L239/5 | 10.09.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 822/2009 of 27 August 2009  Corrected by L60/26; 10.03.2010; corrigerndum |
| L290/7 | 06.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1050/2009 of 28 October 2009  Corrected by L338/105; 19.12.2009; corrigerndum |
| L301/6 | 17.11.2009 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1097/2009 of 16 November 2009  Corrected by L307/9; 21.11.2009; corrigerndum |
| L94/1 | 15.04.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 304/2010 of 9 April 2010 |
| L129/3 | 28.05.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 459/2010 of 27 May 2010 |
| L174/18 | 09.07.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 600/2010 of 8 July 2010 |
| L220/1 | 21.08.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 750/2010 of 7 July 2010 |
| L226/1 | 28.08.2010 | Commission Regulation 765/2010/EU of 25 August 2010 |
| L266/10 | 09.10.2010 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 893/2010 of 8 October 2010 |
| L86/1 | 01.04.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 310/2011 of 28 March 2011 |
| L124/23 | 13.05.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 460/2011 of 12 May 2011 |
| L137/3 | 25.05.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 508/2011 of 24 May 2011 |
| L140/2 | 27.05.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 520/2011 of 25 May 2011 |
| L142/1 | 28.05.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 524/2011 of 26 May 2011  Corrected by L79/34; 21.03.2013; corrigerndum |
| L152/1 | 11.06.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 559/2011 of 7 June 2011 |
| L208/1 | 13.08.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 812/2011 of 10 August 2011 |
| L208/23 | 13.08.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 813/2011 of 11 August 2011 |
| L258/12 | 04.10.2011 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 978/2011 of 3 October 2011 |
| L89/5 | 27.03.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 270/2012 of 26 March 2012 |
| L105/1 | 17.04.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 322/2012 of 16 April 2012 |
| L135/4 | 25.05.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 441/2012 of 24 May 2012 |
| L144/25 | 05.06.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 473/2012 of 4 June 2012 |
| L166/67 | 27.06.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 556/2012 of 26 June 2012 |
| L176/1 | 06.07.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 592/2012 of 4 July 2012 |
| L266/1 | 02.10.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 897/2012 of 1 October 2012 |
| L273/1 | 06.10.2012 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 899/2012 of 21 September 2012 |
| L25/1 | 26.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 34/2013 of 16 January 2013 |
| L35/49 | 26.01.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 35/2013 of 18 January 2013 |
| L68/30 | 12.03.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 212/2013 of 11 March 2013 |
| L75/1 | 19.03.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 241/2013 of 14 March 2013 |
| L88/1 | 27.03.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 251/2013 of 22 March 2013 |
| L96/1 | 05.04.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 293/2013 of 20 March 2013 |
| L151/1 | 04.06.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 500/2013 of 30 May 2013 |
| L192/39 | 13.07.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 668/2013 of 12 July 2013  Corrected by L64/46; 07.03.2015; corrigerndum |
| L217/1 | 13.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 772/2013 of 8 August 2013 |
| L221/1 | 17.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 777/2013 of 12 August 2013 |
| L233/11 | 31.08.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 834/2013 of 30 August 2013 |
| L279/10 | 19.10.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1004/2013 of 15 October 2013 |
| L307/1 | 16.11.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1138/2013 of 8 November 2013 |
| L339/1 | 17.12.2013 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1317/2013 of 16 December 2013 |
| L16/13 | 21.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 51/2014 of 20 January 2014 |
| L17/1 | 21.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 36/2014 of 16 January 2014 |
| L22/1 | 25.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 61/2014 of 24 January 2014 |
| L27/9 | 30.01.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 79/2014 of 29 January 2014 |
| L35/1 | 05.02.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 87/2014 of 31 January 2014 |
| L87/49 | 22.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 289/2014 of 21 March 2014 |
| L93/28 | 28.03.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 318/2014 of 27 March 2014 |
| L112/1 | 15.04.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 364/2014 of 4 April 2014 |
| L119/3 | 23.04.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 398/2014 of 22 April 2014 |
| L146/1 | 16.05.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 491/2014 of 5 May 2014 |
| L164/16 | 03.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 588/2014 of 2 June 2014 |
| L171/1 | 11.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 617/2014 of 3 June 2014 |
| L186/1 | 26.06.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 703/2014 of 19 June 2014 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |
| L201/1 | 10.07.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 737/2014 of 24 June 2014 |
| L208/1 | 15.07.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 752/2014 of 24 June 2014 |
| L279/1 | 23.09.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 991/2014 of 19 September 2014 |
| L300/5 | 18.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1096/2014 of 15 October 2014 |
| L304/43 | 23.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1119/2014 of 16 October 2014 |
| L305/3 | 24.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1126/2014 of 17 October 2014 |
| L305/47 | 24.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1127/2014 of 20 October 2014 |
| L308/3 | 29.10.2014 | Commission Regulation (EU) No 1146/2014 of 23 October 2014 |
| L28/1 | 04.02.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/165 of 3 February 2015 |
| L71/1 | 14.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/399 of 25 February 2015 |
| L71/56 | 14.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/400 of 25 February 2015 |
| L71/114 | 14.03.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/401 of 25 February 2015 |
| L92/20 | 08.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/552 of 7 April 2015  Corrected by L94/8; 10.04.2015; corrigendum |
| L100/10 | 17.04.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/603 of 13 April 2015  Corrected by L234/27; 08.09.2015; corrigendum |
| L138/1 | 04.06.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/845 of 27 May 2015  Corrected by: L280/38, 24.10.2015, corrigendum |
| L140/1 | 05.06.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/846 of 28 May 2015 |
| L145/1 | 10.06.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/868 of 26 May 2015  Corrected by L174/43; 03.07.2015; corrigendum |
| L147/3 | 12.06.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/896 of 11 June 2015 |
| L167/10 | 01.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1040 of 30 June 2015 |
| L181/27 | 09.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1101 of 8 July 2015 |
| L195/1 | 23.07.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1200 of 22 July 2015 |
| L249/14 | 25.09.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1608 of 24 September 2015 |
| L280/2 | 24.10.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1910 of 21 October 2015 |
| L302/15 | 19.11.2015 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/2075 of 18 November 2015  Corrected by: L314/72, 01.12.2015, Corrigendum |
| L2/1 | 05.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1 of 3 December 2015 |
| L12/28 | 19.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/46 of 18 January 2016 |
| L13/12 | 20.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/53 of 19 January 2016 |
| L14/1 | 21.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/60 of 19 January 2016 |
| L15/2 | 22.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/67 of 19 January 2016 |
| L16/8 | 23.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/75 of 21 January 2016 |
| L20/1 | 27.01.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/71 of 26 January 2016  Corrected by: L109/43, 26.04.2016, Corrigendum |
| L28/12 | 04.02.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/143 of 18 January 2016 |
| L31/1 | 06.02.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/156 of 18 January 2016 |
| L78/31 | 24.03.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/439 of 23 March 2016 |
| L78/34 | 24.03.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/440 of 23 March 2016 |
| L79/10 | 30.03.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/452 of 29 March 2016 |
| L90/1 | 06.04.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/486 of 29 March 2016 |
| L100/1 | 15.04.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/567 of 6 April 2016 |
| L132/95 | 21.05.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/805 of 20 May 2016 |
| L167/1 | 24.06.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1002 of 17 June 2016 |
| L167/46 | 24.06.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1003 of 17 June 2016 |
| L172/1 | 29.06.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1015 of 17 June 2016  Corrected by: L340/72, 15.12.2016, Corrigendum |
| L172/22 | 29.06.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1016 of 17 June 2016 |
| L215/4 | 10.08.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1355 of 9 August 2016 |
| L261/3 | 28.09.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1726 of 27 September 2016 |
| L273/08 | 08.10.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1785 of 7 October 2016 |
| L281/1 | 18.10.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1822 of 13 October 2016 |
| L286/4 | 21.10.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1866 of 17 October 2016 |
| L298/1 | 04.11.2016 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1902 of 27 October 2016 |
| L30/1 | 03.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/170 of 30 January 2017 |
| L30/45 | 03.02.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/171 of 30 January 2017 |
| L63/71 | 09.03.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/405 of 8 March 2017 |
| L93/1 | 06.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/623 of 30 March 2017 |
| L93/30 | 06.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/624 of 30 March 2017 |
| L95/1 | 07.04.2017 | Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 |
| L96/1 | 07.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/626 of 31 March 2017 |
| L96/44 | 07.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/627 of 3 April 2017 |
| L97/9 | 08.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/671 of 7 April 2017 |
| L101/1 | 13.04.2017 | Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/693 of 7 April 2017 |

Application texts

* L78/7 29/03/2000 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 645/2000](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000R0645:EN:NOT) of 28 March 2000 setting out detailed implementing rules necessary for the proper functioning of certain provisions of Article 7 of Council Directive 86/362/EEC and of Article 4 of Council Directive 90/642/EEC concerning the arrangements for monitoring the maximum levels of pesticide residues in and on cereals and products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables, respectively
* L187/30 16/07/2002 Commission [Directive 2002/63/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0063:EN:NOT) of 11 July 2002 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of pesticide residues in and on products of plant and animal origin and repealing Directive 79/700/EEC
* L115/2 29/04/2016 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2016/662](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0662) of 1 April 2016 concerning a coordinated multiannual control programme of the Union for 2017, 2018 and 2019 to ensure compliance with maximum residue levels of pesticides and to assess the consumer exposure to pesticide residues in and on food of plant and animal origin
* L94/12 07/04/2017 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) 2017/660](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017R0660) of 6 April 2017 concerning a coordinated multiannual control programme of the Union for 2018, 2019 and 2020 to ensure compliance with maximum residue levels of pesticides and to assess the consumer exposure to pesticide residues in and on food of plant and animal origin

### Chapter 3 Quality of Seeds and Propagating Material

Basic texts

Fodder Plants

* 125/2298 11/07/1966 Council [Directive 66/401/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31966L0401:EN:NOT) of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L48/8 | 26.02.1969 | Council Directive 69/63/EEC of 18 February 1969 |
| L87/24 | 17.04.1971 | Council Directive 71/162/EEC of 30 March 1971 |
| L73/14 | 27.03.1972 | Act of Accession of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  (adapted by Council Decision of 1 January 1973) L2/1 01.01.1973 |
| L171/37 | 29.07.1972 | Council Directive 72/274/EEC of 20 July 1972 |
| L287/22 | 26.12.1972 | Council Directive 72/418/EEC of 6 December 1972 |
| L35679 | 27.12.1973 | Council Directive 73/438/EEC of 11 December 1973 |
| L196/6 | 26.07.1975 | Council Directive 75/444/EEC of 26 June 1975 |
| L16/23 | 20.01.1978 | Council Directive 78/55/EEC of 19 December 1977 |
| L113/1 | 25.04.1978 | First Commission Directive 78/386/EEC of 18 April 1978 |
| L236/13 | 26.08.1978 | Council Directive 78/692/EEC of 25 July 1978 |
| L350/27 | 14.12.1978 | Council Directive 78/1020/EEC of 5 December 1978 |
| L183/13 | 19.07.1979 | Commission Directive 79/641/EEC of 27 June 1979 |
| L205/1 | 13.08.1979 | Council Directive 79/692/EEC of 24 July 1979 |
| L291/17 | 19.11.1979 | Act of Accession of Greece |
| L207/36 | 09.08.1980 | Commission Directive 80/754/EEC of 17 July 1980 |
| L67/36 | 12.03.1981 | Commission Directive 81/126/EEC of 16 February 1981 |
| L131/24 | 13.05.1982 | Commission Directive 82/287/EEC of 13 April 1982 |
| L16/41 | 19.01.1985 | Commission Directive 85/38/EEC of 14 December 1984 |
| L362/8 | 31.12.1985 | Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985 |
| L118/23 | 07.05.1986 | Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986 |
| L49/39 | 18.02.1987 | Commission Directive 87/120/EEC of 14 January 1987 |
| L273/43 | 26.09.1987 | Commission Directive 87/480/EEC of 9 September 1987 |
| L151/82 | 17.06.1988 | Council Directive 88/332/EEC of 13 June 1988 |
| L187/31 | 16.07.1988 | Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988 |
| L38/36 | 10.02.1989 | Commission Directive 89/100/EEC of 20 January 1989 |
| L104/61 | 22.04.1992 | Commission Directive 92/19/EEC of 23 March 1992 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L76/21 | 26.03.1996 | Commission Directive 96/18/EC of 19 March 1996 |
| L304/10 | 27.11.1996 | Council Directive 96/72/EC of 18 November 1996 |
| L25/1 | 01.02.1999 | Council Directive 98/95/EC of 14 December 1998 |
| L25/27 | 01.02.1999 | Council Directive 98/96/EC of 14 December 1998 |
| L234/60 | 10. 09.2001 | Council Directive 2001/64/EC of 31 August 2001 |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L114/18 | 21.04.2004 | Commission Directive 2004/55/EC of 20 April 2004 |
| L14/18 | 18.01.2005 | Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004 |
| L329/37 | 14.12.2007 | Commission Directive 2007/72/EC of 13 December 2007  corrected by L338/79; 17.12.2008; Corrigendum |
| L166/40 | 27.06.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/74/EC of 26 June 2009  corrected by L154/31; 19.06.2010; Corrigendum |
| L284/142 | 30.10.2015 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2015/1955 of 29 October 2015 |
| L60/72 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/317 of 3 March 2016 |
| L327/59 | 02.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/2109 of 1 December 2016 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L298/70 | 01.11.1997 | Corrigendum (66/401/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72 p. 16 (66/401/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 30 (69/63/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 87 (71/162/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 106 (72/418/EEC) |
| L138/27 | 21.05.1974 | Corrigendum (73/438/EEC) |
| L128/16 | 21.05.1997 | Corrigendum (92/19/EEC) |
| L161/48 | 16.06.2001 | Corrigendum (98/96/EC) |

Cereals

* 125/2309 11/07/1966 Council [Directive 66/402/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31966L0402:EN:NOT) of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L48/1 | 26.02.1969 | Council Directive 69/60/EEC of 18 February 1969 |
| L87/24 | 17.04.1971 | Council Directive 71/162/EEC of 30 March 1971 |
| L73/14 | 27.03.1972 | Act of Accession of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  (adapted by Council Decision of 1 January 1973) L2/1 01.01.1973 |
| L171/37 | 29.07.1972 | Council Directive 72/274/EEC of 20 July 1972 |
| L287/22 | 26.12.1972 | Council Directive 72/418/EEC of 6 December 1972 |
| L35679 | 27.12.1973 | Council Directive 73/438/EEC of 11 December 1973 |
| L196/6 | 26.07.1975 | Council Directive 75/444/EEC of 26 June 1975 |
| L16/23 | 20.01.1978 | Council Directive 78/55/EEC of 19 December 1977 |
| L113/1 | 25.04.1978 | First Commission Directive 78/387/EEC of 18 April 1978 |
| L236/13 | 26.08.1978 | Council Directive 78/692/EEC of 25 July 1978 |
| L350/27 | 14.12.1978 | Council Directive 78/1020/EEC of 5 December 1978 |
| L183/13 | 19.07.1979 | Commission Directive 79/641/EEC of 27 June 1979 |
| L205/1 | 13.08.1979 | Council Directive 79/692/EEC of 24 July 1979 |
| L291/17 | 19.11.1979 | Act of Accession of Greece |
| L67/36 | 12.03.1981 | Commission Directive 81/126/EEC of 16 February 1981 |
| L362/8 | 31.12.1985 | Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985 |
| L118/23 | 07.05.1986 | Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986 |
| L200/38 | 23.07.1986 | Commission Directive 86/320/EEC of 20 June 1986 |
| L49/39 | 18.02.1987 | Commission Directive 87/120/EEC of 14 January 1987 |
| L151/82 | 17.06.1988 | Council Directive 88/332/EEC of 13 June 1988 |
| L187/31 | 16.07.1988 | Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988 |
| L274/44 | 06.10.1988 | Commission Directive 88/506/EEC of 13 September 1988 |
| L5/31 | 07.01.1989 | Commission Directive 89/2/EEC of 15 December 1988 |
| L38/36 | 10.02.1989 | Commission Directive 89/100/EEC of 20 January 1989 |
| L333/65 | 30.11.1990 | Commission Directive 90/623/EEC of 7 November 1990 |
| L54/20 | 05.03.1993 | Commission Directive 93/2/EEC of 28 January 1993 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L67/ 30 | 25.03.1995 | Commission Directive 95/6/EC of 20 March 1995 |
| L304/10 | 27.11.1996 | Council Directive 96/72/EC of 18 November 1996 |
| L25/1 | 01.02.1999 | Council Directive 98/95/EC of 14 December 1998 |
| L25/27 | 01.02.1999 | Council Directive 98/96/EC of 14 December 1998 |
| L50/26 | 26.02.1999 | Commission Directive 1999/8/EC of 18 February 1999 |
| L142/ 30 | 05.06.1999 | Commission Directive 1999/54/EC of 26 May 1999 |
| L234/60 | 10. 09.2001 | Council Directive 2001/64/EC of 31 August 2001 |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L114/18 | 21.04.2004 | Commission Directive 2004/55/EC of 20 April 2004 |
| L14/18 | 18.01.2005 | Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004 |
| L159/13 | 13.06.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/55/EC of 12 June 2006 |
| L166/40 | 27.06.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/74/EC of 26 June 2009  corrected by L154/31; 19.06.2010; Corrigendum |
| L4/8 | 07.01.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/1/EU of 6 January 2012 |
| L325/13 | 23.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/37/EU of 22 November 2012 |
| L60/72 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/317 of 3 March 2016 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L298/70 | 01.11.1997 | Corrigendum (66/401/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72 p. 17 (66/402/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 29 (69/60/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 87 (71/162/EEC) |
|  |  | Consolidated text of corrigenda to instruments published in Special Editions 1952-72, p. 106 (72/418/EEC) |
| L199/69 | 26.07.1997 | Corrigendum (66/402/EEC) |
| L161/47 | 16.06.2001 | Corrigendum (98/95/EC) |
| L161/48 | 16.06.2001 | Corrigendum (98/96/EC) |

Vine

* L93/15 17/04/1968 Council [Directive 68/193/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31968L0193:EN:NOT) of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L71/16 | 25.03.1971 | Council Directive 71/140/EEC of 22 March 1971 |
| L73/14 | 27.03.1972 | Act of Accession of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland  (adapted by Council Decision of 1 January 1973) L2/1 01.01.1973 |
| L352/43 | 28.12.1974 | Council Directive 74/648/EEC of 9 December 1974 |
| L257/27 | 08.10.1977 | First Commission Directive 77/629/EEC of 28 September 1977 |
| L16/23 | 20.01.1978 | Council Directive 78/55/EEC of 19 December 1977 |
| L236/13 | 26.08.1978 | Council Directive 78/692/EEC of 25 July 1978 |
| L291/17 | 19.11.1979 | Act of Accession of Greece |
| L148/47 | 27.05.1982 | Commission Directive 82/331/EEC of 6 May 1982 |
| L362/8 | 31.12.1985 | Council Regulation (EEC) No 3768/85 of 20 December 1985 |
| L118/23 | 07.05.1986 | Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986 |
| L151/82 | 17.06.1988 | Council Directive 88/332/EEC of 13 June 1988 |
| C241/21 | 29.08.1994 | Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland   (adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC) L1/1 01.01.1995 |
| L53/20 | 23.02.2002 | Council Directive 2002/11/EC of 14 February 2002 |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L268/1 | 18.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 |
| L164/37 | 24.06.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/43/EC of 23 June 2005 |

Vegetable propagating and planting material

* L205/28 01/08/2008 Council [Directive 2008/72/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0072:EN:NOT) of 15 July 2008 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L94/8 | 04.04.2013 | Commission Implementing Decision 2013/166/EU of 2 April 2013 |
| L213/20 | 08.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Directive 2013/45/EU of 7 August 2013 |

Fruit plants

* L367/8 08/10/2008 Council [Directive 2008/90/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0090:EN:NOT) of 29 September 2008 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production (Recast version)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L332/40 | 16.12.2010 | Commission Decision 2010/777/EU of 15 December 2010 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |

Ornamental plants

* L226/16 13/08/1998 Council [Directive 98/56/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31998L0056:EN:NOT) of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/1 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 806/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L189/1 | 27.06.2014 | Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 |

Forest reproductive material

* L11/17 15/01/2000 Council [Directive 1999/105/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999L0105:EN:NOT) of 22 December 1999 on the marketing of forest reproductive material

Catalogue of varieties of agricultural plants

* L193/1 20/07/2002 Council [Directive 2002/53/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0053:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L268/1 | 18.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 |

Beet

* L193/12 20/07/2002 Council [Directive 2002/54/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0054:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L14/18 | 18.01.2005 | Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004 |
| L60/72 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/317 of 3 March 2016 |

Vegetable seed

* L193/33 20/07/2002 Council [Directive 2002/55/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0055:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L268/1 | 18.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 |
| L14/18 | 18.01.2005 | Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004 |
| L339/12 | 21.12.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/124/EC of 5 December 2006 |
| L166/40 | 27.06.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/74/EC of 26 June 2009  corrected by L154/31; 19.06.2010; Corrigendum |
| L213/20 | 08.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Directive 2013/45/EU of 7 August 2013 |
| L60/72 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/317 of 3 March 2016 |

Seed potatoes

* L193/60 20/07/2002 Council [Directive 2002/56/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0056:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L25/ 42 | 30.01.2003 | Commission Decision 2003/66/EC of 28 January 2003 |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L329/37 | 16.12.2005 | Commission Decision 2005/908/EC of 14 December 2005 |
| L345/90 | 23.12.2008 | Commission Decision 2008/973/EC of 15 December 2008 |
| L327/66 | 09.12.2011 | Commission Implementing Decision 2011/820/EU of 7 December 2011 |
| L341/52 | 18.12.2013 | Commission Implementing Directive 2013/63/EU of 17 December 2013 |
| L178/26 | 18.06.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/367/EU of 16 June 2014 |
| L60/72 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/317 of 3 March 2016 |

Oil and fibre plants

* L193/74 20/07/2002 Council [Directive 2002/57/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002L0057:EN:NOT) of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L195/32 | 24.07.2002 | Council Directive 2002/68/EC of 19 July 2002 |
| L138/40 | 05.06.2003 | Commission Directive 2003/45/EC of 28 May 2003 |
| L165/23 | 03.07.2003 | Council Directive 2003/61/EC of 18 June 2003 |
| L14/18 | 18.01.2005 | Council Directive 2004/117/EC of 22 December 2004 |
| L166/40 | 27.06.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/74/EC of 26 June 2009  Corrected by L154/31; 19.06.2010; Corrigendum |
| L3/48 | 06.01.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/11 of 5 January 2016 |
| L60/72 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/317 of 3 March 2016 |

Application texts

Dispensing certain Member States from the obligations for certain species

* L119/48 09/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/321/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0321:EN:NOT) of 2 May 2007 releasing the United Kingdom from certain obligations for the marketing of vegetable seed under Council Directive 2002/55/EC
* L73/29 18/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/478](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0478) of 16 March 2017 releasing certain Member States from the obligation to apply to certain species Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 68/193/EEC, 1999/105/EC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, cereal seed, material for the vegetative propagation of the vine, forest reproductive material, beet seed, vegetable seed and seed of oil and fibre plants respectively, and repealing Commission Decision 2010/680/EU

Authorising certain Member States to restrict the marketing of certain varieties

* L196/24 19/07/1974 Commission [Decision 74/366/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31974D0366:EN:NOT) of 13 June 1974 provisionally authorizing the French Republic to prohibit the marketing, in France, of dwarf French bean seed of the variety 'sim'
* L196/25 19/07/1974 Commission [Decision 74/367/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31974D0367:EN:NOT) of 13 June 1974 provisionally authorizing the French Republic to prohibit the marketing, in France, of dwarf French bean seed of the variety 'Dustor'
* L253/36 30/09/1975 Commission [Decision 75/576/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31975D0576:EN:NOT) of 30 June 1975 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L41/34 | 11.02.1978 | Commission Decision 78/122/EEC of 28 December 1977 |
| L169/48 | 26.06.1986 | Commission Decision 86/268/EEC of 20 May 1986 |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L253/45 30/09/1975 Commission [Decision 75/578/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31975D0578:EN:NOT) of 30 June 1975 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L74/29 | 16.03.1978 | Commission Decision 78/285/EEC of 22 February 1978 |

* L46/30 21/02/1976 Commission [Decision 76/219/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31976D0219:EN:NOT) of 30 December 1975 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L152/33 | 11.06.1997 | Commission Decision 97/363/EC of 28 May 1997 |

* L46/33 21/02/1976 Commission [Decision 76/221/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31976D0221:EN:NOT) of 30 December 1975 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L235/21 26/08/1976 Commission [Decision 76/687/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31976D0687:EN:NOT) of 30 June 1976 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L198/12 | 22.07.1978 | Commission [Decision 78/615/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0615:EN:NOT) of 23 June 1978 |

* L235/24 26/08/1976 Commission [Decision 76/688/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31976D0688:EN:NOT) of 30 June 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L235/27 26/08/1976 Commission [Decision 76/689/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31976D0689:EN:NOT) of 30 June 1976 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L47/66 18/02/1977 Commission [Decision 77/147/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31977D0147:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1976 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L47/70 18/02/1977 Commission [Decision 77/149/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31977D0149:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L95/21 19/04/1977 Commission [Decision 77/282/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31977D0282:EN:NOT) of 30 March 1977 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L148/25 16/06/1977 Commission [Decision 77/406/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31977D0406:EN:NOT) of 1 June 1977 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L41/38 11/02/1978 Commission [Decision 78/124/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0124:EN:NOT) of 28 December 1977 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L41/41 11/02/1978 Commission [Decision 78/126/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0126:EN:NOT) of 28 December 1977 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L41/43 11/02/1978 Commission [Decision 78/127/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0127:EN:NOT) of 28 December 1977 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L152/33 | 11.06.1997 | Commission Decision 97/363/EC of 28 May 1997 |

* L99/28 12/04/1978 Commission [Decision 78/348/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0348:EN:NOT) of 30 March 1978 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L99/30 12/04/1978 Commission [Decision 78/349/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31978D0349:EN:NOT) of 30 March 1978 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L22/14 31/01/1979 Commission [Decision 79/92/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31979D0092:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1978 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L22/19 31/01/1979 Commission [Decision 79/94/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31979D0094:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1978 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L84/10 04/04/1979 Commission [Decision 79/347/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31979D0347:EN:NOT) of 14 March 1979 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L84/12 04/04/1979 Commission [Decision 79/348/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31979D0348:EN:NOT) of 14 March 1979 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L29/31 06/02/1980 Commission [Decision 80/126/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31980D0126:EN:NOT) of 28 December 1979 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L29/33 06/02/1980 Commission [Decision 80/127/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31980D0127:EN:NOT) of 28 December 1979 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L384/42 31/12/1980 Commission [Decision 80/1359/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31980D1359:EN:NOT) of 30 December 1980 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L122/46 | 06.05.1981 | Corrigendum |

* L384/44 31/12/1980 Commission [Decision 80/1360/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31980D1360:EN:NOT) of 30 December 1980 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L152/33 | 11.06.1997 | Commission Decision 97/363/EC of 28 May 1997 |

* L123/32 07/05/1981 Commission [Decision 81/277/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31981D0277:EN:NOT) of 31 March 1981 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L16/46 22/01/1982 Commission [Decision 82/39/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982D0039:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1981 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | CommissionDecision92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L16/48 22/01/1982 Commission [Decision 82/40/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982D0040:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1981 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L383/25 31/12/1982 Commission [Decision 82/948/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982D0948:EN:NOT) of 30 December 1982 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L152/33 | 11.06.1997 | Commission Decision 97/363/EC of 28 May 1997 |

* L383/27 31/12/1982 Commission [Decision 82/949/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31982D0949:EN:NOT) of 30 December 1982 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Only the German text is authentic)

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L18/43 21/01/1984 Commission [Decision 84/19/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31984D0019:EN:NOT) of 22 December 1983 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L20/19 25/01/1984 Commission [Decision 84/23/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31984D0023:EN:NOT) of 22 December 1983 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L23/44 26/01/1985 Commission [Decision 85/59/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31985D0059:EN:NOT) of 19 December 1984 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25/04/1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L379/18 31/12/1985 Commission [Decision 85/623/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31985D0623:EN:NOT) of 16 December 1985 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L379/20 31/12/1985 Commission [Decision 85/624/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31985D0624:EN:NOT) of 16 December 1985 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L48/27 17/02/1987 Commission [Decision 87/110/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31987D0110:EN:NOT) of 22 December 1986 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L49/34 18/02/1987 Commission [Decision 87/117/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31987D0117:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1986 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L152/33 | 11.06.1997 | Commission Decision 97/363/EC of 28 May 1997 |

* L49/35 18/02/1987 Commission [Decision 87/118/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31987D0118:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1986 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L30/72 01/02/1989 Commission [Decision 89/77/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0077:EN:NOT) of 29 December 1988 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25/04/1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L193/41 08/07/1989 Commission [Decision 89/421/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0421:EN:NOT) of 22 June 1989 authorizing the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of an agricultural plant species
* L193/43 08/07/1989 Commission [Decision 89/422/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0422:EN:NOT) of 23 June 1989 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of a variety of an agricultural plant species and amending Decision 89/77/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L331/46 16/11/1989 Commission [Decision 89/589/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989D0589:EN:NOT) of 8 November 1989 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany and the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L35/23 | 07.02.1990 | Commission Decision 90/49/EEC of 26 January 1990 |
| L108/55 | 25.04.1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L18/19 24/01/1991 Commission [Decision 91/37/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31991D0037:EN:NOT) of 20 December 1990 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany and the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species and amending certain Decisions authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L108/55 | 25/04/1992 | Commission Decision 92/227/EEC of 3 April 1992 |

* L74/46 20/03/1992 Commission [Decision 92/168/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992D0168:EN:NOT) of 4 March 1992 authorizing Greece to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of an agricultural plant species
* L118/63 06/05/1999 Commission [Decision 1999/305/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999D0305:EN:NOT) of 19 April 1999 repealing certain decisions authorising the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species
* L124/26 11/05/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/335/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0335:EN:NOT) of 8 May 2006 authorising the Republic of Poland to prohibit on its territory the use of 16 genetically modified varieties of maize with the genetic modification MON 810 listed in the Common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species, pursuant to Council Directive 2002/53/EC
* L125/31 12/05/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/338/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0338:EN:NOT) of 8 May 2006 authorising the Republic of Poland to prohibit on its territory the use of certain varieties of maize listed in the Common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species, pursuant to Council Directive 2002/53/EC
* L202/33 27/07/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/404/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0404:EN:NOT) of 25 July 2013 authorising Germany to prohibit on its territory the marketing of certain varieties of hemp listed in the Common Catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species, pursuant to Council Directive 2002/53/EC
* L5/7 08/01/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/17](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0017) of 7 January 2016 authorising the United Kingdom to prohibit on its territory the marketing of a variety of hemp listed in the Common Catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species, pursuant to Council Directive 2002/53/EC

More stringent provisions as regards *Avena fatua*

* L141/20 24/05/1974 Commission [Decision 74/269/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31974D0269:EN:NOT) of 2 May 1974 authorizing certain Member States to make provisions which are more strict concerning the presence of *'Avena* *fatua'* in fodder plant and cereal seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L157/35 | 15.06.1978 | Commission Decision 78/512/EEC of 24 May 1978 |

* L299/13 07/11/1974 Commission [Decision 74/531/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31974D0531:EN:NOT) of 16 October 1974 authorizing the Kingdom of the Netherlands to adopt more stringent provisions concerning the presence of *'Avena* *fatua'* in cereal seed
* L60/30 18/03/1995 Commission [Decision 95/75/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31995D0075:EN:NOT) of 10 March 1995 authorizing Finland to adopt more stringent provisions concerning the presence of *Avena fatua* in cereal seed
* L127/39 25/05/1996 Commission [Decision 96/334/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996D0334:EN:NOT) of 3 May 1996 authorizing Sweden to adopt more stringent provisions concerning the presence of *Avena fatua* in cereal seed
* L70/19 16/03/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/200/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0200:EN:NOT) of 2 March 2005 authorising Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Malta to adopt stricter requirements concerning the presence of *Avena fatua* in cereal seed
* L136/18 24/05/2006 Commission [Directive 2006/47/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006L0047:EN:NOT) of 23 May 2006 laying down special conditions concerning the presence of *Avena fatua* in cereal seed

Agricultural plant species

* L246/26 29/08/1981 Commission [Decision 81/675/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31981D0675:EN:NOT) of 28 July 1981 establishing that particular sealing systems are 'non-reusable systems' within the meaning of Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L327/50 | 22.11.1986 | Commission Decision 86/563/EEC of 12 November 1986 |

* L8/10 14/01/2003 Council [Decision 2003/17/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0017:EN:NOT) of 16 December 2002 on the equivalence of field inspections carried out in third countries on seed-producing crops and on the equivalence of seed produced in third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L141/23 | 07.06.2003 | Council Decision 2003/403/EC |
| L312/51 | 29.11.2005 | Council Decision 2005/834/EC of 8 November 2005 |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |
| L314/20 | 01.12.2007 | Council Decision 2007/780/EC of 26 November 2007 |
| L328/4 | 28.11.2012 | Decision No 1105/2012/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 |

* L312/51 29/11/2005 Council [Decision 2005/834/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0834:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2005 on the equivalence of checks on practices for the maintenance of varieties carried out in certain third countries and amending Decision 2003/17/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |

* L38/17 09/02/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 217/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R0217:EN:NOT) of 8 February 2006 laying down rules for the application of Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards the authorisation of Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of seed not satisfying the requirements in respect of the minimum germination

Fodder Plants

* L126/15 21/05/1980 Commission [Decision 80/512/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31980D0512:EN:NOT) of 2 May 1980 authorizing the Kingdom of Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the United Kingdom not to apply the conditions laid down in Council Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, as regards the weight of the sample for determination of seed of Cuscuta
* L209/41 06/08/1985 Commission [Decision 85/370/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31985D0370:EN:NOT) of 8 July 1985 authorizing the Netherlands to assess the satisfaction of the varietal purity standards laid down in Annex II to Council Directive 66/401/EEC for seed of apomictic uniclonal varieties of *Poa pratensis*, also on the basis of the results of seed and seedling testing
* L116/39 22/04/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/371/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0371:EN:NOT) of 20 April 2004 on conditions for the placing on the market of seed mixtures intended for use as fodder plants
* L340/73 19/12/2008 Commission [Directive 2008/124/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0124:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as ‘basic seed’ or ‘certified seed’ (Codified version)
* L228/10 31/08/2010 Commission [Directive 2010/60/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32010L0060) of 30 August 2010 providing for certain derogations for marketing of fodder plant seed mixtures intended for use in the preservation of the natural environment
* L166/90 27/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/340/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0340:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2012 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards field inspection under official supervision for basic seed and bred seed of generations prior to basic seed

Cereals

* L207/37 09/08/1980 Commission [Decision 80/755/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31980D0755:EN:NOT) of 17 July 1980 authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of cereal seed

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L64/13 | 11.03.1981 | Commission Decision 81/109/EEC of 10 February 1981 |

* L226/46 28/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/468/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0468:EN:NOT) of 27 August 2010 providing for the temporary marketing of varieties of *Avena strigosa* Schreb. not included in the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species or in the national catalogues of varieties of the Member States

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L19/19 | 22.01.20100 | Commission Decision 2011/43/EU of 21 January 2011 |

* L166/90 27/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/340/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0340:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2012 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards field inspection under official supervision for basic seed and bred seed of generations prior to basic seed
* L82/29 20/03/2014 Commission Implementing [Decision 2014/150/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014D0150) of 18 March 2014 on the organisation of a temporary experiment providing for certain derogations for the marketing of populations of the plant species wheat, barley, oats and maize pursuant to Council Directive 66/402/EEC (until 31.12.2018)
* L337/22 13/12/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2242](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2242) of 9 December 2016 providing for the temporary marketing of seed of *Hordeum vulgare* L. variety Scrabble, not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 66/402/EEC

Vine

* L71/22 10/03/2004 Commission [Directive 2004/29/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0029:EN:NOT) of 4 March 2004 on determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for inspecting vine varieties

Vegetable propagating and planting material

* L250/19 07/10/1993 Commission [Directive 93/61/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0061:EN:NOT) of 2 July 1993 setting out the schedules indicating the conditions to be met by vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC
* L250/29 07/10/1993 Commission [Directive 93/62/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0062:EN:NOT) of 5 July 1993 setting out the implementing measures concerning the supervision and monitoring of suppliers and establishments pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed

Fruit plants

* L98/12 16/10/2014 Commission Implementing [Directive 2014/96/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014L0096) of 15 October 2014 on the requirements for the labelling, sealing and packaging of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production, falling within the scope of Council Directive 2008/90/EC
* L298/16 16/10/2014 Commission Implementing [Directive 2014/97/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014L0097) of 15 October 2014 implementing Council Directive 2008/90/EC as regards the registration of suppliers and of varieties and the common list of varieties
* L298/22 16/10/2014 Commission Implementing [Directive 2014/98/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014L0098) of 15 October 2014 implementing Council Directive 2008/90/EC as regards specific requirements for the genus and species of fruit plants referred to in Annex I thereto, specific requirements to be met by suppliers and detailed rules concerning official inspections
* L27/143 01/02/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/167](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0167) of 30 January 2017 temporarily authorising Belgium, the Czech Republic, France and Spain to certify pre-basic mother plants and pre-basic material of specific species of fruit plants referred to in Annex I to Council Directive 2008/90/EC, produced in the field under non-insect-proof conditions

Ornamental plants

* L250/9 07/10/1993 Commission [Directive 93/49/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31993L0049:EN:NOT) of 23 June 1993 setting out the schedule indicating the conditions to be met by ornamental plant propagating material and ornamental plants pursuant to Council Directive 91/682/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L172/42 | 30.06.1999 | Commission Directive 1999/67/EC of 28 June 1999 |

* L164/76 30/06/1999 Commission [Directive 1999/66/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999L0066:EN:NOT) of 28 June 1999 setting out requirements as to the label or other document made out by the supplier pursuant to Council Directive 98/56/EC
* L172/42 08/07/1999 Commission [Directive 1999/68/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31999L0068:EN:NOT) of 28 June 1999 setting out additional provisions for lists of varieties of ornamental plants as kept by suppliers under Council Directive 98/56/EC

Forest reproductive material

* L240/34 07/09/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1597/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R1597:EN:NOT) of 6 September 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the format of national lists of the basic material of forest reproductive material
* L240/39 07/09/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1598/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R1598:EN:NOT) of 6 September 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the provision of mutual administrative assistance by official bodies
* L242/18 10/09/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1602/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R1602:EN:NOT) of 9 September 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the authorisation of a Member State to prohibit the marketing of specified forest reproductive material to the end-user
* L348/75 21/12/2002 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 2301/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002R2301:EN:NOT) of 20 December 2002 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 1999/105/EC as regards the definition of small quantities of seed
* L10/16 16/01/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 69/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0069:EN:NOT) of 15 January 2004 authorising derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 1999/105/EC in respect of the marketing of forest reproductive material derived from certain basic material
* L310/72 07/10/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/678/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0678:EN:NOT) of 29 September 2004 authorising Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of seed of the species *Cedrus libani*, *Pinus brutia* and planting stock produced from this seed not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 1999/105/EC
* L316/14 02/12/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/853/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0853:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2005 authorising France to prohibit the marketing to the end user, with a view to seeding or planting in certain regions of France, of reproductive material of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. of Iberian Peninsula origin, which is unsuitable for use in such territories under Council Directive 1999/105/EC
* L345/83 23/12/2008 Council [Decision 2008/971/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0971:EN:NOT) of 16 December 2008 on the equivalence of forest reproductive material produced in third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L328/1 | 28/11/2012 | Decision No 1104/2012/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 |

* L352/55 31/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/989/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0989:EN:NOT) of 23 December 2008 authorising Member States, in accordance with Council Directive 1999/105/EC, to take decisions on the equivalence of the guarantees afforded by forest reproductive material to be imported from certain third countries

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L57/15 | 28.02.2015 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/321 of 26 February 2015 |

* L43/38 16/02/2012 Commission [Recommendation 2012/90/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32012H0090) of 14 February 2012 on guidelines for the presentation of the information for the identification of lots of forest reproductive material and the information to be provided on the supplier’s label or document
* L127/52 18/05/2016 Commission [Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/771](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0771) of 13 May 2016 temporarily authorising Spain to approve for marketing seed of the species *Pinus radiata* D. Don imported from New Zealand, which does not satisfy the requirements of Council Directive 1999/105/EC in respect of identification and labelling, and planting stock produced from that seed

Catalogue of varieties of agricultural plants

* L254/7 08/10/2003 Commission [Directive 2003/90/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0090:EN:NOT) of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/53/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of agricultural plant species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L331/24 | 17.12.2005 | Commission Directive 2005/91/EC of 16 December 2005 |
| L195/29 | 27.07.2007 | Commission Directive 2007/48/EC of 26 July 2007 |
| L202/29 | 04.08.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/97/EC of 3 August 2009 |
| L1679/7 | 03.07.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/46/EU of 2 July 2010 |
| L175/17 | 02.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/68/EU of 1 July 2011 |
| L64/9 | 03.03.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/8/EU of 2 March 2012 |
| L327/37 | 27.11.2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/44/EU of 26 November 2012 |
| L312/38 | 21.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Directive 2013/57/EU of 20 November 2013 |
| L349/44 | 05.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/105/EU of 4 December 2014 |
| L188/39 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2015/1168 of 15 July 2015 |
| L296/7 | 01.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/1914 of 31 October 2016 |

* L362/21 09/12/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/842/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0842:EN:NOT) of 1 December 2004 concerning implementing rules whereby Member States may authorise the placing on the market of seed belonging to varieties for which an application for entry in the national catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species or vegetable species has been submitted

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L60/88 | 05.03.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/320 of 3 March 2016 |

* L312/51 29/11/2005 Council [Decision 2005/834/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0834:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2005 on the equivalence of checks on practices for the maintenance of varieties carried out in certain third countries and amending Decision 2003/17/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L363/1 | 20.12.2006 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 |

* L10/27 12/01/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/10/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0010:EN:NOT) of 10 January 2006 concerning the provisional prohibition in Greece of the marketing of seeds of maize hybrids with the genetic modification MON 810 inscribed in the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species, pursuant to Directive 2002/53/EC
* L191/10 23/07/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 637/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0637:EN:NOT) of 22 July 2009 establishing implementing rules as to the suitability of the denominations of varieties of agricultural plant species and vegetable species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L213/16 | 08.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 763/2013 of 7 August 2013 amending Regulation |

Beet seed

* L166/90 27/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/340/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0340:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2012 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards field inspection under official supervision for basic seed and bred seed of generations prior to basic seed
* L337/20 13/12/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2241](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2241) of 9 December 2016 providing for the temporary marketing of seed of certain varieties of the species *Beta vulgaris* L., not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 2002/54/EC

Vegetable seed

* L8/9 11/01/1989 Commission [Directive 89/14/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989L0014:EN:NOT) of 15 December 1988 determining the groups of varieties of spinach beet and beetroot referred to crop isolation conditions of Annex I to Council Directive 70/458/EEC on the marketing of vegetable seed
* L348/1 12/12/1990 Commission [Decision 90/639/EEC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31990D0639:EN:NOT) of 12 November 1990 determining the names to be borne by the varieties derived from the varieties of vegetable species listed in Decision 89/7/EEC
* L254/11 08/10/2003 Commission [Directive 2003/91/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0091:EN:NOT) of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/55/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of vegetable species

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L343/82 | 08.12.2006 | Commission Directive 2006/127/EC of 7 December 2006 |
| L195/33 | 27.07.2007 | Commission Directive 2007/49/EC of 26 July 2007 |
| L219/55 | 14.08.2008 | Commission Directive 2008/83/EC of 13 August 2008 |
| L202/29 | 04.08.2009 | Commission Directive 2009/97/EC of 3 August 2009 |
| L1679/7 | 03.07.2010 | Commission Directive 2010/46/EU of 2 July 2010 |
| L175/17 | 02.07.2011 | Commission Implementing Directive 2011/68/EU of 1 July 2011 |
| L327/37 | 27/11/2012 | Commission Implementing Directive 2012/44/EU of 26 November 2012 |
| L312/38 | 21.11.2013 | Commission Implementing Directive 2013/57/EU of 20 November 2013 |
| L349/44 | 05.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Directive 2014/105/EU of 4 December 2014 |
| L188/39 | 16.07.2015 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2015/1168 of 15 July 2015 |
| L296/7 | 01.11.2016 | Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2016/1914 of 31 October 2016 |

* L166/90 27/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/340/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0340:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2012 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards field inspection under official supervision for basic seed and bred seed of generations prior to basic seed

Seed potatoes

* L2/47 06/01/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/3/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0003:EN:NOT) of 19 December 2003 authorising, in respect of the marketing of seed potatoes in all or part of the territory of certain Member States, more stringent measures against certain diseases than are provided for in Annexes I and II to Council Directive 2002/56/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L56/7 | 26.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Decision 2014/105/EU of 24 February 2014 |

* L38/32 07/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Directive 2014/20/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014L0020) of 6 February 2014 determining Union grades of basic and certified seed potatoes, and the conditions and designations applicable to such grades
* L38/39 07/02/2014 Commission Implementing [Directive 2014/21/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014L0021) of 6 February 2014 determining minimum conditions and Union grades for pre-basic seed potatoes
* L78/65 23/03/2017 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2017/547](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017D0547) of 21 March 2017 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directive 2002/56/EC as regards seed potato tubers derived from true potato seed

Oil and fibre plants

* L48/35 19/02/1997 Commission [Decision 97/125/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31997D0125:EN:NOT) of 24 January 1997 authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of oil and fibre plants and amending Decision 87/309/EEC authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of certain fodder plant species
* L83/23 20/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/266/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0266:EN:NOT) of 17 March 2004 authorising the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of fodder plants
* L340/73 19/12/2008 Commission [Directive 2008/124/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0124:EN:NOT) of 18 December 2008 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as ‘basic seed’ or ‘certified seed’ (Codified version)
* L166/90 27/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/340/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0340:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2012 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards field inspection under official supervision for basic seed and bred seed of generations prior to basic seed

Agricultural landraces and varieties

* L162/13 21/06/2008 Commission [Directive 2008/62/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008L0062:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2008 providing for certain derogations for acceptance of agricultural landraces and varieties which are naturally adapted to the local and regional conditions and threatened by genetic erosion and for marketing of seed and seed potatoes of those landraces and varieties

Vegetable landraces and varieties

* L312/44 27/11/2009 Commission [Directive 2009/145/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0145:EN:NOT) of 26 November 2009 providing for certain derogations, for acceptance of vegetable landraces and varieties which have been traditionally grown in particular localities and regions and are threatened by genetic erosion and of vegetable varieties with no intrinsic value for commercial crop production but developed for growing under particular conditions and for marketing of seed of those landraces and varieties

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L213/20 | 08.08.2013 | Commission Implementing Directive 2013/45/EU of 7 August 2013 |

### Chapter 4 Plant Variety Rights

Basic texts

* L227/1 01/09/1994 Council [Regulation (EC) No 2100/94](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994R2100:EN:NOT) of 27 July 1994 on Community plant variety rights

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L258/3 | 28.10.1995 | Council Regulation (EC) No 2506/95 of 25 October 1995 |
| L122/36 | 16.05.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 of 14 April 2003 |
| L245/28 | 29.09.2003 | Council Regulation (EC) No 1650/2003 of 18 June 2003 |
| L162/38 | 30.04.2004 | Council Regulation (EC) No 873/2004 of 29 April 2004 |
| L8/2 | 08.11.2008 | Council Regulation (EC) No 15/2008 of 20 December 2007 |

Application texts

* L435/10 24/12/1996 Council [Regulation (EC) No 2470/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31996R2470:EN:NOT) of 17 December 1996 providing for an extension of the terms of a Community plant variety right in respect of potatoes
* L121/31 01/06/1995 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1238/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31995R1238:EN:NOT) of 31 May 1995 establishing implementing rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 as regards the fees payable to the Community Plant Variety Office

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L37/19 | 12.02.2000 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 329/2000 of 11 February 2000 |
| L82/13 | 29.03.2003 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 569/2003 of 28 March 2003 |
| L189/26 | 21.07.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2005 of 20 July 2005 |
| L328/33 | 15.12.2005 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2039/2005 of 14 December 2005 |
| L161/7 | 20.06.2008 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 572/2008 of 19 June 2008 |
| L156/38 | 16.06.2012 | Comission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 510/2012 of 15 June 2012 |
| L177/20 | 28.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 623/2013 of 27 June 2013 |
| L349/30 | 05.12.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1294/2014 of 4 December 2014 |
| L314/22 | 01.12.2015 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2206 of 30 November 2015 |
| L332/13 | 07.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2141 of 6 December 2016 |

* L173/14 25/07/1995 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1768/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31995R1768:EN:NOT) of 24 July 1995 implementing rules on the agricultural exemption provided for in Article 14 (3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 on Community plant variety rights

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L328/6 | 04.12.1998 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 2605/98 of 3 December 1998 |

* C371/14 23/12/2000 [Code of good administrative behaviour](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000Y1223%2803%29:EN:NOT) in the Community Plant Variety Office
* L217/28 08/08/2006 Council [Decision 2006/551/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0551:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2006 appointing the President of the Community Plant Variety Office
* L337/105 21/12/2007 Council [Decision 2007/858/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0858:EN:NOT) of 17 December 2007 appointing the Chairperson of the Board of Appeal of the Community Plant Variety Office and his Alternate
* L251/3 24/09/2009 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 874/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009R0874:EN:NOT) of 17 September 2009 establishing implementing rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 as regards proceedings before the Community Plant Variety Office

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L236/1 | 02.09.2016 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1448 of 1 September 2016 |

### Chapter 5 International Agreements of the Union

I. EEA Agreement

* L1/1 03/01/1994 [Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0001:EN:NOT) on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation
* L1/3 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994a0103(01):EN:NOT) - Joint Declarations - Declarations by the Governments of the Member States of the Community and the EFTA States - Arrangements - Agreed Minutes - Declarations by one or several of the Contracting Parties of the Agreement on the European Economic Area
* L1/220 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex I](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(51):EN:NOT) - Veterinary and phytosanitary matters - List provided for in Article 17

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L266/26 | 03.10.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 80/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0080:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2002 |
| L336/19 | 02.12.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 123/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0123:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 |
| L38/8 | 03.02.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 158/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0158:EN:NOT) of 6 December 2002 |
| L94/47 | 10.04.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 3/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0003:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2003 |
| L193/3 | 31.07.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 40/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0040:EN:NOT) of 16 May 2003 |
| L257/14 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 70/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0070:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L331/12 | 18.12.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 104/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0104:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2003 |
| L88/39 | 25.03.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 169/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0169:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2003 |
| L127/116 | 29.04.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 16/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0016:EN:NOT) of 19 March 2004 |
| L127/118 | 29.04.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 17/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0017:EN:NOT) of 19 March 2004 |
| L64/15 | 10.03.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 121/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0121:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2004 |
| L102/6 | 21.04.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 141/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0141:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2004 |
| L133/1 | 26.05.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 161/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0161:EN:NOT) of 3 December 2004 |
| L198/18 | 28.07.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 30/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0030:EN:NOT) of 11 March 2005 |
| L306/18 | 24.11.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 95/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0095:EN:NOT) of 8 July 2005 |
| L339/6 | 22.12.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 110/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0110:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2005 |
| L53/36 | 23.02.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 141/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0141:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 |
| L53/38 | 23.02.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 142/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0142:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 |
| L333/23 | 30.11.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 108/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0108:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 |
| L89/9 | 29.03.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 143/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0143:EN:NOT) of 8 December 2006 |
| L209/5 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 3/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0003:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L209/8 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 4/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0004:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L328/10 | 13.12.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint committee [No 75/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0075:EN:NOT) of 6 July 2007 |
| L47/3 | 21.02.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 97/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0097:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 |
| L124/13 | 08.05.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 153/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0153:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 |
| L154/4 | 12.06.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 2/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0002:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2008 |
| L223/37 | 21.08.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 44/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0044:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 |
| L257/19 | 25.09.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 60/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0060:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 |
| L130/15 | 28.05.2009 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 25/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0025:EN:NOT) of 17 March 2009 |
| L232/8 | 03.09.2009 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 58/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0058:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2009 |
| L277/25 | 22.10.2009 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 77/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0077:EN:NOT) of 3 July 2009 |
| L62/5 | 11.03.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 122/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0122:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2009 |
| L62/7 | 11.03.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 123/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0123:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2009 |
| L101/9 | 22.04.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 3/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0003:EN:NOT) of 29 January 2010 |
| L181/7 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 41/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0041:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L181/9 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 42/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0042:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L181/11 | 15.07.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 43/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0043:EN:NOT) of 30 April 2010 |
| L332/47 | 16.12.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 97/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0097:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2010 |
| L332/48 | 16.12.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 98/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0098:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2010 |
| L332/49 | 16.12.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 99/2010](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22010D0099:EN:NOT) of 1 October 2010 |
| L171/27 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 28/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0028:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L171/30 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 30/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0030:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L262/17 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 64/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0064:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L262/19 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 65/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0065:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L262/24 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 69/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0069:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L341/78 | 22.12.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 115/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0115:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 |
| L161/7 | 21.06.2012 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 4/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0004:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 |
| L161/8 | 21.06.2012 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 5/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0005:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 |
| L207/13 | 02.08.2012 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 39/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0039:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 |
| L291/5 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 54/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0054:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L318/8 | 28.11.2013 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 107/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0107:EN:NOT) of 14 June 2013 |
| L92/9 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 184/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0184) of 8 November 2013 |
| L154/12 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 219/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0219) of 13 December 2013 |
| L154/13 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 220/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0220) of 13 December 2013 |
| L154/15 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 221/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0221) of 13 December 2013 |
| L342/10 | 27.11.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 118/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0118) of 27 June 2014 |
| L202/15 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 169/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0169) of 25 September 2014 |
| L202/17 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 170/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0170) of 25 September 2014 |
| L230/6 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 212/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0212) of 24 October 2014 |
| L311/3 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 255/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2122) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/5 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 257/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2124) of 12 December 2014 |
| L93/11 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 7/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0495) of 25 February 2015 [2016/495] |
| L93/13 | 07.04.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 8/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0496) of 25 February 2015 [2016/496] |
| L129/15 | 19.05.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 41/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0724) of 20 March 2015 [2016/724] |
| L8/12 | 12.01.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 183/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0023) of 10 July 2015 [2017/23] |
| L85/14 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 204/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0511) of 25 September 2015 [2017/511] |
| L85/16 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 205/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0512) of 25 September 2015 [2017/512] |
| L85/18 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 206/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0513) of 25 September 2015 [2017/513] |

A consolidated version of annex I is available at the following address:

[Veterinary and Phytosanitary Matters](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex1.pdf)

* L1/263 03/01/1994 [Agreement on the European Economic Area - Annex II](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(52):EN:NOT) - Technical Regulations, standards, testing and certification - List provided for in Article 23

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L372/4 | 31.12.1994 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 32/94](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994D1231%2803%29:EN:NOT) of 15 December 1994 |
| L372/7 | 31.12.1994 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 34/94](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994D1231%2805%29:EN:NOT) of 15 December 1994 |
| L47/29 | 02.03.1995 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 9/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21995D0302%2809%29:EN:NOT) of 27 January 1995 |
| L124/17 | 23.05.1996 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 15/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D0523%2805%29:EN:NOT) of 4 March 1996 |
| L140/42 | 13.06.1996 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 46/95](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21996D0613%2805%29:EN:NOT) of 22 June 1995 |
| L21/6 | 23.01.1997 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 51/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997D0123%2804%29:EN:NOT) of 4 October 1996 |
| L71/27 | 13.03.1997 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 60/96](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997D0313%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 22 November 1996 |
| L182/46 | 10.07.1997 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 14/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997D0710%2805%29:EN:NOT) of 24 March 1997 |
| L316/12 | 20.11.1997 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 51/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997D1120%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 31 July 1997 |
| L316/14 | 20.11.1997 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 52/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997D1120%2802%29:EN:NOT) of 31 July 1997 |
| L316/20 | 20.11.1997 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 58/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21997D1120%2808%29:EN:NOT) of 31 July 1997 |
| L134/8 | 07.05.1998 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 79/97](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21998D0507%2806%29:EN:NOT) of 12 November 1997 |
| L189/54 | 22.07.1999 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 83/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0722%2802%29:EN:NOT) of 25 September 1998 |
| L189/61 | 22.07.1999 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 88/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0722%2807%29:EN:NOT) of 25 September 1998 |
| L189/62 | 22.07.1999 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 89/98](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0722%2808%29:EN:NOT) of 25 September 1998 |
| L35/30 | 10.02.2000 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 2/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D0210%2802%29:EN:NOT) of 29 January 1999 |
| L141/44 | 15.06.2000 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 25/2000](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D0615%2801%29:EN:NOT) of 31 March 2000 |
| L284/45 | 09.11.2000 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 63/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D1109%2818%29:EN:NOT) of 28 May 1999 |
| L296/56 | 23.11.2000 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 92/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D1123%2817%29:EN:NOT) of 16 July 1999 |
| L315/18 | 14.12.2000 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 78/2000](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22000D1214%2808%29:EN:NOT) of 2 October 2000 |
| L61/14 | 01.03.2001 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 163/1999](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21999D0163:EN:NOT) of 26 November 1999 |
| L238/7 | 06.09.2001 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 63/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0063:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2001 |
| L238/8 | 06.09.2001 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 64/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0064:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2001 |
| L238/17 | 06.09.2001 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 70/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0070:EN:NOT) of 19 June 2001 |
| L322/23 | 06.12.2001 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 112/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0112:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2001 |
| L22/22 | 24.01.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 134/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0134:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 |
| L22/24 | 24.01.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 135/2001](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22001D0135:EN:NOT) of 23 November 2001 |
| L88/3 | 04.04.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 2/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0002:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2002 |
| L154/8 | 13.06.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 29/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0029:EN:NOT) of 19 April 2002 |
| L238/4 | 05.09.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 49/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0049:EN:NOT) of 31 May 2002 |
| L238/14 | 05.09.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 54/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0054:EN:NOT) of 31 May 2002 |
| L298/15 | 31.10.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 101/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0101:EN:NOT) of 12 July 2002 |
| L336/25 | 12.12.2002 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 126/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0126:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2002 |
| L19/3 | 23.01.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 139/2002](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002D0139:EN:NOT) of 8 November 2002 |
| L94/49 | 10.04.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 4/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0004:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2003 |
| L94/51 | 10.04.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 5/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0005:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2003 |
| L94/55 | 10.04.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 7/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0007:EN:NOT) of 31 January 2003 |
| L193/8 | 31.07.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 42/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0042:EN:NOT) of 16 May 2003 |
| L257/16 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 71/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0071:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L257/18 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 72/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0072:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L257/20 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 73/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0073:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L257/27 | 09.10.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 77/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0077:EN:NOT) of 20 June 2003 |
| L272/24 | 23.10.2003 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 89/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0089:EN:NOT) of 11 July 2003 |
| L41/31 | 12.02.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 146/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0146:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2003 |
| L41/35 | 12.02.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 148/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0148:EN:NOT) of 7 November 2003 |
| L88/49 | 25.03.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 174/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0174:EN:NOT) of 5 December 2003 |
| L127/124 | 29.04.2004 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 20/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0020:EN:NOT) of 19 March 2004 |
| L64/41 | 10.03.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 124/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0124:EN:NOT) of 24 September 2004 |
| L102/21 | 21.04.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 148/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0148:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2004 |
| L133/11 | 26.05.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 166/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004D0166:EN:NOT) of 3 December 2004 |
| L239/28 | 15.09.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 54/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0054:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 |
| L239/44 | 15.09.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 62/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0062:EN:NOT) of 29 April 2005 |
| L268/8 | 13.10.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 78/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0078:EN:NOT) of 10 June 2005 |
| L339/14 | 22.12.2005 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 114/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0114:EN:NOT) of 30 September 2005 |
| L14/20 | 19.01.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 132/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0132:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2005 |
| L53/39 | 23.02.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 143/2005](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22005D0143:EN:NOT) of 2 December 2005 |
| L175/92 | 29.06.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 45/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0045:EN:NOT) of 28 April 2006 |
| L245/1 | 07.09.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 56/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0056:EN:NOT) of 2 June 2006 |
| L289/8 | 19.10.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 78/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0078:EN:NOT) of 7 July 2006 |
| L289/10 | 19.10.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 79/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0079:EN:NOT) of 7 July 2006 |
| L333/29 | 30.11.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 111/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0111:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 |
| L333/30 | 30.11.2006 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 112/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22006D0112:EN:NOT) of 22 September 2006 |
| L209/13 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 7/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0007:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L209/15 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 8/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0008:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L209/22 | 09.08.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 13/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0013:EN:NOT) of 27 April 2007 |
| L328/23 | 13.12.2007 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 82/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0082:EN:NOT) of 6 July 2007 |
| L47/18 | 21.02.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 103/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0103:EN:NOT) of 28 September 2007 |
| L124/15 | 08.05.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 154/2007](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0154:EN:NOT) of 7 December 2007 |
| L154/9 | 12.06.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 5/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0005:EN:NOT) of 1 February 2008 |
| L182/7 | 10.07.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 23/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0023:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2008 |
| L223/37 | 21.08.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 44/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0044:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2008 |
| L257/21 | 25.09.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 61/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0061:EN:NOT) of 6 June 2008 |
| L309/19 | 20.11.2008 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 98/2008](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22008D0098:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2008 |
| L232/8 | 03.09.2009 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 58/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0058:EN:NOT) of 29 May 2009 |
| L62/5 | 11.03.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 122/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0122:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2009 |
| L62/14 | 11.03.2010 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 127/2009](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22009D0127:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2009 |
| L171/30 | 30.06.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 30/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0030:EN:NOT) of 1 April 2011 |
| L262/24 | 06.10.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 69/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0069:EN:NOT) of 1 July 2011 |
| L341/78 | 22.12.2011 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 115/2011](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22011D0115:EN:NOT) of 21 October 2011 |
| L161/8 | 21.06.2012 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 5/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0005:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 |
| L207/13 | 02.08.2012 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 39/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0039:EN:NOT) of 30 March 2012 |
| L309/36 | 08/11/2012 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 151/2012](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22012D0151:EN:NOT) of 26 July 2012 |
| L291/9 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 57/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0057:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L291/11 | 31.10.2013 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 58/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22013D0058:EN:NOT) of 3 May 2013 |
| L92/9 | 27.03.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 184/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0184) of 8 November 2013 |
| L154/13 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 220/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0220) of 13 December 2013 |
| L154/15 | 22.05.2014 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 221/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22013D0221) of 13 December 2013 |
| L202/15 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 169/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0169) of 25 September 2014 |
| L202/17 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 170/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0170) of 25 September 2014 |
| L202/30 | 30.07.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 180/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0180) of 25 September 2014 |
| L230/6 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 212/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0212) of 24 October 2014 |
| L230/19 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 220/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0220) of 24 October 2014 |
| L230/22 | 03.09.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 221/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22014D0221) of 24 October 2014 |
| L311/5 | 26.11.2015 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 257/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2124) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/21 | 26.11.2015 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 270/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2137) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/22 | 26.11.2015 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 271/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2138) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/25 | 26.11.2015 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 272/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2139) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/26 | 26.11.2015 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 273/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2140) of 12 December 2014 |
| L311/27 | 26.11.2015 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 274/2014](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22015D2141) of 12 December 2014 |
| L93/20 | 07.04.2016 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 12/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0500) of 25 February 2015 [2016/500] |
| L93/30 | 07.04.2016 | [Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 18/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D0506) of 25 February 2015 [2016/506] |
| L211/17 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 83/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22016D1266) of 30 April 2015 [2016/1266] |
| L211/31 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 93/2015 of 30 April 2015 [2016/1276] |
| L211/32 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 94/2015 of 30 April 2015 [2016/1277] |
| L211/33 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 95/2015 of 30 April 2015 [2016/1278] |
| L211/36 | 04.08.2016 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 96/2015 of 30 April 2015 [2016/1279] |
| L85/14 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 204/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0511) of 25 September 2015 [2017/511] |
| L85/16 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 205/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0512) of 25 September 2015 [2017/512] |
| L85/18 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 206/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0513) of 25 September 2015 [2017/513] |
| L85/38 | 30.03.2017 | Decision of the EEA Joint Committee [No 217/2015](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:22017D0524) of 25 September 2015 [2017/524] |

A consolidated version of annex II (in 2 parts) is available at the following addresses:

[Technical Regulations, Standards, Testing and Certification - Part I](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex2a.pdf)

[Technical Regulations, Standards, Testing and Certification - Part II](http://secretariat.efta.int/legal-texts/eea/~/media/Documents/legal-texts/eea/the-eea-agreement/Annexes%20to%20the%20Agreement/annex2b.pdf)

* L1/571 03/01/1994 Decision of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the [conclusion of the Protocol](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31994D0002:EN:NOT) adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden
* L1/572 03/01/1994 [Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area - Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:21994A0103(73):EN:NOT) - Joint Declaration - Agreed Minutes –declaration by the Government of France
* L130/1 29/04/2004 [Council Decision of 30 March 2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0368:EN:NOT) concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the provisional application of four related agreements
* L130/13 29/04/2004 [Agreements](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22004A0429(02):EN:NOT) in the form of an exchange of letters concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on the participation of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic in the European Economic Area and the Provisional application of four related agreements Council
* L202/1 28/07/2012 Council [Decision 2012/442/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0442:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2012 on the position to be taken by the European Union in the EEA Joint Committee concerning an amendment to Annex II (Technical regulations, standards, testing and certification) to the EEA Agreement

II. Agreement with Switzerland

Basic texts

* L114/1 30/04/2002 Decision (2002/309/EC) of the Council, and of the Commission as regards the [Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0309:EN:NOT), of 4 April 2002 on the conclusion of seven Agreements with the Swiss Confederation
* L114/132 30/04/2002 [Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0430%2804%29:EN:NOT) between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L87/31 | 25.03.2004 | (2004/278/EC) Decision No 1/2004 of the Joint Committee for Agriculture |
| L301/55 | 28.09.2004 | (2004/660/EC) Decision No 4/2004 of the Joint Committee for Agriculture |
| L78/50 | 24.03.2005 | (2005/260/EC) Decision No 2/2005 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture |
| L27/21 | 31.01.2008 | (2008/86/EC) Decision No 1/2008 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture |
| L136/2 | 30.05.2009 | Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation amending the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products |
| L312/31 | 27.11.2010 | (2010/724/EU) Decision No 2/2010 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture |
| L32/9 | 08.02.2011 | (2011/83/EU) Decision No 1/2010 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture |
| L27/155 | 01.02.2017 | Decision No 1/2015 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture of 19 November 2015 [2017/169] |

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L142/92 | 31.05.2002 | Corrigendum |

* L114/350 30/04/2002 Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products - [Final Act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A0430%2804%29:EN:NOT)
* L270/6 13/10/2007 [Additional Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007A1013%2801%29:EN:NOT) between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein extending to the Principality of Liechtenstein the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products
* L270/5 13/10/2007 Council [Decision 2007/658/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0658:EN:NOT) of 26 September 2007 concerning the conclusion of an additional Agreement between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein extending to the Principality of Liechtenstein the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

Application texts

* L303/24 21/11/2003 [Decision No 1/2003 (2003/808/EC) of the Joint Committee on Agriculture](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0808:EN:NOT) set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 21 October 2003 concerning the adoption of its Rules of Procedure
* L303/27 21/11/2003 [Decision No 2/2003 (2003/809/EC) of the Joint Committee on Agriculture](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003D0809:EN:NOT) set up by the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products of 21 October 2003 concerning the setting-up of the working groups and the adoption of the terms of reference of those groups

III. Agreement with Chile

Basic texts

* L352/1 30/12/2002 Council [Decision 2002/979/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0979:EN:NOT) of 18 November 2002 on the signature and provisional application of certain provisions of an Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
* L352/3 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an [association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A1230%2801%29:EN:NOT), of the other part

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L333/64 | 19.12.2003 | Procès-verbal of rectification to the Agreement |

* L352/1440 30/12/2002 Agreement establishing an association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part - [Final act](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22002A1230%2801%29:EN:NOT)

Application texts

* L26/52 31/01/2003 Notice concerning the [application of some articles of the Agreement](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22003X0131%2801%29:EN:NOT) establishing as association between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Chile, of the other part
* L381/80 28/12/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/907/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0907:EN:NOT) of 27 December 2004 concerning the financial contribution by the Community towards the organisation of an international seminar on animal welfare in the context of the EC-Chile Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary measures applicable to trade in animals and animal products, plants, plant products and other goods and animal welfare
* L55/93 01/03/2005 [Decision No 1/2003 of the Association Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0168:EN:NOT) of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee of 24 October 2003 concerning the rules of procedure of the Association Committee of the SPS Agreement EU-Chile called Joint Management Committee (hereinafter called the JMC)
* L86/20 27/03/2007 [Decision No 1/2006 of the Joint Management Committee](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:22007D0177:EN:NOT) set up under the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Chile on sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade in animals and animal products, plants and plant products and other goods and animal welfare of 9 November 2006 amending Appendices IC, IIIA, IIIB and XI to Annex IV to the Agreement

IV. International Conventions

* L267/39 14/08/2004 Council [Decision 2004/597/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0597:EN:NOT) of 19 July 2004 approving the accession of the European Community to the International Plant Protection Convention, as revised and approved by Resolution 12/97 of the 29th Session of the FAO Conference in November 1997
* L378/1 23/12/2004 Council [Decision 2004/869/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0869:EN:NOT) of 24 February 2004 concerning the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
* L192/63 22/07/2005 Council [Decision 2005/523/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0523:EN:NOT) of 30 May 2005 approving the accession of the European Community to the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants, as revised at Geneva on 19 March 1991

# Title 7 – Genetically Modified Organisms

### Chapter 1 Release into the environment

Basic Text(s)

* L106/1 17/04/2001 [Directive 2001/18/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32001L0018) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L200/22 | 30.07.2002 | Commission Decision 2002/623/EC of 24 July 2002 |
| L268/1 | 18.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 |
| L268/24 | 18.10.2003 | Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 |
| L81/45 | 20.03.2010 | Directive 2008/27/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 |
| L68/1 | 13.03.2015 | Directive (EU) 2015/412 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 |

* L268/24 18/10/2003 [Regulation (EC) N° 1830/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R1830:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L311/1 | 21.11.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 |

* L125/75 21/05/2009 [Directive 2009/41/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0041:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms

Application texts

* L258/43 12/10/2000 Commission [Decision 2000/608/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32000D0608:EN:NOT) of 27 September 2000 concerning the guidance notes for risk assessment outlined in Annex III of Directive 90/219/EEC on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms
* L200/22 30/07/2002 Commission [Decision 2002/623/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0623:EN:NOT) of 24 July 2002 establishing guidance notes supplementing Annex II to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC
* L280/27 18/10/2002 Council [Decision 2002/811/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0811:EN:NOT) of 3 October 2002 establishing guidance notes supplementing Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC
* L280/37 18/10/2002 Council [Decision 2002/812/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32002D0812:EN:NOT) of 3 October 2002 establishing pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council the summary information format relating to the placing on the market of genetically modified organisms as or in products
* L230/34 16/09/2003 Commission [Decision 2003/653/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003D0653:EN:NOT) of 2 September 2003 relating to national provisions on banning the use of genetically modified organisms in the region of Upper Austria notified by the Republic of Austria pursuant to Article 95(5) of the EC Treaty
* L287/1 05/11/2003 [Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:320023R1946:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on transboundary movements of genetically modified organisms
* L65/20 03/03/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/204/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0204:EN:NOT) of 23 February 2004 laying down detailed arrangements for the operation of the registers for recording information on genetic modifications in GMOs, provided for in Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L295/35 18/09/2004 Commission [Decision 2004/643/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004D0643:EN:NOT) of 19 July 2004 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a maize product (*Zea mays* L. line NK603) genetically modified for glyphosate tolerance
* L348/18 24/11/2004 Commission [Recommendation 2004/787/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004H0787:EN:NOT) of 4 October 2004 on technical guidance for sampling and detection of genetically modified organisms and material produced from genetically modified organisms as or in products in the context of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003
* L164/50 24/06/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/463/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0463:EN:NOT) of 21 June 2005 establishing a network group for the exchange and coordination of information concerning coexistence of genetically modified, conventional and organic crops
* L164/57 24/06/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/465/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0465:EN:NOT) of 22 June 2005 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of an oilseed rape product (*Brassica napus* L., GT73 line) genetically modified for tolerance to the herbicide glyphosate
* L207/17 10/08/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/608/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0608:EN:NOT) of 8 August 2005 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a maize product (*Zea mays* L., line MON 863) genetically modified for resistance to corn rootworm
* L228/11 03/09/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/635/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0635:EN:NOT) of 31 August 2005 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of an oilseed rape product (*Brassica napus* L., GT73 line) genetically modified for tolerance to the herbicide glyphosate
* L228/19 03/09/2005 Commission [Recommendation 2005/637/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005H0637:EN:NOT) of 16 August 2005 concerning the measures to be taken by the consent holder to prevent any damage to health and the environment in the event of the accidental spillage of an oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L., GT73 line — MON-00073-7) genetically modified for tolerance to the herbicide glyphosate
* L291/42 05/11/2005 Commission [Decision 2005/772/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32005D0772:EN:NOT) of 3 November 2005 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a maize product (*Zea mays* L., line 1507) genetically modified for resistance to certain lepidopteran pests and for tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate-ammonium
* L100/20 17/04/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/232/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0232:EN:NOT) of 26 March 2007 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of oilseed rape products (*Brassica napus* L., lines Ms8, Rf3 and Ms8xRf3) genetically modified for tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate-ammonium
* L138/50 30/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/364/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0364:EN:NOT) of 23 May 2007 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L., line 123.2.38) genetically modified for flower colour
* L16/17 19/01/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/62/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0062:EN:NOT) of 12 October 2007 relating to Articles 111 and 172 of the Polish Draft Act on Genetically Modified Organisms, notified by the Republic of Poland pursuant to Article 95(5) of the EC Treaty as derogations from the provisions of Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms
* L162/31 21/06/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/470/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0470:EN:NOT) of 7 May 2008 concerning the provisional prohibition of the use and sale in Austria of genetically modified maize (*Zea mays* L. line T25) pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L172/25 02/07/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/495/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0495:EN:NOT) of 7 May 2008 concerning the provisional prohibition of the use and sale in Austria of genetically modified maize (*Zea mays* L. line MON810) pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L72/18 18/03/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/244/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0244:EN:NOT) of 16 March 2009 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L., line 123.8.12) genetically modified for flower colour
* L125/75 21/05/2009 [Directive 2009/41/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0041:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms (Recast)
* L275/9 21/10/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/770/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0770:EN:NOT) of 13 October 2009 establishing standard reporting formats for presenting the monitoring results of the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms, as or in products, for the purpose of placing on the market, pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L294/16 11/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/828/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0828:EN:NOT) of 3 November 2009 relating to the draft Regional Legislative Decree declaring the Autonomous Region of Madeira to be an Area Free of Genetically Modified Organisms, notified by the Republic of Portugal pursuant to Article 95(5) of the EC Treaty
* L53/11 04/03/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/135/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0135:EN:NOT) of 2 March 2010 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a potato product (*Solanum tuberosum* L. line EH92-527-1) genetically modified for enhanced content of the amylopectin component of starch
* C200/1 22/07/2010 Commission [Recommendation 2010/C 200/01](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010H0722:EN:NOT) of 13 July 2010 on guidelines for the development of national co-existence measures to avoid the unintended presence of GMOs in conventional and organic crops
* L112/44 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/692](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0692) of 24 April 2015 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L., line 25958) genetically modified for flower colour
* L112/52 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/694](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0694) of 24 April 2015 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L., line 26407) genetically modified for flower colour
* L60/90 05/03/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/321](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0321) of 3 March 2016 adjusting the geographical scope of the authorisation for cultivation of genetically modified maize (*Zea mays* L.) MON 810 (MON-ØØ81Ø-6)
* L318/13 24/11/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/2050](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D2050) of 22 November 2016 as regards the placing on the market of a genetically modified carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L., line SHD-27531-4)

### Chapter 2 Genetically modified food and feed

Basic Text(s)

* L268/1 18/10/2003 [Regulation (EC) N° 1829/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R1829:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L368/99 | 23.12.2006 | Commission Regulation (EC) No 1981/2006 of 22 December 2006 |
| L97/64 | 09.04.2008 | Regulation (EC) No 298/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 |

* L268/24 18/10/2003 [Regulation (EC) N° 1830/2003](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003R1830:EN:NOT) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC

Application texts

* L10/5 16/01/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 65/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0065:EN:NOT) of 14 January 2004 establishing a system for the development and assignment of unique identifiers for genetically modified organisms
* L102/14 07/04/2004 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 641/2004](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004R0641:EN:NOT) of 6 April 2004 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 as regards the application for the authorisation of new genetically modified food and feed, the notification of existing products and adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of genetically modified material which has benefited from a favourable risk evaluation.

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L299/36 | 08.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 503/2013 of 3 April 2013 |

* L92/12 30/03/2006 Commission [Decision 2006/255/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006D0255:EN:NOT) of 14 March 2006 concerning national provisions imposing on supermarkets an obligation to place genetically modified foods on separate shelves from non-genetically modified foods, notified by Cyprus pursuant to Article 95(5) of the EC Treaty
* L368/99 23/12/2006 Commission [Regulation (EC) No 1981/2006](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1981:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2006 on detailed rules for the implementation of Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the Community reference laboratory for genetically modified organisms

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L299/36 | 08.06.2013 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 503/2013 of 3 April 2013 |
| L39/49 | 08.02.2014 | Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 120/2014 of 7 February 2014 |

* L117/14 05/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/304/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0304:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2007 on the withdrawal from the market of Bt176 (SYN-EV176-9) maize and its derived products
* L117/17 05/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/305/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0305:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2007 on the withdrawal from the market of Ms1xRf1 (ACS-BNØØ4-7xACS-BNØØ1-4) hybrid oilseed rape and its derived products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L34/12 | 07.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/69/EU of 3 February 2012 |
| L342/34 | 16.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2268 of 14 December 2016 |

* L117/20 05/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/306/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0306:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2007 on the withdrawal from the market of Ms1xRf2 (ACS-BNØØ4-7xACS-BNØØ2-5) hybrid oilseed rape and its derived products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L34/12 | 07.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/69/EU of 3 February 2012 |
| L342/34 | 16.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2268 of 14 December 2016 |

* L117/23 05/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/307/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0307:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2007 on the withdrawal from the market of Topas 19/2 (ACS-BNØØ7-1) oilseed rape and its derived products

Amended by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L34/12 | 07.02.2012 | Commission Implementing Decision 2012/69/EU of 3 February 2012 |
| L342/34 | 16.12.2016 | Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2268 of 14 December 2016 |

* L117/25 05/05/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/308/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0308:EN:NOT) of 25 April 2007 on the withdrawal from the market of products derived from GA21xMON810 (MON-ØØØ21-9xMON-ØØ81Ø-6) maize
* L283/69 27/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/692/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0692:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2007 authorising the placing on the market of food and feed produced from genetically modified sugar beet H7-1 (KM-ØØØH71-4) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L285/37 31/10/22007 Commission [Decision 2007/701/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0701:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2007 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize NK603xMON810 (MON-ØØ6Ø3-6xMON-ØØ81Ø-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L285/42 31/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/702/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0702:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2007 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize 59122 (DAS-59122-7) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L285/47 31/10/2007 Commission [Decision 2007/703/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32007D0703:EN:NOT) of 24 October 2007 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize 1507xNK603 (DAS-Ø15Ø7-1xMON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L87/19 29/03/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/280/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0280:EN:NOT) of 28 March 2008 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize GA21 (MON-ØØØ21-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L241/50 16/09/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/730/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0730:EN:NOT) of 8 September 2008 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean A2704-12 (ACS-GMØØ5-3) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L299/36 06/11/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/837/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0837:EN:NOT) of 29 October 2008 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified LLCotton25 (ACS-GHØØ1-3) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L333/7 11/12/2008 Commission [Decision 2008/933/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32008D0933:EN:NOT) of 4 December 2008 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON89788 (MON-89788-1) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L68/28 13/03/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/184/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0184:EN:NOT) of 10 March 2009 authorising the placing on the market of products containing or produced from genetically modified oilseed rape T45 (ACS-BNØØ8-2) resulting from the commercialisation of this oilseed rape in third countries until 2005 pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L289/21 05/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/813/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0813:EN:NOT) of 30 October 2009 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 89034 (MON-89Ø34-3) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L289/25 05/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/814/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0814:EN:NOT) of 30 October 2009 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 88017 (MON-88Ø17-3) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L289/29 05/11/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/815/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0815:EN:NOT) of 30 October 2009 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize 59122xNK603 (DAS-59122-7xMON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L314/102 01/12/2009 Commission [Decision 2009/866/EC](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009D0866:EN:NOT) of 30 November 2009 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MIR604 (SYN-IR6Ø4-5) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L53/15 04/03/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/136/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0136:EN:NOT) of 2 March 2010 authorising the placing on the market of feed produced from the genetically modified potato EH92-527-1 (BPS-25271-9) and the adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of the potato in food and other feed products under Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L197/11 29/07/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/419/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0419:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 renewing the authorisation for continued marketing of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize Bt11 (SYN-BTØ11-1), authorising foods and food ingredients containing or consisting of field maize Bt11 (SYN-BTØ11-1) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Decision 2004/657/EC
* L197/15 29/07/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/420/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0420:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON89034xNK603 (MON-89Ø34-3xMON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L199/36 31/07/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/426/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0426:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize Bt11xGA21 (SYN-BTØ11-1xMON-ØØØ21-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L201/41 03/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/428/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0428:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize 59122x1507xNK603 (DAS-59122-7xDAS-Ø15Ø7xMON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L201/46 03/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/429/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0429:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 88017 x MON 810 (MON-88Ø17-3 x MON-ØØ81Ø-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L201/41 03/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/428/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0428:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize 59122x1507xNK603 (DAS-59122-7xDAS-Ø15Ø7xMON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L316/29 | 02.12.2010 | Corrigendum |

* L201/46 03/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/429/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0429:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 88017 x MON 810 (MON-88Ø17-3 x MON-ØØ81Ø-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L202/11 04/08/2010 Commission [Decision 2010/432/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32010D0432:EN:NOT) of 28 July 2010 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize 1507x59122 (DAS-Ø15Ø7-1xDAS-59122-7) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Corrected by:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| L316/28 | 02.12.2010 | Corrigendum |

* L160/90 18/06/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/354/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0354:EN:NOT) of 17 June 2011 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified cotton GHB614 (BCS-GHØØ2-5) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L163/55 23/06/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/366/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0366:EN:NOT) of 17 June 2011 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 89034 × MON 88017 (MON-89Ø34-3xMON-88Ø17-3) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L344/51 28/12/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/891/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0891:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2011 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified cotton 281-24-236x3006-210-23 (DAS-24236-5xDAS-21Ø23-5) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L344/55 28/12/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/892/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0892:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2011 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MIR604xGA21 (SYN-IR6Ø4-5xMON-ØØØ21-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L344/59 28/12/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/893/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0893:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2011 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize Bt11xMIR604 (SYN-BTØ11-1xSYN-IR6Ø4-5) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L344/64 28/12/2011 Commission [Decision 2011/894/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32011D0894:EN:NOT) of 22 December 2011 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize Bt11xMIR604xGA21 (SYN-BTØ11-1xSYN-IR6Ø4-5xMON-ØØØ21-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L40/10 14/02/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/81/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0081:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean A5547-127 (ACS-GMØØ6-4) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L40/14 14/02/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/82/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0082:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 as regards the renewal of the authorisation for continued marketing of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean 40-3-2 (MON-Ø4Ø32-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L40/18 14/02/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/83/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0083:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON 87701 (MON-877Ø1-2) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L40/22 14/02/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/84/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0084:EN:NOT) of 10 February 2012 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean 356043 (DP-356Ø43-5) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L171/13 30/06/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/347/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0347:EN:NOT) of 28 June 2012 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON 87701 × MON 89788 (MON-877Ø1-2 × MON-89788-1) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L290/14 20/10/2012 Commission Implementing [Decision 2012/651/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32012D0651:EN:NOT) of 18 October 2012 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MIR162 (SYN-IR162-4) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L157/1 08/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Regulation (EU) No 503/2013](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013R0503:EN:NOT) of 3 April 2013 on applications for authorisation of genetically modified food and feed in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 641/2004 and (EC) No 1981/2006
* L175/57 27/06/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/327/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0327:EN:NOT) of 25 June 2013 authorising the placing on the market of food containing or consisting of genetically modified oilseed rape Ms8, Rf3 and Ms8 × Rf3, or food and feed produced from those genetically modified organisms pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L302/38 13/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/648/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0648:EN:NOT) of 6 November 2013 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON89034 × 1507 × NK603 (MON-89Ø34-3 × DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 × MON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L302/44 13/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/649/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0649:EN:NOT) of 6 November 2013 authorising the placing on the market of pollen produced from maize MON 810 (MON-ØØ81Ø-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L302/47 13/11/2013 Commission Implementing [Decision 2013/650/EU](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32013D0650:EN:NOT) of 6 November 2013 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified (GM) maize MON 89034 × 1507 × MON88017 × 59122 (MON-89Ø34-3 × DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 × MON-88Ø17-3 × DAS-59122-7), four related GM maizes combining three different single GM events (MON89034 × 1507 × MON88017 (MON-89Ø34-3 × DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 × MON-88Ø17-3), MON89034 × 1507 × 59122 (MON-89Ø34-3 × DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 × DAS-59122-7), MON89034 × MON88017 × 59122 (MON-89Ø34-3 × MON-88Ø17-3 × DAS-59122-7), 1507 × MON 88017 × 59122 (DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 × MON-88Ø17-3 × DAS-59122-7)) and four related GM maizes combining two different single GM events (MON89034 × 1507 (MON-89Ø34-3 × DAS-Ø15Ø7-1), MON89034 × 59122 (MON-89Ø34-3 × DAS-59122-7), 1507 × MON88017 (DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 × MON-88Ø17-3), MON 88017 × 59122 (MON-88Ø17-3 × DAS-59122-7)) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/1 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/683](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0683) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 87460 (MON 8746Ø-4) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/6 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/684](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0684) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of genetically modified maize NK603 (MON-ØØ6Ø3-6) and renewing the existing maize NK603 (MON-ØØ6Ø3-6) products, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/11 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/685](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0685) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of genetically modified cotton MON 15985 (MON-15985-7) and renewing the authorisation for existing genetically modified cotton MON 15985 (MON-15985-7) products pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/16 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/686](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0686) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON 87769 (MON-87769-7) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council (
* L112/22 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/687](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0687) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified oilseed rape MON 88302 (MON-883Ø2-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/26 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/688](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0688) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified cotton MON 88913 (MON-88913-8) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/31 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/689](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0689) of 24 April 2015 renewing the authorisation for existing genetically modified cotton MON 531 (MON-ØØ531-6) products pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/35 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/690](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0690) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified cotton GHB614xLLCotton25 (BCS-GHØØ2-5xACS-GHØØ1-3) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/40 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/691](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0691) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean BPS-CV127-9 (BPS-CV127-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/48 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/693](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0693) of 24 April 2015 renewing the authorisation for existing genetically modified cotton MON 1445 (MON-Ø1445-2) products pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/56 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/695](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0695) of 24 April 2015 renewing the authorisation for existing genetically modified cotton MON 531 x MON 1445 (MON-ØØ531-6 x MON-Ø1445-2) products and authorising the placing on the market of cottonseed oil produced from genetically modified cotton MON 531 x MON 1445 (MON-ØØ531-6 x MON-Ø1445-2) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/60 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/696](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0696) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON87705 (MON-877Ø5-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/66 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/697](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0697) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of genetically modified maize T25 (ACS-ZMØØ3-2) and renewing the existing maize T25 (ACS-ZMØØ3-2) products, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/71 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/698](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0698) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean 305423 (DP-3Ø5423-1) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/77 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/699](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0699) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified cotton T304-40 (BCS-GHØØ4-7) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/81 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/700](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0700) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON87708 (MON-877Ø8-9) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L112/86 30/04/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/701](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D0701) of 24 April 2015 authorising the placing on the market of food containing or consisting of genetically modified oilseed rape GT73, or food and feed produced from that genetically modified organism pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L322/58 08/12/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2279](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2279) of 4 December 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize NK603 × T25 (MON-ØØ6Ø3-6 × ACS-ZMØØ3-2) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L322/67 08/12/2015 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2015/2281](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32015D2281) of 4 December 2015 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON 87427 (MON-87427-7) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L17/14 26/01/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/87](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D0087) of 22 January 2016 on the withdrawal from the market of existing products derived from MON 863 (MON-ØØ863-5) and repealing Decisions 2010/139/EU, 2010/140/EU, 2010/141/EU authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize MON863×MON810×NK603 (MON-ØØ863-5×MON-ØØ81Ø-6×MON-ØØ6Ø3-6), MON863×MON810 (MON-ØØ863-5×MON-ØØ81Ø-6) and MON863×NK603 (MON-ØØ863-5×MON-ØØ6Ø3-6) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L199/16 27/07/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1215](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1215) of 22 July 2016 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean FG72 (MST-FGØ72-2) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L199/22 27/07/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1216](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1216) of 22 July 2016 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON 87708 × MON 89788 (MON-877Ø8-9 × MON-89788-1) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L199/28 27/07/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1217](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1217) of 22 July 2016 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified soybean MON 87705 × MON 89788 (MON-877Ø5-6 × MON-89788-1) pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council
* L254/22 20/09/2016 Commission Implementing [Decision (EU) 2016/1685](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016D1685) of 16 September 2016 authorising the placing on the market of products containing, consisting of, or produced from genetically modified maize Bt11 × MIR162 × MIR604 × GA21, and genetically modified maizes combining two or three of the events Bt11, MIR162, MIR604 and GA21, and repealing Decisions 2010/426/EU, 2011/892/EU, 2011/893/EU and 2011/894/EU

1. See also Council [Regulation (Euratom) 2016/52](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32016R0052) of 15 January 2016 [↑](#footnote-ref-1)